

Descendants of Judel (Yudel) KNOPFLMACHER

Generation No. 1

1. Judel (Yudel)¹ KNOPFLMACHER was born Abt. 1645 in Leipnik, Moravia. He married **(unknown)**.

Notes for Judel (Yudel) KNOPFLMACHER:

Rabbi Judel Knopfmacher likely resided in the ancient town of Leipnik, Moravia. In the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, he is referred to as "our teacher, Rabbi Yudel". No further information about him is known.

Child of Judel KNOPFLMACHER and (unknown) is:

- + 2 i. Joachim (Chaim)² KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1672 in Leipnik, Moravia; died Bet. 1753 - 1764.

Generation No. 2

2. Joachim (Chaim)² KNOPFLMACHER (Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1672 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died Bet. 1753 - 1764. He married **(unknown)**. She was born Abt. 1678.

Notes for Joachim (Chaim) KNOPFLMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Joachim was a Rabbi in Leipnik, Moravia. He is referred to as "our teacher, Rabbi Chaim".

Joachim's name has been also established through a Holesov document, dated 18 June 1794, in which his son Moises is alternately referred to as "Moises Knopfmacher", "Moises [b.] JOACHIM", and "Moises [b.] JOACHIM Leipniker". This third variation is evidence that Joachim Knopfmacher was a resident of Leipnik, Moravia [now Lipnik nad Bečvou, Czech Republic].

Rabbi Joachim Knopfmacher was still alive in 1753 but was deceased by 1764 when a great-grandson was named in his honor.

Children of Joachim KNOPFLMACHER and (unknown) are:

- + 3 i. Jacob³ KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1700 in Leipnik, Moravia; died Bef. 1739 in Moravia.
- 4 ii. Taltze KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1703 in Leipnik, Moravia. She married Wolf.

Notes for Taltze KNOPFLMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Taltze was "betrothed to Wolf, son of our teacher, Mordechai"

- 5 iii. Chayale KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1706 in Leipnik, Moravia.

Notes for Chayale KNOPFLMACHER:

In the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Chayale is referred to as "the daughter of Chaim of blessed memory".

- 6 iv. Hindl KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1710 in Leipnik, Moravia.
- Notes for Hindl KNOPFLMACHER:
Hindl is listed in the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum.
- 7 v. Zalman (Salomon) KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1714 in Leipnik, Moravia.
- Notes for Zalman (Salomon) KNOPFLMACHER:
Zalman Knopfmacher died as a child. [Source: the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum]
- + 8 vi. Moses KNOPFLMACHER, born 1718 in Leipnik, Moravia; died 26 May 1798 in Holesov, Moravia.

Generation No. 3

3. Jacob³ KNOPFLMACHER (Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1700 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died Bef. 1739 in Moravia. He married **Isherl (Sarl) (Sorel) SPITZ**, daughter of Salomon SPITZ and Malka BACHRACH. She was born 1703 in Eisenstadt, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFLMACHER:

Jacob Knopfmacher was the son of Rabbi Joachim (Chaim) Knopfmacher (b. c.1672) of Leipnik, and the grandson of Rabbi Judel (Yudel) Knopfmacher (b. c.1645), also of Leipnik. Jacob was a prominent rabbi. In the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, he is referred to as "the Master, the honorable Rabbi Yaakov, Head of State in Mahren." The interpretation of this is that he was the Chief Rabbi of Moravia. He died, however, while still in his 30s, leaving a wife and two young daughters.

Notes for Isherl (Sarl) (Sorel) SPITZ:

In the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, she is listed as "Madam Isherl", daughter of Rabbi Zalman Spitz and wife of Rabbi Yaakov Knopfmacher. She was born in 1703 and was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Dinah Sorle (Brillin) Bachrach (c.1638-1703), who died in January 1703.

Children of Jacob KNOPFLMACHER and Isherl SPITZ are:

- + 9 i. Nissel⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1722 in Moravia; died Bet. 1760 - 1769 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 10 ii. Malka KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1725 in Moravia.

8. Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER (Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1718 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died 26 May 1798 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(1) Nissel KNOPFLMACHER** Abt. 1738 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Jacob KNOPFLMACHER and Isherl SPITZ. She was born Abt. 1722 in Moravia, and died Bet. 1760 - 1769 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(2) Rebeka MITOSH** Abt. 1770 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Salomon MITOSH. She was born Abt. 1750 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bet. 1846 - 1849 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Moses KNOPFLMACHER:

Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher was the son of Rabbi Joachim (Chaim) Knopfmacher (b. c.1672) of Leipnik, and the grandson of Rabbi Judel (Yudel) Knopfmacher (b. c.1645), also of Leipnik. As a young man, Moses Knopfmacher left Leipnik and moved south to the ancient Jewish community of Holesov. He was a

rabbi in Holesov and resided in household #23 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. On 18 June 1794, Moses and his second wife, Rebeka, conveyed their interest in household #35 to Moses' son-in-law, Aaron Tauber (1747-1815) [husband of Schewe (Knopfmacher)]. In this document, Moses is identified in three different ways -- as "Moises Knopfmacher", as "Moises ben Joachim", and as "Moises ben Joachim Leipnik" [meaning he was from Leipnik]. A subsequent document indicates that Aaron Tauber was the "son-in-law of Rabbi M.L." [Moses Leipnik, also known as Moses Knopfmacher].

In the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Moses is frequently referred to as "our teacher, Rabbi Moshe Leipnik".

Notes for Nissel KNOPFLMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Nissel was married to her uncle, Rabbi Moshe Leipnik (Moses Knopfmacher), "the brother of her father". Nissel was born about 1722 and died in Holesov between 1760 and 1769. Through her mother, Isherl (Spitz) Knopfmacher, Nissel was a direct descendant of Rabbi Jehuda Loew (c.1512-1609), the legendary MaHaRal of Prague. It is therefore through Nissel (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher that all Knopfelmacher descendants can claim the MaHaRal as their distant ancestor.

Nissel's ancestry from Rabbi Loew is as follows:

- (1) Rabbi Jehuda Loew ben Bezalel [the MaHaRal of Prague] (c.1512-1609), m. Perla Shmelkes-Reich (c.1516-1610)
- (2) Vogele Loew (c.1556-1629) m. Rabbi Isak Ha-Cohen (c.1550-1624)
- (3) Chava [Eva] Ha-Cohen (1580-1651) m. Rabbi Abraham Samuel Bachrach (1575-1615), Rabbi in Worms
- (4) Rabbi (Moses) Samson / "Simson" / Bachrach (1607-1670), Rabbi in Goding, Leipnik, Prague, and Worms, m. Dobrusch Phobus (c.1610-1662)
- (5) Rabbi Jair Chayim Bachrach, aka "the Chavas Yoir" (1638-1702), Rabbi in Worms, m. Sarah [Dinah Sorle] Brillin (c.1638-1703)
- (6) Rabbi Samson / "Simson" / Bachrach (b. c.1657), wife's name unknown
- (7) Malka Bachrach (b. c.1680), m. Rabbi Zalman Shpitz, president of Beit Din in Eisenstadt
- (8) Sarl [Sarah] Shpitz (b. 1703), m. Rabbi Jacob Knoepfmacher (c.1700-before 1739), "the master", "chief rabbi in Mehrin"
- (9) Nissel Knoepfmacher (b. c.1722), m. her father's youngest brother, Rabbi Moses Knoepfmacher (1718-1798) of Holesov

Notes for Rebeka MITOSH:

Rebeka (Mitosh) Knopfmacher was the sister of Dr. Philip Mitosh. She was more than 30 years younger than her husband, Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher, and was the mother of one son, David. It is estimated that she was born about 1750 and lived until her late 90s. She likely died in Holesov between 1846 and 1849.

Children of Moses KNOPFLMACHER and Nissel KNOPFLMACHER are:

- + 11 i. Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, born 1739 in Holesov, Moravia; died 04 Oct 1798 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 12 ii. Jachid KNOPFLMACHER, born 1740 in Holesov, Moravia; died 29 May 1811 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Jachid KNOPFLMACHER:

Jachid Knopfmacher was born in 1740 and never married. Following her father's death in 1798, she lived in the household of her nephew, Rabbi Joachim Knopfmacher of Kelc. She died in Kelc, Moravia on 29 May 1811, age 71 years. Her death is also recorded in Holesov Jewish records.

- + 13 iii. Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor) KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1742 in Holesov, Moravia; died in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- + 14 iv. Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman) KNOPFLMACHER, born 1745 in Holesov, Moravia; died 15 Aug 1810 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 15 v. Sheva (Schewe) KNOPFLMACHER, born 1749 in Holesov, Moravia; died 26 Feb 1817 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 16 vi. Mair (Markus) KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1752 in Holesov, Moravia; died 1821 in Prilepy, Moravia.
- + 17 vii. Joel KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1755 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bet. 1828 - 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Child of Moses KNOPFLMACHER and Rebeka MITOSH is:

- 18 i. David⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, born Abt. 1772 in Holesov, Moravia. He married Gitel WOLF; born in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for David KNOPFLMACHER:

Rabbi David Knopfmacher was the only son of the second marriage of Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher to his much younger second wife, Rebeka (Mitosh). According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Rabbi David Knopfmacher was married to Gitel Wolf of Holesov.

Generation No. 4

9. Nissel⁴ KNOPFLMACHER (Jacob³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1722 in Moravia, and died Bet. 1760 - 1769 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Moses KNOPFLMACHER** Abt. 1738 in Holesov, Moravia, son of Joachim KNOPFLMACHER and (unknown). He was born 1718 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died 26 May 1798 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Nissel KNOPFLMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Nissel was married to her uncle, Rabbi Moshe Leipnik (Moses Knopfmacher), "the brother of her father". Nissel was born about 1722 and died in Holesov between 1760 and 1769. Through her mother, Isherl (Spitz) Knopfmacher, Nissel was a direct descendant of Rabbi Jehuda Loew (c.1512-1609), the legendary MaHaRal of Prague. It is therefore through Nissel (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher that all Knopfelmacher descendants can claim the MaHaRal as their distant ancestor.

Nissel's ancestry from Rabbi Loew is as follows:

- (1) Rabbi Jehuda Loew ben Bezalel [the MaHaRal of Prague] (c.1512-1609), m. Perla Shmelkes-Reich (c.1516-1610)
- (2) Vogele Loew (c.1556-1629) m. Rabbi Isak Ha-Cohen (c.1550-1624)
- (3) Chava [Eva] Ha-Cohen (1580-1651) m. Rabbi Abraham Samuel Bachrach (1575-1615), Rabbi in Worms
- (4) Rabbi (Moses) Samson / "Simson" / Bachrach (1607-1670), Rabbi in Goding, Leipnik, Prague, and Worms, m. Dobrusch Phobus (c.1610-1662)
- (5) Rabbi Jair Chayim Bachrach, aka "the Chavas Yoir" (1638-1702), Rabbi in Worms, m. Sarah [Dinah Sorle] Brillin (c.1638-1703)
- (6) Rabbi Samson / "Simson" / Bachrach (b. c.1657), wife's name unknown
- (7) Malka Bachrach (b. c.1680), m. Rabbi Zalman Shpitz, president of Beit Din in Eisenstadt
- (8) Sarl [Sarah] Shpitz (b. 1703), m. Rabbi Jacob Knoepfmacher (c.1700-before 1739), "the master", "chief rabbi in Mehrin"

(9) Nissel Knoepfmacher (b. c.1722), m. her father's youngest brother, Rabbi Moses Knoepfmacher (1718-1798) of Holesov

Notes for Moses KNOPFLMACHER:

Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher was the son of Rabbi Joachim (Chaim) Knopfmacher (b. c.1672) of Leipnik, and the grandson of Rabbi Judel (Yudel) Knopfmacher (b. c.1645), also of Leipnik. As a young man, Moses Knopfmacher left Leipnik and moved south to the ancient Jewish community of Holesov. He was a rabbi in Holesov and resided in household #23 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. On 18 June 1794, Moses and his second wife, Rebeka, conveyed their interest in household #35 to Moses' son-in-law, Aaron Tauber (1747-1815) [husband of Schewe (Knopfmacher)]. In this document, Moses is identified in three different ways -- as "Moises Knopfmacher", as "Moises ben Joachim", and as "Moises ben Joachim Leipnik" [meaning he was from Leipnik]. A subsequent document indicates that Aaron Tauber was the "son-in-law of Rabbi M.L." [Moses Leipnik, also known as Moses Knopfmacher].

In the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Moses is frequently referred to as "our teacher, Rabbi Moshe Leipnik".

Children are listed above under (8) Moses KNOPFLMACHER.

10. Malka⁴ KNOPFLMACHER (Jacob³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1725 in Moravia. She married **David SEGAL**.

Notes for David SEGAL:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Rabbi David Segal was president of the Beit Din "of the Holy Community of Sered".

Children of Malka KNOPFLMACHER and David SEGAL are:

- + 19 i. Jacob (Yaakov) Halevi⁵ SEGAL, died in Semnitz.
- + 20 ii. Gitel SEGAL.

11. Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER (Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1739 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 04 Oct 1798 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Katharina**. She was born 1740 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 09 Apr 1833 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFLMACHER:

Jacob Knopfelmacher shared household #22 (in Holesov's Jewish quarter) with his elderly parents. He died there of heart failure just a few months after the death of his father. Jacob was the eldest son and "familiar". On 28 March 1798, a document executed by Jacob grants the rights to household #23 to his youngest son, Markus. Mentioned in this same document are Jacob's older sons, Joachim and David, and his sons-in-law, Emanuel Zyster and Joachim Reiss.

Notes for Katharina:

Katharina, wife of Jacob Knopfelmacher, was born in 1740, and died in Holesov on 9 April 1833, age 93 years.

Children of Jacob KNOPFLMACHER and Katharina are:

- + 21 i. Joachim⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1764 in Holesov, Moravia; died 03 Jan 1847 in Kelc, Moravia.
- 22 ii. Isaac KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1767 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bef. 1798 in Leipnik, Moravia.

Notes for Isaac KNOPFELMACHER:

Isaac Knopfelmacher lived in Leipnik, Moravia. In 1795, his name appears on a list of debtors in Leipnik's Jewish quarter. As he is not mentioned in the distribution of his father's estate, he was likely deceased by 1798.

- 23 iii. Nissel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1770. She married Emanuel ZYSTER.

Notes for Emanuel ZYSTER:

Emanuel Zyster (perhaps Zister) is named as a son-in-law of Jacob Knopfelmacher in a document dated 28 March 1798.

- + 24 iv. David KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1774 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bet. 1840 -
1845 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.
25 v. Karoline KNOPFELMACHER, born 1777 in Holesov, Moravia. She married
Joachim REISS 14 Jul 1796 in Holesov, Moravia; born 1770 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Joachim REISS:

Joachim Reiss was born in Holesov in 1770. He is named in a legal document, dated 28 March 1798, dealing with the proposed disposition of the household of his father-in-law, Jacob Knopfelmacher.

Marriage Notes for Karoline KNOPFELMACHER and Joachim REISS:

This marriage took place in household #25 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. Witness to the marriage was the bride's father, Jakob Knopfelmacher.

- 26 vi. Gutl KNOPFELMACHER, born 1780 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Noa
FREUND 15 Nov 1810 in Holesov, Moravia; born 1780 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Gutl KNOPFELMACHER:

Gutl Knopfelmacher was a twin to her brother, Markus.

Notes for Noa FREUND:

Noa Freund was born in Holesov, Moravia in 1780.

Marriage Notes for Gutl KNOPFELMACHER and Noa FREUND:

This marriage took place in household #26 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

- + 27 vii. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born 1780 in Holesov, Moravia; died 17 Dec 1829 in
Holesov, Moravia.
+ 28 viii. Rachel ("Rosi") KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1782 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bet.
1832 - 1844 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

13. Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER (Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1742 in Holesov, Moravia, and died in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **Malka (Mindl)** Abt. 1764. She died in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor) KNOPFMACHER:

Israel Knopfelmacher was also known as "Avigdor" or "Viktor". He used the spelling "Knopfmacher" for his surname. Israel moved from Holesov to Nikolsburg in early adulthood and died there.

Children of Israel KNOPFMACHER and Malka (Mindl) are:

- 29 i. Salomon (Schlomo)⁵ GOLDSCHMIED, born Abt. 1767 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Salomon (Schlomo) GOLDSCHMIED:

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "Salomon GOLDSCHMIED, formerly KNOEPLMACHER, 'ein Geschwisterkind des Urgrossvaters Salomon' -- 'a child of a sibling of my great-grandfather Salomon'. He was a cotton trader in Holleschau like [his uncle] Salomon and like great-grandfather Reb Salman RANDAR. Reb Salman FRISCHLAK got an order from Nikolsburg, but this order was for Salomon, later a reclamation ... therefore Salomon got the name GOLDSCHMIED from administration."

It is believed that Salomon Goldschmied returned to Nikolsburg where he died. "Schlomo Goldschmied" is buried in grave 20-30, section VII, of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery. Also in section VII are his brothers, Elchonon Knopfmacher and Chaim (Joachim) Knopfmacher.

There are several Goldschmied graves in Nikolsburg. The ones located closest to Salomon's grave in section VII are as follows: Pessel Goldschmied (grave 16-32b), Rachel Lea Goldschmied (grave 13-38), Ester Goldschmied (grave 10-63b), Pessel Goldschmied (grave 10-50), Rifka Goldschmied (grave 9-62), Breindl Goldschmied (grave 7-38b), and Gitel Goldschmied (grave 7-4b). Goldschmied graves in other sections are: (section V) Feile Goldschmied, Gitel Goldschmied, Mordechai Goldschmied, Peierl Goldschmied, Salomon Goldschmied (a child), and Mosche Goldschmied. Ester, aka Zoref Goldschmied, is buried in section II.

- + 30 ii. Elchonon KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1769 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Bet. 1817 - 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- + 31 iii. Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch KNOPFMACHER, born 1771 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 1820 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- + 32 iv. Markus (Mordechai) KNOPFLMACHER, born 1772 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 21 Apr 1840 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
- 33 v. Eliakim KNOPFMACHER, born 1773 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- 34 vi. Rachel KNOPFMACHER, born 1773 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- 35 vii. Isak KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1775 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

14. Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER (Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1745 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 15 Aug 1810 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(1) Freidl (Fradl) (Paula) KOHN** Abt. 1764 in Holesov, Moravia. She was born 1747 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 05 Mar 1800 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(2) Nechama POLLAK** 30 Sep 1800 in Switlau, Moravia. She was born 1754 in Switlau, Moravia.

Notes for Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman) KNOPFLMACHER:

Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman) Knopfmacher was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Rabbi Zalman Spitz. Salomon Knopfmacher became a Rabbi in Holesov, Moravia. He died of a stomach ailment at age 65, and his death record refers to him as "Sella Knopfmacher". He resided in household #22-23 in Holesov's Jewish quarter, which he shared with his parents and with his eldest brother, Jacob (1739-1798).

The Knopfmacher Stammbaum refers to him as "the head of state [chief rabbi], our teacher, Rabbi Schlomo Zalman Knoepfmacher".

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Salomon Knopfmacher descendants (through these children):

1. Markus, married Lea Mandl of Gaya
2. Josef
3. Abraham
4. Jakob, of Illawa
5. David, of Luky
6. Isak, of Trencsen
7. Gerson
8. Gitl, married 1st, Adler, 2nd, Hoffmann, 3rd, Mandler
9. Chawa, married Joachim Beer

[not listed: sons Herschel [Joachim Hirsch] and Emanuel; and daughters Nissel, Hani, and Klara]

The Knopfmacher Stammbaum also indicates that Salomon Knopfelmacher was a "cotton trader in Holleschau".

Notes for Freidl (Fradl) (Paula) KOHN:

Fradl (Kohn) Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov in 1747 and died of spotted fever on 5 March 1800, age 53 years. At the time of her death, she was living in household #22 of Holesov's Jewish quarter.

Notes for Nechama POLLAK:

When she married Salomon Knopfelmacher in 1800, Nechama was "widow Pollak", age 46 years. Her maiden name is unknown, but her marriage record indicates that she was born (about 1754) in Switlau, Moravia.

Children of Salomon KNOPFLMACHER and Freidl KOHN are:

- + 36 i. Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1765 in Holesov, Moravia; died 22 Mar 1826 in Napajedl, Moravia.
- + 37 ii. Joachim Hirsch (Herschel) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1767 in Holesov, Moravia; died 1818 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 38 iii. Nissel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1769 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Nissel KNOPFELMACHER:

Nissel Knopfelmacher may have married a DEITELBAUM and moved to Hungary.

- + 39 iv. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1771 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bet. 1834 - 1841 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 40 v. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1773 in Holesov, Moravia; died Abt. 1810 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- + 41 vi. Gitl (Gutl) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1775 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 42 vii. Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1778 in Holesov, Moravia; died in Lacnov, Moravia.
- + 43 viii. Abraham KNOPFELMACHER, born 1781 in Holesov, Moravia; died 13 Sep 1811 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 44 ix. David KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1783 in Holesov, Moravia; died 06 May 1867 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- + 45 x. Hanni KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1785 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 46 xi. Isaac KNOPFELMACHER, born 1787 in Holesov, Moravia; died 21 Jun 1847 in
Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 47 xii. Gerson KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 May 1788 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 48 xiii. Klara KNOPFELMACHER, born 1791 in Holesov, Moravia; died 08 May 1792 in
Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Klara KNOPFELMACHER:

Klara Knopfelmacher, age one, died in household #18 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

- + 49 xiv. Eva (Chawa) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1792 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bef. 1856.

15. Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER (Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1749 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 26 Feb 1817 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Aaron TAUBER** Abt. 1769 in Holesov, Moravia, son of Moises TAUBER and Tscharna (Charlotte). He was born 1747 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 22 Jan 1815 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Sheva (Schewe) KNOPFLMACHER:

Sheva (Knopfelmacher) Tauber was born in Holesov in 1749, and died there (in household #29) on 26 February 1817, age 68 years. She was the daughter of Rabbi Moses Knopfelmacher (1718-1798) and his first wife, Nissel (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher (b. c.1722). Through Sheva's maternal grandmother, Sarl (Spitz) Knopfelmacher (b. c.1703), Sheva was a direct descendant of Rabbi Jehuda Loew (c.1512-1609), the legendary MaHaRal of Prague.

Notes for Aaron TAUBER:

Aaron Tauber was born in Holesov in 1747 and died there on 22 January 1815 in his 68th year of age. He was the son of Moses Tauber (1725-1790) of Holesov, and his wife, Tscharna (1729-1802). At the time of his death, Aaron Tauber was residing in household #35. Earlier documents indicate that he also had ownership rights to household #34. He was called "our great teacher" in Holesov Jewish records, and several Holesov documents reference him as the son-in-law of "Rabbi Moses Leipniker" [Moses Knopfelmacher].

Children of Sheva KNOPFLMACHER and Aaron TAUBER are:

- + 50 i. Michael Hersch⁵ TAUBER, born 1771 in Holesov, Moravia; died Aft. 1846.
- 51 ii. Eva TAUBER, born 1772 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bef. 1802. She married
Abraham LAX 15 Dec 1797 in Wsetin, Moravia; born 1769 in Wsetin, Moravia.

Notes for Abraham LAX:

Abraham Lax was born in Wsetin, Moravia in 1769.

- 52 iii. Veronica (Nissel) TAUBER, born Abt. 1774 in Holesov, Moravia. She married
Salomon HAAS; died Bef. Mar 1803 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Veronica (Nissel) TAUBER:

Nissel Tauber, known as "Veronica", was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Nissel (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher. On 8 March 1803, a legal document was executed showing that Veronica "Hauss", widow of Salomon Hauss, was a partial owner of household #34 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. The same document indicates that her father, Aaron Tauber, owned the remainder of the household.

Notes for Salomon HAAS:

Salomon Haas was likely a partial owner of household #34 with his father-in-law, Aaron Tauber. After Salomon's early death, his widow, Veronica, inherited his share (document dated 8 March 1803).

- 53 iv. Salomon (Seligman) TAUBER, born Abt. 1777 in Holesov, Moravia; died Aft. 1815.

Notes for Salomon (Seligman) TAUBER:

Seligman Tauber is mentioned in an 1815 legal document concerning property of his deceased father, Aaron Tauber of Holesov.

- 54 v. Samuel ("Schmelke") TAUBER, born 1780 in Holesov, Moravia; died 24 Jun 1785 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Samuel ("Schmelke") TAUBER:

Schmelke Tauber died at age 5 in household #34 of Holesov's Jewish quarter.

- 55 vi. Leopold (Lobl) TAUBER, born 1782 in Holesov, Moravia; died 01 Sep 1784 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Leopold (Lobl) TAUBER:

Lobl Tauber died of dysentery in household #35 of Holesov's Jewish quarter. He was 2 years old.

- 56 vii. Simon ("Simche") TAUBER, born 1787 in Holesov, Moravia; died 16 Jun 1811 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Simon ("Simche") TAUBER:

Simche Tauber died at age 24 of pneumonia. According to his death record, he was residing in household #15 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. However, this is likely an error for household #35 (where his parents, Aaron and Sheva Tauber, had been living for several years).

16. Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER (Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1752 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 1821 in Prilepy, Moravia. He married **Rosana (Rifka)**. She was born 1757 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 03 Jan 1823 in Kelc, Moravia.

Notes for Mair (Markus) KNOPFLMACHER:

Mair (Markus) Knopfmacher was a Rabbi. He lived first in Wsetin, Moravia (c.1780-c.1790), then became chief rabbi in Zlin, Moravia (c.1790-c.1815). He spent his last years in Prilepy (Prilipp), Moravia, just outside his native town of Holesov. On 27 October 1815, he purchased synagogue seat #106 in Holesov, formerly belonging to his recently deceased brother-in-law, Aaron Tauber (1747-1815). In this document, he is listed as "Markus Knopfmacher" but the Hebrew writing next to his name refers to him as "Meir Zelin" [or Mair from Zlin]. He died a short time before 11 September 1821 when his synagogue seat was sold to Elias Gall (or Stall). His widow moved to the home of their son, Elias, in Kelc-Police, and died there in January 1823.

Notes for Rosana (Rifka):

Rosana, wife of Rabbi Mair Knopfmacher of Zlin, had the Hebrew name of Rifka. She was born in

Holesov in 1757 and died in Kelc, Moravia, 3 January 1823, age 65 years. Her death record states that she was "mentally ill" at the time of her demise. She lived with her husband in Wsetin (c.1780-c.1790), then for many years in Zlin (c.1790-c.1815). They then moved to Prilepy, just outside of Holesov, where they lived until Rabbi Mair's death in 1821. For the last few months of her life, Rosana lived in the home of her son, Elias Knopfelmacher, in Kelc-Police, and died there.

Children of Mair KNOPFLMACHER and Rosana (Rifka) are:

- + 57 i. Elias⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1781 in Wsetin, Moravia; died Bet. 1846 - 1853 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 58 ii. Nissel (Veronika) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1784 in Wsetin, Moravia; died 1855 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 59 iii. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1787 in Wsetin, Moravia; died Aft. 1869 in Holesov, Moravia.

17. Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER (Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1755 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bet. 1828 - 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **Barbara (Breindl) (Maria)**. She was born 1754 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 27 Nov 1836 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Joel KNOPFMACHER:

Joel Knopfmacher moved to Nikolsburg as a young man, joining his older brother Israel (who had gone to Nikolsburg several years earlier). Joel is buried in the Nikolsburg Jewish Cemetery in grave IV-14-6. He is in the same section as his son, Abraham Joel Knopfmacher. Following Joel's death, his widow Barbara moved to Vienna where she died in 1836.

Notes for Barbara (Breindl) (Maria):

Barbara, wife of Joel Knopfmacher, is also listed in records as "Breindl" and as "Maria". She was born in Nikolsburg, Moravia in 1754, and spent her last years in Vienna, close to her son Israel. She was a widow and a resident of household #220 when she died in Vienna on 27 November 1836, age 82 years. Her death record spells her surname "Knopfmacher", although her son Israel went by "Knopfelmacher".

Children of Joel KNOPFMACHER and Barbara (Maria) are:

- 60 i. Abraham Joel⁵ KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1788 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Abraham Joel KNOPFMACHER:

Abraham Joel Knopfmacher is buried in the Nikolsburg Jewish Cemetery, grave IV-4-5, directly next to the grave of his father.

- 61 ii. Debora KNOPFMACHER, born 1791 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- + 62 iii. Israel (Ignatz) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1794 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 04 Apr 1857 in Vienna, Austria.
- 63 iv. Sara KNOPFMACHER, born 1798 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Sara KNOPFMACHER:

In her birth record, Sara is said to have been the daughter of "Joseph" Knopfmacher and wife "Maria". This couple is believed to have been Joel and Breindl Knopfmacher.

19. Jacob (Yaakov) Halevi⁵ SEGAL (Malka⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Jacob³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) died in Semnitz. He married **Leah KOENIGSGARTEN**. She was born in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Jacob (Yaakov) Halevi SEGAL:

Rabbi Jacob (Yaakov) Segal was president of the Beit Din of the "holy community of Semnitz".

Children of Jacob SEGAL and Leah KOENIGSGARTEN are:

64 i. Mordechai Halevi⁶ ZINNENREICH.

Notes for Mordechai Halevi ZINNENREICH:

Mordechai Halevi Ziinenreich was Rabbi of Zhemnitz.

65 ii. Meyer ZINNENREICH, died in Vienna, Austria.
+ 66 iii. Shmuel Halevi ZINNENREICH, died in Budapest, Hungary.

20. Gitel⁵ SEGAL (Malka⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Jacob³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) She married **SCHLESINGER**.

Child of Gitel SEGAL and SCHLESINGER is:

67 i. David⁶ SCHLESINGER.

21. Joachim⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1764 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 03 Jan 1847 in Kelc, Moravia. He married **(1) Anna** Abt. 1785. She was born 1764, and died 12 May 1809 in Kelc, Moravia. He married **(2) Cecilia** Abt. 1814. She died Bet. 1858 - 1865 in Kelc, Moravia.

Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

As a young man, Joachim (Chaim) Knopfelmacher moved to Kelc, Moravia where he is listed as a familiant. He was also a Rabbi in that community. He died in January 1847 at the age of 82 years.

Notes for Anna:

Anna, first wife of Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher, was born in 1764. She died in Kelc on 12 May 1809, age 45 years, of tuberculosis.

Notes for Cecilia:

Cecilia, second wife of Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher, died between 1858 and 1865.

Children of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Anna are:

+ 68 i. Markus⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1786 in Kelc, Moravia; died Bet. 1833 - 1836 in Zaroschutz, Moravia.
+ 69 ii. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 1789 in Kelc, Moravia; died 09 Dec 1882 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.
70 iii. (daughter) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1792 in Kelc, Moravia. She married Bernhard KURZ.

Notes for Bernhard KURZ:

According to the Knopfelmacher Stammbaum, a daughter of Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher was the "wife of Bernhard Kurz". They resided in Kojetein (Kojetin),

Moravia.

- 71 iv. (child) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1795 in Kelc, Moravia.
- + 72 v. Jacob (Juda) (Judel) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1798 in Kelc, Moravia; died 14 Jan 1869 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- + 73 vi. Barbara (Babeth) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1801 in Kelc, Moravia.
- 74 vii. Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Apr 1802 in Kelc, Moravia; died in Friedek, Moravia.

Notes for Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Family Stammbaum, Emanuel Knopfmacher lived in Friedek, Moravia.

- + 75 viii. Lea KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Apr 1804 in Kelc, Moravia.

Children of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Cecilia are:

- + 76 i. Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1816 in Kelc, Moravia.
- 77 ii. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born 1818 in Kelc, Moravia. She married Jacob DEUTSCH 03 Jun 1837 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; born 1809 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob DEUTSCH:

Jacob Deutsch was born in Holesov in 1809. He was a widower when he married Anna Knopfmacher in June 1837. The marriage is recorded in both Holesov and in Mahr. Weisskirchen. Following their marriage, Jacob and Anna Deutsch lived in Mistek, Moravia.

- + 78 iii. Adolf KNOPFELMACHER, born 1823 in Kelc, Moravia.
- + 79 iv. Wilhelm (Wolf) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1826 in Kelc, Moravia.
- + 80 v. Moritz (Moses) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1830 in Kelc, Moravia; died 02 Nov 1899 in Boskovice, Moravia.

24. David⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1774 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bet. 1840 - 1845 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia. He married **Paulina KOHN**.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfmacher was referenced in a 1798 document dealing with the division of his father's estate in Holesov. He lived in Mahr. Weisskirchen (now Hranice) where he was "familianten". He was deceased by 16 July 1845 when a grandson was named in his honor.

Children of David KNOPFELMACHER and Paulina KOHN are:

- 81 i. Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1802 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

Jacob Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Jacob Knopfmacher (1739-1798) of Holesov.

- + 82 ii. Isaac KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1805 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; died Bef.

1867 in Engelswald (Mosnov), Moravia.

27. Markus⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1780 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 17 Dec 1829 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(female)**.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfelmacher was a twin to his sister, Gutl. He was a resident of "Weseritz" (Vsechovice, next to Kelc and Police) when he died in household #79, Holesov, in December 1829. He was 49 years old at death.

Child of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and (female) is:

- 83 i. Barbara⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1823 in Holesov, Moravia; died 04 Nov 1840 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Barbara KNOPFELMACHER:

Barbara Knopfelmacher, age 17, died in household #47, Holesov, in November 1840. Her death occurred "in the home of her father, Markus Knopfelmacher".

28. Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1782 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bet. 1832 - 1844 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Bernard ZUG**, son of ZUG. He was born Abt. 1780, and died Bef. 1848 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Bernard ZUG:

Bernard Zug was born about 1780 and was deceased by 1848. He resided in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Children of Rachel KNOPFELMACHER and Bernard ZUG are:

- + 84 i. Jacob⁶ ZUG, born 1803 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 10 Nov 1889 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 85 ii. Szali ZUG, born 1806 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 07 Feb 1855 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 86 iii. Joseph ZUG, born 1808 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married (1) Julie; born 1802; died 18 Jan 1882 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married (2) Cilli ROSENZWEIG 08 Mar 1885 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1827 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Julie:

Julie Zug, first wife of Joseph Zug, was born in 1802 and died in Zilina on 18 January 1882, age 80.

Notes for Cilli ROSENZWEIG:

Cilli (Rosenzweig) Zug was born in Rajetz in 1827.

- + 87 iv. Chaja (Anna) (Maria) ("Hany") ZUG, born 1812 in Vizaska, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 88 v. Rebeka ZUG, born 1815 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 18 Jun 1855 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

30. Elchonon⁵ KNOPFMACHER (Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1769 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died Bet. 1817 - 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **Rifka**.

Notes for Elchonon KNOPFMACHER:

Elchonon Knopfmacher and his wife, Rifka, are buried in graves 6-21 and 6-23 in section VII of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery.

Notes for Rifka:

Rifka, wife of Elchonon Knopfmacher, is buried next to her husband in Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery.

Child of Elchonon KNOPFMACHER and Rifka is:

- + 89 i. Joseph Hirsch⁶ KNOPFMACHER, born 1791 in Moravia; died 21 Feb 1876 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

31. Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch⁵ KNOPFMACHER (Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1771 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 1820 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **Suessel**. She was born 1775 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch KNOPFMACHER:

Joachim ("Chaim") Hirsch Knopfmacher was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Rabbi Joachim (Chaim) Knopfmacher of Leipnik. He is buried in Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery, grave 10-32, section VII. He died in 1820 at age 49.

Notes for Suessel:

Suessel, wife of Chaim Knopfmacher, was born in 1775. She is buried in Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery, grave 9-34, section VII, close to her husband's burial spot.

Child of Joachim KNOPFMACHER and Suessel is:

- + 90 i. Joseph⁶ KNOPFMACHER, born 1814 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 30 Nov 1909 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

32. Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1772 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 21 Apr 1840 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. He married **Rozalia (Sara) (Szali) (Zilli)**. She was born Abt. 1779 in Hungary, and died 19 Dec 1853 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Markus (Mordechai) KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfmacher left Nikolsburg as a young man and moved to Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary (now Kittsee, Austria). He is listed in the 1828 census of Kopcseny as "Marc Kelpmacher". He died there on 21 April 1840, age 68 years.

Census records:

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1808
KNOPFMACHER, Marcus, with wife and two sons

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1817

KNOPFMACHER, Marcus, with wife, 1 son [error for four sons] and 1 daughter

Koptseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1821

KNOPFMACHER, Marcus, with wife, 4 sons and 1 daughter

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1830-1831

KNOPFMACHER, Marcus, with wife, 2 sons (18 or younger), 2 sons (18 or older), and 1 daughter (18 or younger)

[* His eldest son, Israel Lobl Knopfmacher, had already left home and had his own separate household.]

Koptsen, Moson Co., Hungary, 1835

KNOPFMACHER, Marcus

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1838

KNOPFMACHER, Marcus, with wife and 1 daughter

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1842

KNOPFMACHER, Marcus -- "died 1839" [error for 1840]

Notes for Rozalia (Sara) (Szali) (Zilli):

Rosalia, known also as "Sara", "Szali", and "Zilli", wife of Markus Knopfmacher, was born in Hungary in 1779. Following the death of her husband in 1840, she is seen in the following census records:

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1840

KNOPFMACHER, Rosalia, widow, with 1 son (who supports her)

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1842

KNOPFMACHER, Rosalia, head of household, supported by her son

Koptseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1844

KNOPFMACHER, Rosalia, head of household, supported by her son

Koptseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1846

KNOPFMACHER, Sara, head of household, with 1 son

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1848

KNOPFMACHER, David, age 28, peddler

mother, Szali, age 69, b. Hungary

She died in Kopcseny on 19 December 1853. Her death record calls her "Zilli" and gives her age as 80. In actuality, she was only about 74. At the time of her death, she was living in household #174 in Kopcseny's Jewish section.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Rozalia (Zilli) are:

- + 91 i. Israel Lobl ("Ladi")⁶ KNOPFMACHER, born 1804 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 1858 in Nagy Kanizsa, Hungary.
- + 92 ii. Abraham (Adolf) KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1807 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 25 Oct 1871 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.
- 93 iii. Moses KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1811 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Moses KNOPFMACHER:

Moses Knopfmacher was living in his parents' household, 1830-1831 (age over 18), but is not seen thereafter.

- + 94 iv. Samson (Simson) (Simon) KNOPFMACHER, born 1813 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 01 Jun 1855 in Pest, Hungary.
- 95 v. (daughter) KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1816 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for (daughter) KNOPFMACHER:

Marcus Knopfmacher's daughter [name unknown] is recorded in his household in censuses taken in 1817, 1821, 1830, and 1838. In the 1830 census, her age is listed as "under 18".

- 96 vi. David KNOPFMACHER, born 1821 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for David KNOPFMACHER:

Even though David Knopfmacher's age is listed as 28 in 1848, he was actually slightly younger. He was born after the 1821 census was taken, so likely was 26 or 27 in 1848. In the Kopcseny censuses of 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, and 1848, David Knopfmacher is seen living with his widowed mother and providing her support. The 1848 census states that he was unmarried, and lists his occupation as peddler. No further information about him has been found.

- 97 vii. Ignatz KNOPFMACHER, born 1821 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. He married Josefa SCHREIBER; born 1822 in Varallya, Pozsony Co., Hungary.

Notes for Ignatz KNOPFMACHER:

In 1848, Ignatz Knopfmacher, "corn merchant", age 28, was living with his wife, Josefa (Schreiber) Knopfmacher, age 26, in Pozsony, Pozsony Co., Hungary. His birthplace is given as "Koftsen" [Kopcseny].

36. Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1765 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 22 Mar 1826 in Napajedl, Moravia. He married **Lea (Liena) MANDL** Abt. 1786 in Gaya (Gaja), Moravia, daughter of MANDL. She was born 1766 in Gaya (Gaja), Moravia, and died 04 Aug 1830 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Markus (Mordechai) KNOPFELMACHER:

Rabbi Markus (Mordechai) Knopfmacher resided primarily in Napajedl, to the south of Holesov, where he is seen residing in May 1788. (He is referred to as "tenant from Napajedl".) However, as eldest son and familiant, he also maintained a household in Holesov. He is seen in household #25 in 1787, in household #18 in 1792 and in 1810, and in household #17 in 1815. He seems to have primarily resided in household #17-18 in later years. Even though the Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that he died on 22 February 1826, there is evidence that he likely died one month later, on 22 March 1826.

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Rabbi Mordechi Napejedl [or "Napir!"], the "famous head of state [chief rabbi], of blessed memory"...

Markus Knopfmacher died 22 February 1826

-- his wife, Lea (Mandl) Knopfmacher, died 4 August 1830; she was born in Gaya, and had a sister, Frummet Mandl, and a brother, Selig Mandl. Selig had two sons, Mair Mandl and Ignaz Mandl of Bruenn.

Children of Markus and Lea:

1. Emanuel, m. Freidl Donath of Wsetin
2. Jakob, m. Rosali Morgenstern of Strany
3. Joachim, m. 1st, Gitl Low-Beer, 2nd, Therese Knopfmacher
4. Gitl, m. Abraham Singer of Ungbrod
5. Sara, m. Salomon Haas of Frenzaya Lhotta
6. Nissel, m. Josua Wolf of Napagedl
7. Moses
8. Freidl, m. 1st, Perez Gross of Geiring, 2nd, Juda Schon
9. Josef, drowned in Napagedl
10. Samuel, died in Vecs

[Not listed: youngest daughter, Handel, who likely died early in life]

Notes for Lea (Liena) MANDL:

Lea (Gaja) Knopfmacher was born in Gaya (Gaja), Moravia in 1766 and died in Holesov, 4 August 1830, age 64, of jaundice. At the time of her death, she was residing in household #17 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Lea MANDL are:

- + 98 i. Emanuel (Mendl)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Mar 1787 in Holesov, Moravia; died 24 May 1841 in Vienna, Austria.
- 99 ii. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 1788 in Napagedl, Moravia; died 10 Jun 1805 in Napagedl, Moravia.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfmacher died at age 17 by drowning.

- + 100 iii. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 Apr 1790 in Napagedl, Moravia; died Abt. 1858 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 101 iv. Katharina (Gitl) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1792 in Napagedl, Moravia; died in Ung Brod, Moravia.
- + 102 v. Nissel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1794 in Napagedl, Moravia; died 04 Sep 1856 in Napagedl, Moravia.
- + 103 vi. Joachim KNOPFELMACHER, born 1796 in Napagedl, Moravia; died Bet. 1845 - 1848 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 104 vii. Moses KNOPFELMACHER, born 1798 in Napagedl, Moravia.
- 105 viii. Sara KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1800 in Napagedl, Moravia. She married (1) Salomon HAAS 09 Aug 1819 in Napagedl, Moravia; born 1794 in Napagedl, Moravia. She married (2) WEINREB.

Notes for Salomon HAAS:

Salomon Haas was born in Franzaya Lhotta, Moravia in 1794. Following their marriage, he and Sara lived in Napagedl.

Marriage Notes for Sara KNOPFELMACHER and Salomon HAAS:

This marriage was witnessed by the bride's father, "Marc Knopfmacher".

- 106 ix. Freidl KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Aug 1802 in Napagedl, Moravia. She married (1) Perez GROSS; died in Geiring. She married (2) Juda SCHON.

Notes for Freidl KNOPFELMACHER:

Freidl (Knopfmacher) Gross Schon was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Freidl (Kohn) Knopfmacher (1747-1800).

- 107 x. Samuel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1805 in Napajedl, Moravia; died in Vecs, Hungary.

Notes for Samuel KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Samuel Knopfmacher died in Vecs, Hungary.

- + 108 xi. Handel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1807 in Napajedl, Moravia.

37. Joachim Hirsch (Herschel)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1767 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 1818 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married (**unknown**).

Notes for Joachim Hirsch (Herschel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Joachim Hirsch Knopfmacher was known as "Herschel". He moved to Ilava, Trencin County, Hungary around 1810 and is seen there in the 1818 financial census. He died that same year. He is not mentioned in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum.

Child of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and (unknown) is:

- + 109 i. David⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1793 in Moravia; died Bet. 1818 - 1821 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

39. Jacob⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1771 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bet. 1834 - 1841 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **(1) Blume HORN** Abt. 1792. She was born Abt. 1775 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1808 in Ilava, Trencin megye, Hungary. He married **(2) Hindi (Anna) ("Hani") HORN** Abt. 1809 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. She was born 1788 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 03 Oct 1874 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

Jacob Knopfmacher left his native Holesov as a young man and moved over the Hungarian border to the town of Ilava, Trencin County. He spent the rest of his life in Ilava, and died there between 1834 and 1841.

Medio region, Trencsen County (Ilava), 1809:

Knepfmacher, Jacobus, with wife, one son, four daughters

Ilaviensis, Trencsen County, 1818:

Knopfmacher, Jacob, with wife, five sons, two daughters

Ilava, Medu region, Trencsen County, 1821:

Knopfmacher, Jacob, with wife, five sons, two daughters

Ilava, Trencsen County, 1828:

Knepelmacher, Jacob

Ilava, Trencsen County, 1848:
Knopfmacher, Anna, widow, b. in Ilava, "haszonbaslono"
son, Moricz, age 30
grandson, Gerzon, age 13
granddaughter, Betty
daughter, Zsofy
daughter, Szaly

The following entry appears about him in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:
Jakob Knopfmacher [son of Salomon] lived in Ilava and married two Horn sisters.

By 1st wife, Blume (Horn):

1. Gerson, married Sorel Neumann of Hlinik
2. Sorel, married a Riess of Kolusow
3. Freidl, married Moses Knopfmacher
4. Vogele, married Moses Haas of Liborcsa

By 2nd wife, Hindl (Horn):

5. Rachel, married a Just
6. Malka, married Samuel Mangold of Postyan
7. Salamon, married a Brichta of Pucho
8. Moritz, married Freidl, daughter of his brother Salomon
9. Schewa, died insane in Barmherzigen, Trencin
10. Zortl, also died insane

Notes for Blume HORN:

Blume (Horn) Knopfmacher was born in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary about 1775, and died there before 1808. Following her death, her husband married 2nd, her younger sister, Anna / "Hani" Horn (1788-1874).

Notes for Hindl (Anna) ("Hani") HORN:

Anna / "Hani" (Horn) Knopfmacher was born in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1788, and died in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary on 3 October 1874, age 86 years. She was the younger sister of Blume (Horn) Knopfmacher, Jacob Knopfmacher's first wife.

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Blume HORN are:

- | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--|
| + | 110 | i. | Sorel ⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1793 in Moravia. |
| | 111 | ii. | (daughter) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1795 in Moravia; died Aft. 1809. |
| + | 112 | iii. | Gerson KNOPFELMACHER, born 1797 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 01 Mar 1871 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + | 113 | iv. | Freidl KNOPFELMACHER, born 1800 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + | 114 | v. | Vogele ("Fanny") KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1803 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Jan 1838 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. |

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Hindl HORN are:

- | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--|
| + | 115 | i. | Salomon (Seligman) ⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1810 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1848. |
| | 116 | ii. | (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1811 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Aft. 1821. |
| | 117 | iii. | (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1813 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. |

- + 118 iv. Rachel ("Rosie") KNOPFELMACHER, born Mar 1815 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Jan 1853 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 119 v. Moses ("Moritz") KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Dec 1817 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 120 vi. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1818 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1821 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 121 vii. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1821 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 122 viii. Amalia (Malka) KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Dec 1824 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Apr 1898 in Vienna, Austria.
- 123 ix. Schewa (Eva) (Zsofy) KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Jan 1826 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 16 Feb 1893 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Adolf TESHNER 15 Oct 1861 in Teplitz, Trencin Co., Hungary; born Abt. 1826 in Lapanov, Galicia; died 20 Nov 1910 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Schewa (Eva) (Zsofy) KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Scheva (Knopfelmacher) Teshner "died insane" at Barmherzigen in Trencin.

Notes for Adolf TESHNER:

Adolf Teshner was born in Lapanov, Galicia in 1826, and died in Ilava on 20 November 1910, age 84 years.

- + 124 x. Zortl ("Zily") ("Szaly") KNOPFELMACHER, born Dec 1827 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 11 Nov 1881 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

40. Joseph⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1773 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Abt. 1810 in Kremsier, Moravia. He married (**unknown**).

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfelmacher lived in Kremsier, Moravia, and died by suicide in early adulthood. His wife had died before him, and he left behind three orphaned children. His eldest son, Naftali, was old enough to support himself, but Joseph's two youngest children, Nissel and Samuel, were raised by his brother, Rabbi Markus Knopfelmacher (c.1765-1826) of Holesov. Markus' eldest son, Emanuel Knopfelmacher (1787-1841), also assisted in their upbringing.

Children of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and (unknown) are:

- 125 i. Naftali⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1794 in Kremsier, Moravia; died in Arzt, Arad, Roumania.

Notes for Naftali KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Naftali Knopfelmacher settled in Arzt, near Arad (now Roumania).

- + 126 ii. Elisabeth (Nissel) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1796 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 03 Feb 1866 in Vienna, Austria.
- 127 iii. Samuel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1798 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Samuel KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Samuel Knopfelmacher and his sister

Nissel (Elisabeth) were raised by their uncle, Markus (c.1765-1826), following their father's suicide (with assistance from Markus' son, Emanuel). Both Samuel and Nissel were scholars, and they studied at colleges. Samuel became an "effektenbourse-besucher", which has been translated as someone who worked on the foreign stock exchange.

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "Samuel Knöpfelmacher, starb als Garçon, und zwar wie es hieß durch Selbstmord. Derselbe - sowie seine beiden Geschwister - früh verwaist, wurden vom Großvater Markus und Onkel Emanuel unterstützt. Die beiden studierten, und Nissel wurde von Krassna aus angesteuert. Weiteres über Samuel und Nissel findet sich in meiner Monographie."

41. Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1775 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **(1) Samuel ADLER** 04 Jun 1795 in Holesov, Moravia. He was born 1771 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **(2) HOFFMANN**. She married **(3) MANDLER**.

Notes for Gitl (Gutl) KNOPFELMACHER:

Gitl (Knopfmacher) Adler was married three times. The following entry about her and her family is found in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Gitl Knopfmacher [dau. of Salomon Knopfmacher] married 1st, Samuel Adler, 2nd, Hoffmann, 3rd, Mandler.

First marriage with Samuel Adler, "einem Abkommeling der aus Spanien und Portugal eingewanderten Maranen-Familie AGUILAR (vide Lehmann and Montefiore). Her children were:

1. Nissel Adler, married Moses Joachim Fischer
2. Michael Adler, married Tscharna geb. Mandl Quassitz
3. Josef Adler, married 1st, Mindel Subak of Skocan, 2nd, an Eichenwald
4. Freidl Adler, married Hersch Schlesinger (Scholsdorf) of Zsambokrat
5. Zortl Adler, married Avigdor Lang of Zsambokrat
6. Brocha Adler, married a Hoffmann of Klotschunka

Notes for Samuel ADLER:

Samuel Adler was born in Holesov, Moravia in 1771. Following his death, his widow married two more husbands -- a Mr. Hoffman, then a Mr. Mandler.

Marriage Notes for Gitl KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel ADLER:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's father, Salomon Knopfmacher.

Children of Gitl KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel ADLER are:

- | | | |
|-------|------|---|
| + 128 | i. | Nissel ⁶ ADLER, born Abt. 1796 in Holesov, Moravia. |
| + 129 | ii. | Michael ADLER, born Abt. 1798 in Holesov, Moravia. |
| + 130 | iii. | Josef ADLER, born Abt. 1800 in Holesov, Moravia. |
| + 131 | iv. | Freidl ADLER, born Abt. 1801 in Holesov, Moravia. |
| + 132 | v. | Zortl ADLER, born Abt. 1803 in Holesov, Moravia; died in Zsambokrat, Hungary. |
| + 133 | vi. | Brocha ADLER, born Abt. 1804 in Holesov, Moravia. |

42. Emanuel⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1778 in Holesov, Moravia, and died in Lacnov, Moravia. He married (**female**).

Notes for Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER:

Emanuel Knopfmacher moved to Lacnov, Moravia in early adulthood. He is believed to have died early in life, leaving a widow and a young son, Herman. He is not mentioned in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum.

Child of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and (female) is:

- + 134 i. Herman⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1800 in Lacnov, Moravia; died 22 Oct 1872 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.

43. Abraham⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1781 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 13 Sep 1811 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Michle ODEBERGER**.

Notes for Abraham KNOPFELMACHER:

Abraham Knopfmacher lived first in household #22, then later, in household #14 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. He died at age 30 of an intestinal inflammation. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that Abraham's only surviving child was his daughter, Freidl.

Children of Abraham KNOPFELMACHER and Michle ODEBERGER are:

- 135 i. Lazar⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Apr 1808 in Holesov, Moravia; died 04 Apr 1809 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 136 ii. Moses KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Sep 1809 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Moses KNOPFELMACHER:

Witness to Moses' birth was his paternal grandfather, Salomon Knopfmacher (1745-1810). He was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher (1718-1798). Moses likely died as a child: the Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that the only surviving issue of Abraham Knopfmacher was daughter, Freidl.

- 137 iii. Freidl ("Fani") KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Jan 1811 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Markus MANDLER 18 Oct 1830 in Leipnik, Moravia; born 1800 in Leipnik, Moravia.

Notes for Freidl ("Fani") KNOPFELMACHER:

Freidl (Knopfmacher) Mandler was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Freidl (Kohn) Knopfmacher (1747-1800).

Notes for Markus MANDLER:

Markus Mandler was born in Leipnik, Moravia in 1800.

Marriage Notes for Freidl KNOPFELMACHER and Markus MANDLER:

Markus Mandler was a widower when he married Fani Knopfmacher in 1830. Witness to the marriage was one Lobl Mandler.

44. David⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim

(Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1783 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 06 May 1867 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Cecilia ("Czilli")** Abt. 1803. She was born Abt. 1786, and died Bet. 1848 - 1852 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov but left as a young man. He was living in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary as early as 1804 and remained there until about 1811. He and his family then moved to Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary where they remained until the early 1820s. They then settled in Luky, Trencin Co., where both David and his wife Cecilia died. The 1848 census gives David Knopfelmacher's occupation as "kereskedo" (merchant / trader). However, it is also believed that he was a Jewish cantor and holy man. His name appears as a witness on numerous Jewish birth records in the community of Luky, and he was clearly an individual who was held in high esteem.

David Knopfelmacher's age widely varies. When he died in May 1867, his death record states that he was 92. However, in the 1848 census, he gave his own age as 65, which seems to have more credibility. He therefore would have been 84 at death.

Census records:

[Pucho], "Medio", Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1809

#133: David Kneplmacher, with wife, one son, and two daughters

Luky, Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1848

David Knopfelmacher, age 65, b. Holesov, kereskedo

wife, Czilli

son, Markus, age 22

son, Jonas, age 17

Notes for Cecilia ("Czilli"):

Cecilia was born about 1786 and died in Luky between 1848 and 1852.

Children of David KNOPFELMACHER and Cecilia ("Czilli") are:

- | | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 138 | i. | Freidl ("Fani") ⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1804 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| | | Notes for Freidl ("Fani") KNOPFELMACHER:
Freidl Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Freidl (Kohn) Knopfelmacher (1747-1800). |
| + 139 | ii. | Moses KNOPFELMACHER, born 1806 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Nov 1874 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + 140 | iii. | Chaja (Sari) ("Szali") ("Hani") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1809 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 30 May 1887 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + 141 | iv. | Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 1810 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 10 Apr 1865 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary. |
| + 142 | v. | Rebeka (Regina) ("Rosi") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1813 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 11 Mar 1898 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + 143 | vi. | Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1815 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 23 Jan 1901 in Brno, Moravia. |
| 144 | vii. | Nissel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1816 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary. |
| 145 | viii. | (child) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1818 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary. |
| + 146 | ix. | Judith ("Julie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1820 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary. |

- + 147 x. Markus (Mordekhai) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1823 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Aft. 1901.
- + 148 xi. Jonas KNOPFELMACHER, born 1827 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Dec 1901 in Vienna, Austria.

45. Hanni⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1785 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Joachim VELDER**. He was born Abt. 1780, and died Bet. 1843 - 1846 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Hanni KNOPFELMACHER:

There MAY have been a daughter, Hanni, born about 1785, who married Joachim Velder of Luky, Hungary. Living two doors from David Knopfelmacher in Luky, 1848, was this family:

#76

Velder, Hanni, widow, b. Holleschau (Holesov)
 son, David, age 28
 son, Fulopp, age 21

And in the same town were other sons of Hanni:

#50

Velder, Salomon, age 36, b. Luki
 wife, Erzsebet
 son, Hendel, age 5
 daughter, Rozsi
 daughter, Lotti

#68

Welder, Izrael, age 42, b. Luki
 wife, Lenni
 son, Abraham, age 6
 son, Joachim, age 2

#95

Velder, Nathan, age 30, b. Luki
 wife, Fanni

Notes for Joachim VELDER:

Joachim Velder was living in the region of Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1818. Census records show that he had a wife and three sons. In 1828, "Joa. Felder" [possibly "Jos. Felder"] is seen living in Luky. Joachim was born about 1780, and is believed to have died between 1843 and 1846. He was certainly deceased by 1846 when a grandson was named in his honor.

Children of Hanni KNOPFELMACHER and Joachim VELDER are:

- + 149 i. Israel⁶ VELDER, born 1806 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 150 ii. Salomon VELDER, born 1812 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 151 iii. (son) VELDER, born Abt. 1815 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 152 iv. Nathan VELDER, born 1818 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Fanni.
- 153 v. David VELDER, born 1820 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 154 vi. Philip (Fulopp) VELDER, born 1827 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married

Nucha ("Netti") LICHTENSTEIN 25 Oct 1855 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1830 in Puchov, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Philip (Fulopp) VELDER:

Philip Velder's age is given as 21 in 1848. However, when he married in 1855, his birth year is given as 1820. This latter date is believed to have been an error.

Notes for Nucha ("Netti") LICHTENSTEIN:

Netti (Lichtenstein) Velder was born in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1830.

46. Isaac⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1787 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 21 Jun 1847 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Judith ("Juli")**. She was born 1792, and died 08 May 1848 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Isaac KNOPFELMACHER:

Isaac Knopfelmacher appears to have moved in and out of Trencin City several times between the years 1814 and 1828: he was not there when the 1818, 1821, and 1828 censuses were taken, yet was residing in Trencin City when children were born to him and his wife in 1814, 1817, 1823, 1824, and 1829. From the 1830s until his death in 1847, he resided in Trencin City.

Both Isaac and his wife died within a short time of each other, 1847-1848. In 1848, three of their children are seen living together in Trencin City:

Knopfelmacher, Nathan, age 24, b. Trencin
younger brother, Jakab, age 20, b. Trencin
older sister, Maria, age 25, b. Trencin

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Isak in Trencsen [listed as one of the sons of Salomon Knopflacher]. His children:

1. Josef, married Freidl, daughter of Simon; met with an accident near Hausbau
2. Dobrisch, married Salomon Schner of Ung. Brod
3. Mirjam, married Moses Hirsch Krausz of Bosacz
4. Nachum, married Freidl of Dukova
5. Jakob, of Vienna 2, Obere Donaustrasse 3

Notes for Judith ("Juli"):

Judith, wife of Isaac Knopfelmacher, was known as "Juli". She was born in 1792, and died in Trencin City on 8 May 1848, age 56 years.

Children of Isaac KNOPFELMACHER and Judith ("Juli") are:

- 155 i. Salomon⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1812 in Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher died as a child.

- 156 ii. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 1814 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Oct 1858 in near Hausbau. He married Freidl (Franciska) ("Fanny") GROSZ; born 1824 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1886.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfmacher lived his entire adult life in Trencin City. He and his wife had no children.

Trencin City, 1848:

Knopfmacher, Jozsef, age 34, b. Trencin
wife, Franciska, age 24, b. Luk
+ one servant

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Joseph Knopfmacher "met with an accident near Hausbau".

Notes for Freidl (Franciska) ("Fanny") GROSZ:

Following the death of her first husband, Joseph Knopfmacher (1814-1858), Fanny (Grosz) Knopfmacher married 2nd, 12 June 1859, Moritz Marmorstein (b. 1826).

- 157 iii. Freidl KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1817 in Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Freidl KNOPFELMACHER:

Freidl Knopfmacher died as a child.

- 158 iv. Dobrisch KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1820 in Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Salomon SCHNER; died in Ung. Brod, Hungary.
159 v. Mirjam (Marie) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1823 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died in Bosacz, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Moses Hirsch KRAUSZ; died in Bosacz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Mirjam (Marie) KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1848, Marie Knopfmacher, age 25, was living in Trencin City with her two younger brothers, Nathan and Jacob. She later married Moses Hirsch Krausz of Bosacz.

- + 160 vi. Nathan (Nachum) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1824 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Mar 1872 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
161 vii. Rachel KNOPFELMACHER, born 1826 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 12 Mar 1833 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
+ 162 viii. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 1829 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 24 Apr 1911 in Vienna, Austria.

47. Gerson⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 13 May 1788 in Holesov, Moravia. He married (**unknown**).

Notes for Gerson KNOPFELMACHER:

Gerson Knopfmacher moved over the border into Hungary, and is seen residing in Birocz, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1818. According to the 1818 census, he was married and had two children:

Birocz, Driethomiensis, Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1818
Knepfmacher, Gerson, with wife, one son, one daughter
[mistakenly listed in a second census as "Jacob"]

Children of Gerson KNOPFELMACHER and (unknown) are:

- 163 i. (son)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1815 in Birocz, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 164 ii. (daughter) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1817 in Birocz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

49. Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1792 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bef. 1856. She married **Joachim BEER** 14 Aug 1810 in Holesov, Moravia, son of Markus BEER. He was born in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Eva (Chawa) KNOPFELMACHER:

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Chawa Knopfmacher [dau. of Salomon] was married to Joachim Beer. He died on 10 June [no year given] at age 86 years. Their children were:

1. Jakob Beer, married Fanni Wohlmuth
2. Lobl Beer, married 1st, Michl Kittsee, 2nd, [name not given]
3. Moses Beer, married a Gratzer
4. Aron Beer, married 1st, a Gratzer, 2nd, Rachel Schweiger
5. Heinrich (Hendl) Beer, died in Budapest
6. Fanni Beer, married Samuel Knopfmacher
7. Kati Beer, m. Pinkus Muller

Eva (Knopfmacher) Beer died before 1856 when a granddaughter [Eveline, dau. of Freidl (Beer) Knopfmacher] was named in her honor.

Notes for Joachim BEER:

Joachim Beer lived in Holesov.

Marriage Notes for Eva KNOPFELMACHER and Joachim BEER:

This marriage took place in household #18 in Holesov's Jewish quarter, and was witnessed by both the bride's brother, Markus Knopfmacher, and the groom's father, Markus Beer. Eva's father, Rabbi Salomon Knopfmacher, was deathly ill on the wedding day, and died 24 hours later.

Children of Eva KNOPFELMACHER and Joachim BEER are:

- + 165 i. Dr. Jacob⁶ BEER, born 1811 in Holesov, Moravia; died 16 Dec 1892 in Vienna, Austria.
- 166 ii. Leopold (Salomon-Lobl) BEER, born 1814 in Holesov, Moravia; died 04 Jan 1895 in Vienna, Austria. He married (1) Michl KITTSEE. He married (2) Charlotte; born 1834; died 06 Jul 1915 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Leopold (Salomon-Lobl) BEER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Lobl Beer was married twice -- first to Michl Kittsee, and second to Charlotte. He was called "Leopold Beer" when he died in Vienna on 4 January 1895, age 80. He was buried there on 6 January 1895. Buried with him are his second wife, Charlotte; and a grandson or great-grandson, Leopold Beer, b. 1896, d. in Vienna, 15 December 1901, age 5 years (buried 17 December 1901).

Notes for Charlotte:

Charlotte, second wife of Leopold Beer, was born in 1834, and died in Vienna on 6 July 1915, age 81 years. She was buried next to her husband on 8 July 1915.

- 167 iii. Moses BEER, born Abt. 1817 in Holesov, Moravia. He married GRATZER.

Notes for Moses BEER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Moses Beer was married to a Gratzler.

- + 168 iv. Freidl (Fanni) BEER, born 1819 in Holesov, Moravia; died 19 Nov 1908 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 169 v. Aron BEER, born Abt. 1822 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 170 vi. Katharina (Kati) BEER, born Abt. 1825 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Pinkus MULLER.
- 171 vii. Hendl (Heinrich) BEER, born Abt. 1827 in Holesov, Moravia; died in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Hendl (Heinrich) BEER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Heinrich Beer died in Budapest. However, he may have been the Heinrich Beer, age 58, who died on 7 August 1885 and was buried in Vienna on 9 August 1885. Buried with this Heinrich is a Fanny Beer who died 5 September 1914, age 65 years (buried 10 September 1914).

50. Michael Hersch⁵ TAUBER (Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1771 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Aft. 1846. He married **(1) Channa (Anna) ZWILLINGER** 02 Nov 1793 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Abraham ZWILLINGER and Rosina ZWILLINGER. She was born Abt. 1775 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 24 Jun 1826 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(2) Cheila ZWILLINGER** 10 Mar 1831 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Abraham ZWILLINGER and Rosina ZWILLINGER. She was born 24 Dec 1802 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Michael Hersch TAUBER:

Michael Hersch Tauber was a Hebrew schoolteacher in Holesov. He also may have been a religious leader, possibly a rabbi. Over the years, he resided in several different households in Holesov's Jewish quarter: in 1793, he was living in household #42; in 1797, in household #7; from 1803 through 1814, in household #43; in 1815, in household #7; in 1816, in household #6; later in 1816, in household #47; and from 1821 through 1826, back in household #43. In 1831, Michael was still residing in Holesov, but appears to have soon moved to an unknown location. He was still alive in 1846, but his actual deathdate is unknown.

Notes for Channa (Anna) ZWILLINGER:

Channa (Zwillinger) Tauber was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Anna Zwillinger, wife of Moises Zwillinger. She was born in Holesov, c.1775, and died of pneumonia on 24 June 1826. Her marriage record refers to her as "Anna", but her death record calls her "Channa". At the time of her death, she was living in household #43 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. Although her death record states that she was 48 at death, it is likelier that she was about 51. The surname "Zwillinger" means "twin" in German, and there may have been some significance to this. Included in Channa's ten children were FOUR SETS of twins.

Marriage Notes for Michael TAUBER and Channa ZWILLINGER:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's paternal grandfather, Markus Zwillinger (1732-1794) of Holesov

Notes for Cheila ZWILLINGER:

Cheila (Zwillinger) Tauber was born in Holesov, Moravia on 24 December 1802 and was named in honor of her grandmother, Anna [Cheila] Zwillinger (1726-1792). She was married on 10 March 1831 to her widowed brother-in-law, Michael Hersch Tauber. In the book of marital administration for Holesov, a mortgage of 120 florins was secured "for the dowry of Cheila Zwillinger according to the instructions of 10-3-1831..."

Children of Michael TAUBER and Channa ZWILLINGER are:

- + 172 i. Markus⁶ TAUBER, born 08 Aug 1797 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 173 ii. Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib) TAUBER, born 28 Apr 1803 in Holesov, Moravia; died 25 Apr 1887 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 174 iii. Moises TAUBER, born 28 Apr 1803 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 175 iv. Esther (Cheila) TAUBER, born 06 Aug 1808 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Esther (Cheila) TAUBER:

Esther Tauber was a twin. She had the Hebrew name of "Cheila", and was named in honor of her maternal great-grandmother, Anna [Cheila] Zwillinger (1726-1792).

- 176 v. Tscharna (Charlotte) TAUBER, born 06 Aug 1808 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Tscharna (Charlotte) TAUBER:

Tscharna Tauber was a twin to her sister, Esther. She was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Tscharna [Charlotte] Tauber (1729-1802).

- 177 vi. Barbara TAUBER, born Jan 1810 in Holesov, Moravia; died 26 Oct 1814 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Barbara TAUBER:

Barbara Tauber was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Babeth Zwillinger, wife of Markus Zwillinger (1732-1794). Barbara died at age four of inflammation of the throat. At the time of her death, she was living with her parents in household #43.

- 178 vii. Nissel (Veronica) TAUBER, born Jan 1810 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Gerson STEINER 02 Jan 1833 in Holesov, Moravia; born 1806 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Nissel (Veronica) TAUBER:

Nissel Tauber was known as "Veronica". She was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Nissel (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher (b. c.1722).

Notes for Gerson STEINER:

Gerson Steiner was born in Holesov, Moravia in 1806.

- 179 viii. Isaac TAUBER, born 25 Sep 1812 in Holesov, Moravia; died 18 Feb 1821 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Isaac TAUBER:

Isaac Tauber was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Isaac Zwillinger (c.1728-c.1793), and in honor of his mother's younger brother, Isaac Zwillinger (1793-1806). He died in his 9th year of age of "edem". At the time of his death, he was living with his parents in household #43 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

- 180 ix. Eva TAUBER, born Jan 1815 in Holesov, Moravia; died 06 Mar 1816 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Eva TAUBER:

Eva Tauber was a twin. She was named in honor of her father's sister, Eva (Tauber) Lax, who died early in life. Eva died at age one of "convulsions". At the time of her death, she was living with her parents in household #6 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

- 181 x. Rebeka TAUBER, born Jan 1815 in Holesov, Moravia; died 30 Aug 1815 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Rebeka TAUBER:

Rebeka Tauber was a twin to her sister, Eva. She died at age seven months in household #7 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

57. Elias⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1781 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died Bet. 1846 - 1853 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Esther (Johanna) BERGER**, daughter of Urban BERGER. She was born 1791, and died 05 Apr 1839 in Police, Moravia.

Notes for Elias KNOPFELMACHER:

Elias Knopfmacher was born in Wsetin. He resided first in Police (Poltz) -- not far from Kelc and Mahr. Weisskirchen -- then moved to Holesov in the 1820s. In the 1840s, he was residing in household #143 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. His occupation is given as "geschäftsmann" [tradesman, businessman]. He was deceased by May 1853 when a grandson, Eduard (Elias) Knopfmacher, was named in his honor.

Notes for Esther (Johanna) BERGER:

Esther (Berger) Knopfmacher was also known as "Johanna Berger". She was born in 1791 and died in Police (Poltz), Moravia on 5 April 1839, age 48 years. Her cause of death was "hardening of the liver". Her death is also recorded in Holesov Jewish records.

Children of Elias KNOPFELMACHER and Esther BERGER are:

- + 182 i. Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1807 in Police, Moravia.
- + 183 ii. Maria KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1811 in Police, Moravia.
- + 184 iii. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1815 in Police, Moravia.
- + 185 iv. Dorota KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1819 in Police, Moravia.
- + 186 v. Moritz (Mair) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1823 in Police, Moravia; died 10 Nov 1899 in Deutschhause, Moravia.

58. Nissel (Veronika)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1784 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died 1855 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Joschua WOLF**.

Notes for Nissel (Veronika) KNOPFELMACHER:

Nissel Knopfmacher was married to Joschua Wolf of Holesov. According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, her children went by her birth surname of "Knopfmacher". Only one of those children (Rosa) has been identified. Nissel died of cholera in the year 1855.

Child of Nissel KNOPFELMACHER and Joschua WOLF is:

- + 187 i. Rosa (Rifka)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1823 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bef. 1876 in Deutschhause, Moravia.

59. Anna⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1787 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died Aft. 1869 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Emanuel (Mendl) KNOPFELMACHER** Abt. 1819, son of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Lea MANDL. He was born 16 Mar 1787 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 24 May 1841 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Anna KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher was born in Wsetin, Moravia about 1787. In 1857, Anna was a widow living in the home of her stepdaughter, Terezia (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher (b. 1805) [household #4 in Holesov]. In 1869, Anna was a widow living in the home of her son, Joseph Knopfmacher (b. 1821).

Notes for Emanuel (Mendl) KNOPFELMACHER:

As a young adult, Emanuel Knopfmacher lived first in Wsetin (Vsetin), Moravia. He returned to Holesov for several years and resided in households #5, #3, and #4. He then spent several more years in Wsetin, then lived for a period of time in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou). According to the history of Valasske Mezirici, Emanuel Knopfmacher, "Jewish shopkeeper and businessman", was living in Krasna as early as 1822. He apparently maintained households in both Krasna and in Holesov. According to Vienna records, he was a resident of Holesov, Moravia when he died there in May 1841. In October 1841, he is described as "the deceased Emanuel Knopfmacher, familiant #37 from Holesov".

Children of Anna KNOPFELMACHER and Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER are:

- + 188 i. Joseph E.⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1821 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia; died 13 Oct 1898 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 189 ii. Jeanette (Johanna) KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Jul 1822 in Holesov, Moravia; died 12 Oct 1905 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 190 iii. Rebeka (Rifka) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1823 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia.
- + 191 iv. Amalia KNOPFELMACHER, born 1826 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia; died 03 Dec 1899 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- 192 v. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born May 1827 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia; died 13 Feb 1828 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfmacher died in Krasna at the age of 9 months. His death is recorded in Holesov Jewish records. He was named in honor of his two grandfathers, Rabbi Markus (Mordechai) Knopfmacher (c.1765-1826) of Napajedl, and Rabbi Markus (Mair) Knopfmacher (c.1752-1821) of Zlin.

62. Israel (Ignatz)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER (Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1794 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 04 Apr 1857 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Maria DEUTSCH** Abt. 1817 in Schaffa, Moravia. She was born 1796 in Schaffa, Moravia, and died 15 Sep 1866 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Israel (Ignatz) KNOPFELMACHER:

Israel used the spelling "Knopfmacher". He went to Schaffa, Moravia as a young man and lived there until c.1820. He and his family then returned to Nikolsburg where they resided until around 1832. They then moved to Vienna where Israel Knopfmacher became the director of a publishing house of Hebrew works. He and his family resided in household #451 in Vienna's Jewish section. Later, they are seen at Rossen 500. Israel Knopfmacher died in Vienna on 4 April 1857, age 63 years.

The Knopfmacher Stammbaum states the following about Israel Knopfmacher: "War die renomirte hebr. Verlagsbuchhandlung Israel KNÖPFELMACHER ein Abkömmling der Nikolsburger Linie, und ging die Buchhandlung an dessen Söhne über, und gelangte sodann in den Besitz des Josef Schlesinger, eines Eidams des Moses Schreiber (Eger?), wurde ... unter der unveränderten Firma von Akiba und derzeit von dessen Sohn Moritz betrieben."

This passage has been translated as follows: "Israel KNOEPFELMACHER, a descendant of the Nikolsburg line, had a well-known Hebrew editor's book shop, later by his sons, then by Josef SCHLESINGER, a son-in-law of Moses SCHREIBER (EGER ? - Schreiber=Sofer), later by Akiba (SCHREIBER SOFER ?), and now by his son Moritz."

Notes for Maria DEUTSCH:

Maria (Deutsch) Knopfmacher was born in Schaffa, Moravia in 1796. She outlived her husband by nine years, and died in Vienna on 15 September 1866, age 70 years.

Children of Israel KNOPFELMACHER and Maria DEUTSCH are:

- + 193 i. Adolf (Abraham)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1818 in Schaffa, Moravia; died 04 Apr 1869 in Vienna, Austria.
- 194 ii. Simon KNOPFELMACHER, born 1822 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 25 Jul 1864 in Vienna, Austria.
- 195 iii. Moritz KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1825 in Vienna, Austria; died Aft. 1883 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Moritz KNOPFELMACHER:

Moritz Knopfmacher carried on the printing house started by his father, Israel Knopfmacher. He was still alive in 1883.

- 196 iv. Leopold KNOPFELMACHER, born 1828 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 28 Jan 1854 in Vienna, Austria.
- 197 v. Julius (Joel) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 12 Aug 1837 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Julius (Joel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Joel Knopfmacher of Nikolsburg.

- + 198 vi. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 04 Jul 1834 in Vienna, Austria; died 03 Apr 1880 in Vienna, Austria.
- 199 vii. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Sep 1835 in Vienna, Austria; died 24 Sep 1835 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 200 viii. Anna (Esther) KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Jun 1839 in Vienna, Austria; died 1906 in Vienna, Austria.

Generation No. 6

66. Shmuel Halevi⁶ ZINNENREICH (Jacob (Yaakov) Halevi⁵ SEGAL, Malka⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Jacob³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) died in Budapest, Hungary.

Child of Shmuel Halevi ZINNENREICH is:

201 i. Shimon⁷ ZINNENREICH.

Notes for Shimon ZINNENREICH:

Shimon Zinnenreich lived in Budapest. He wrote a family history in Budapest, 22 July 1921, that (like the Knopfmacher Stammbaum) traced his line back to the MaHaRal of Prague.

68. Markus⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1786 in Kelc, Moravia, and died Bef. 1833 - 1836 in Zaruschutz, Moravia. He married **Betty**. She died Bef. 1834.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfmacher lived first in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice), Moravia, then later moved to Zaruschutz. Markus was still alive in February 1833 when he witnessed the marriage of his daughter, Peppi, to Jacob Tauber, but was deceased by April 1836 when a grandson [Markus / "Moritz" Tauber] was named in his honor.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Betty are:

+ 202 i. Josefina ("Peppi")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1809 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.
+ 203 ii. Anna ("Netty") KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1813.
204 iii. Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 May 1817 in Zaruschutz, Moravia; died 31 Jan 1891 in Brno, Moravia.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfmacher, a native of Zaruschutz, was living in Brno in 1880 and was a "business agent" by occupation. He never married. In the year 1880, he was living as a boarder in the household of Johann Mikschik's family at Krautmarkt 8 in Brno. Ten years later, in 1890, he was boarding with Heinrich Landrock's family at Krona 40 in Brno. He died in January 1891, age 73 years, of "senility".

69. Joseph⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1789 in Kelc, Moravia, and died 09 Dec 1882 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Judith MITTELMAN** Abt. 1816 in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary. She was born 1790 in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary, and died 1865 in Turocz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfmacher left Kelc, Moravia as a young adult and settled in Turocz megye, Hungary in 1809. He lived in Trebaszto and in Bisztricska. He and his family appear in Trebaszto in the 1848 Jewish census:

Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary, 1848:

Knopfmacher, Jozsef, age 59, b. Morva Kelc, came to Turocz megye 39 years prior wife, (Mittlman), Judith, age 58, b. Trebaszto (? married Jozsef 24 years prior) son, Emanuel, age 21 (should be 17 -- age switched with Amalia's)

daughter, Amalia, age 17 (should be 21)
daughter, Rozsa, age 11

Joseph Knopfelmacher spent his later years in the home of his daughter, Marie (Knopfelmacher) Wermer, in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. Although his death record states he was 97 at death, he was actually 93.

Notes for Judith MITTELMAN:

Judith (Mittelman) Knopfelmacher was born in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary in 1790, and died in Turocz Co. in 1865.

Children of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and Judith MITTELMAN are:

- + 205 i. Ester (Ernestine)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1818 in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1897 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary.
- + 206 ii. Anna ("Hani") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1820 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary; died 19 Jun 1872 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 207 iii. Amalia (Marie) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1827 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary.
- + 208 iv. Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Jan 1831 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary; died 20 Jan 1902 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 209 v. Rozsa ("Rosi") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1837 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary.

72. Jacob (Juda) (Judel)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1798 in Kelc, Moravia, and died 14 Jan 1869 in Kreamsier, Moravia. He married **Anna POLLAK**. She was born 1802 in Bojkowitz, Moravia, and died 16 Jan 1863 in Kreamsier, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob (Juda) (Judel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Jacob Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Jacob Knopfelmacher (1739-1798) of Holesov, who died shortly before his birth. Early in life, he lived in Bojkowitz, Chropyne, Kelc, before finally settling in Kreamsier. In April 1836, he was residing in household #9 in Kelc's Jewish quarter. When he died in January 1869, he was living in "Jewish town #14" in Kreamsier. He was a "handelsmann" by occupation. His death record gives his age as 70, and states that he was the "son of Joachim Knopfelmacher, former tenant in Keltsch".

Notes for Anna POLLAK:

Anna (Pollak) Knopfelmacher was born in Bojkowitz, Moravia in 1802 and died in Kreamsier, Moravia on 16 January 1863. Her cause of death is listed as "paralysis of lung". She is called the "wife of Juda Knopfelmacher, tenant of homestead". According to her death record, she was buried in Kreamsier.

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Anna POLLAK are:

- 210 i. Barbara⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1827 in Bojkowitz, Moravia.
- + 211 ii. Rosina (Rosa) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1829 in Hranice, Moravia.
- + 212 iii. Leopold ("Lewy") KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Jan 1831 in Bojkowitz, Moravia; died 08 Mar 1912 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 213 iv. Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1834 in Moravia.
- 214 v. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Apr 1836 in Kelc, Moravia.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfelmacher was born in household #9, Kelc, and is listed as the son of "Jakob Knopfelmacher of Boikowitz".

- + 215 vi. Julius KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1839 in Kremsier, Moravia; died Bef. 1902 in Wsetin, Moravia.

73. Barbara (Babeth)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1801 in Kelc, Moravia. She married **Gerson PERL**. He was born 1798 in Freiburg, Moravia.

Notes for Barbara (Babeth) KNOPFELMACHER:

In May 1855, Babeth Perl of Mosoc was a witness to the marriage of her niece, Marie Knopfelmacher, to Leopold Wermer.

Notes for Gerson PERL:

Gerson Perl was born in Freiburg, Moravia in 1798. He moved to Mosocz, Turocz megye, Hungary, then to Pribocz. He is seen in Pribocz when the 1848 Jewish census was taken:

Pribocz, Turocz megye, Hungary, 1848:

Perl, Gerson, age 50, b. Morva Freyburg

his wife, (Knopflmacher), Borbalya, age 47, b. Morva Kelcs

his son, Herman, age 24

his son, Janos, age 22

his son, Seligman, age 16

his daughter, Teresz, age 15

By May 1855, the Perl family was again living in Mosocz (Mosoc). Both Gerson and Barbara Perl likely died there.

Children of Barbara KNOPFELMACHER and Gerson PERL are:

- 216 i. Herman⁷ PERL, born 1824 in Turocz Co., Hungary.
- + 217 ii. Johann (Janos) (Jehuda) PERL, born 1826 in Turocz Co., Hungary.
- 218 iii. Sigmund (Seligman) PERL, born 1832 in Mosocz, Turocz Co., Hungary. He married Mini SCHULZ 20 Mar 1860 in Szucsán, Turocz Co., Hungary; born 1838 in Szucsán, Turocz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Mini SCHULZ:

Mini (Schulz) Perl was born in Szucsán, Turocz megye, Hungary in 1838.

- 219 iv. Terez ("Rosy") PERL, born 1833 in Mosocz, Turocz Co., Hungary.

75. Lea⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 11 Apr 1804 in Kelc, Moravia. She married **Abraham WOLF**.

Notes for Abraham WOLF:

Abraham Wolf was a familiant in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice), Moravia. He was a distiller by occupation.

Children of Lea KNOPFELMACHER and Abraham WOLF are:

- + 220 i. Katharina ("Katti")⁷ WOLF, born 1835 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; died Mar 1871 in Zelatovice, Moravia.
- 221 ii. Max WOLF, born Feb 1840 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; died 23 Mar 1886 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Max WOLF:

Max Wolf was an Austrian composer. He was born at Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, February 1840 and died in Vienna March 23, 1886. His father, a wealthy business man, desired him to pursue a commercial career, but Max early evinced a marked inclination for music. He began studying composition at the age of sixteen, later continuing his studies under A. B. Marx in Berlin and Otto Dessof in Vienna. It is told that General von Moltke, having heard one of Wolf's productions played at a concert in Berlin, requested the artist to compose a military march, "that a bit o' fire may get into the boys."

In his earlier compositions Wolf somewhat imitated the style of Offenbach; but later he acquired more originality and inventive talent. Among his works may be mentioned: "Die Schule der Liebe" (1868), a one-act operetta, which passed through thirty-four consecutive performances in Berlin under the title "Die Blaue Dame"; "Im Namen des Königs," an operetta, performed in Berlin and on various other German stages; "Die Porträtdame," staged at Gratz and in Vienna; "Die Pilger" (Vienna, 1872), a three-act opera; "Cesarine"; and "Rafaela."

Bibliography: Scribner's Cyclopaedia of Music and Musicians;
Wurzbach, Biog. Lex.;
Allgemeine Zeitung, 1886, p. 1262;
Neue Freie Presse, 1886, No. 7750.S. N. D.

76. Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1816 in Kelc, Moravia. He married **Ester (Ernestine) KNOPFELMACHER**, daughter of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and Judith MITTELMAN. She was born 1818 in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1897 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfmacher was born in Kelc, Moravia in 1816. He was living in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary in 1848, and was sometimes called "Samuel". He was married to Ester Knopfmacher, daughter of his older half-brother Joseph.

Bisztricska, 1848:

Knopfmacher, Samuel, age 32, b. Morva Kelcs
wife, (Knopfmacher), Ernessa, age 30, b. Trebossto
daughter, Anna, age 6, b. Bisztricska
daughter, Amalia, age 4, b. Bisztricska

Notes for Ester (Ernestine) KNOPFELMACHER:

Ester Knopfmacher was born in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary in 1818, and was deceased by 1897. She was married to her father's younger half-brother, Salomon Knopfmacher.

Children of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Ester KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 222 i. Anna⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1842 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary.
- 223 ii. Amalia KNOPFELMACHER, born 1844 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary.
- 224 iii. Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1849 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary. He married Sali HOCHFELDER 18 Feb 1879 in Visoka, Trencin Co.,

Hungary; born 1856 in Visoka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFELMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfelmacher was named in honor of Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher (1764-1847) who -- through his father -- was his paternal grandfather, and -- through his mother -- was his maternal great-grandfather.

Notes for Sali HOCHFELDER:

Sali (Hochfelder) Knopfelmacher was born in Visoka, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1856.

- + 225 iv. Simon (Sigmund) KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Mar 1861 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary; died 07 Sep 1920 in Vienna, Austria.

78. Adolf⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1823 in Kelc, Moravia. He married **Regina KNOPFELMACHER**, daughter of Isaac KNOPFELMACHER and Theresia PERL. She was born 11 Dec 1831 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, and died 23 Mar 1919 in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Adolf KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1880, Adolf Knopfelmacher and his family were living in a small village near Kremsier, Moravia:

Kremsier region, 1880:

Adolf Knopfelmacher, b. in 1823 in Kelc (district Hranice), grain merchant

his wife, Regina, b. in 1831, Kelc

his son, Ignac, b. in 1867, Holesov

his son, Herrmann, b. in 1870, Holesov

his son, Heinrich, b. in 1872, Holesov

his daughter, Cili, b. in 1865, Holesov

Notes for Regina KNOPFELMACHER:

Regina (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher was born in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, 11 December 1831, and died in Olomouc, 23 March 1919, age 87 years. In 1910, Regina was a widow living in Olomouc in the flat of Samuel Wolf (number 354). Residing in the same household was the family of Regina's son, Heinrich. An additional occupant was Regina's younger half-brother, Moritz Knopfelmacher (born 19 March 1848, from Mosnov).

Children of Adolf KNOPFELMACHER and Regina KNOPFELMACHER are:

- + 226 i. Cecilia ("Cili")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Sep 1865 in Holesov, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.
- 227 ii. Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Oct 1867 in Holesov, Moravia; died 05 Feb 1937 in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. He married Mathilda FISCHER; born 24 Dec 1875 in Bodenstadt-Postat, Hranice, Moravia; died 14 Apr 1935 in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfelmacher lived in Olomouc. In 1895, his occupation is given as accountant, but, by 1907, he is referred to as an agent. In 1895, he was residing on Pavlovicky Street and, in 1910, on Stredni ulice (Middle Street). In later years, he and his wife moved to a senior citizens' home in Olomouc.

Notes for Mathilda FISCHER:

Mathilda (Fischer) Knopfmacher was born in Bodenstadt-Postat, Hranice district, on 24 December 1875. Another record indicates that she was born in Postat, Hranice district, on 25 December 1871. It is unclear which date is accurate.

- + 228 iii. Herman KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Dec 1869 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 229 iv. Joachim (Heinrich) (Jindrich) KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Feb 1872 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Joachim (Heinrich) (Jindrich) KNOPFELMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfmacher (1764-1847). He was a commercial traveler and resided in Olomouc. He lived on Pavelcakova Street and then later, Brandhubrova Street. In 1910, he was one of several Knopfelmachers living as subtenants in the flat of Jewish trader Samuel Wolf. Heinrich later obtained a trade license to sell flour and flour products in Upper Square, Olomouc. In 1919, he was still residing in Olomouc, is listed as single and childless, and living on Riegrova Street.

79. Wilhelm (Wolf)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1826 in Kelc, Moravia. He married **Rosina (Rosa) KNOPFELMACHER**, daughter of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Anna POLLAK. She was born 1829 in Hranice, Moravia.

Notes for Wilhelm (Wolf) KNOPFELMACHER:

Wilhelm (Wolf) Knopfmacher was born in Kelc, Moravia in 1826. In 1869, he was operating a pub in Hullein, Moravia, and, in 1880, was a "dealer in brandy" in Kremsier.

Kremsier (Hullein), 1869:

Wilhelm Knopfmacher, b. 1826, Hranice, renter of pub at #213
wife, Rosa, b. 1828, Hranice
son, Ignaz, b. 1857
son, Heinrich, b. 1857
son, Emil, b. 1862

Kremsier, 1880:

Wilhelm Knopfmacher, b. 1827, Kelc, dealer in brandy at #92
wife, Rosa, b. 1830, Chropyne
son, Ignac, b. 1857, Hulin
son, Heinrich, b. 1857, Hulin
son, Emil, b. 1862, Hulin

Notes for Rosina (Rosa) KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosina Knopfmacher was born in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice), Moravia in 1829. She was married to her father's younger half-brother, Wilhelm (Wolf) Knopfmacher.

Children of Wilhelm KNOPFELMACHER and Rosina KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 230 i. Emilius⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born May 1852 in Hullein, Moravia; died 20 Jul 1853 in Hullein, Moravia.

Notes for Emilius KNOPFELMACHER:

Emilius Knopfmacher died at the age of 1. He is buried in Kremsier, Moravia.

- 231 ii. Bertha KNOPFELMACHER, born Nov 1853 in Hullein, Moravia; died 25 Jun 1858 in Hullein, Moravia.
- Notes for Bertha KNOPFELMACHER:
Bertha Knopfmacher died at the age of 4 years, 7 months. She is buried in Kremsier.
- + 232 iii. Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Sep 1857 in Hullein, Moravia.
- 233 iv. Jur.-Dr. Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Sep 1857 in Hullein, Moravia; died 26 Apr 1914 in Vienna, Austria.
- 234 v. Emil KNOPFELMACHER, born 1862 in Hullein, Moravia.

80. Moritz (Moses)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1830 in Kelc, Moravia, and died 02 Nov 1899 in Boskovice, Moravia. He married **Betti BEER**. She was born 1833 in Boskovice, Moravia, and died 13 Sep 1917 in Boskovice, Moravia.

Notes for Moritz (Moses) KNOPFELMACHER:

Moritz Knopfmacher came to Boskovice, Moravia in 1857 from Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice). In 1860, he applied for a license to establish a saloon in house #68 in Boskovice's "Jewish town". He operated a pub there until 1893 when he "gave it up on account of old age". For many years, Moritz and his family resided in household #26 in the Christian section of Boskovice.

Census records, Boskovice, Moravia, 1869:

Moritz Knopfmacher, date of birth 1830, dealer
his wife, Betti, date of birth 1833
his son, Samuel, date of birth 1863
his son, Jakob, date of birth 1865
his son, Wilhelm, date of birth 1868 (error for 1866)
his daughter, Julie, date of birth 1858

Notes for Betti BEER:

Betti (Beer) Knopfmacher was born in Boskovice, Moravia in 1833, and died there on 13 September 1917, age 84 years. In some records, she is also referred to as "Netti" Beer (probably in error).

Children of Moritz KNOPFELMACHER and Betti BEER are:

- + 235 i. Julie⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1858 in Boskovice, Moravia.
- 236 ii. Joachim KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1860 in Boskovice, Moravia; died Bef. 1869 in Boskovice, Moravia.

Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

Joachim Knopfmacher died as a child prior to 1869. He was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfmacher (1764-1847).

- 237 iii. Samuel KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Aug 1863 in Boskovice, Moravia. He married (unknown); born in Zwitterau, Moravia.

Notes for Samuel KNOPFELMACHER:

Samuel Knopfmacher was a "bankbeamter" (bank clerk).

Notes for (unknown):

Samuel Knopfelmacher's wife was born in Zwittau, Moravia.

- + 238 iv. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Jun 1865 in Boskovice, Moravia; died 21 Jun 1933 in Boskovice, Moravia.
- 239 v. Dr. Wilhelm KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Aug 1866 in Boskovice, Moravia; died 14 Apr 1938 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Dr. Wilhelm KNOPFELMACHER:

Dr. Wilhelm Knopfelmacher graduated from medical school in Vienna in 1891. While still a student, he became a lecturer in pediatrics to his fellow students. Later in 1891, he joined the medical staff of the Karolinen-Children's Hospital in Vienna. In 1901, he became "executive and head physician" of the entire hospital. He remained in that position until his retirement on 1 October 1934.

In 1911, Dr. Wilhelm Knopfelmacher was bestowed the title of "Extraordinary Professor in Pediatrics" at the University of Vienna. In August 1936, on the occasion of his 70th birthday, the following tribute was written about him:

"A number of friends, pupils, former assistants, and doctors who have worked at the Karolinen-Children's Hospital, hereby wish to present you with this Festschrift, which is dedicated to you, in order to express our feelings of gratitude and sincere esteem. We would like to use this occasion of your 70th birthday to express our heartfelt wishes for your well-being. We realize that formal speeches would not have met with your approval; but you, esteemed professor, whose life's work was research into diseases of children and whose whole endeavour was the healing of children's illnesses, will readily accept a collection of contributions from gains in pediatrics; from leaders of many children's hospitals in Europe; from your friends in America; and contributions from paediatricians who, over the many years of your work at the Karolinen-Children's Hospital, were fortunate enough to work with and under you. We have joined together to show you by means of this Festschrift that we think of you in gratitude and love on your birthday." [Spoken by Dr. H. Lehndorff]

Despite the accolades of 1936, the Nazis "dismissed" Dr. Wilhelm Knopfelmacher from any association with the Karolinen-Children's Hospital in 1938. Devastated by the thought of being barred from entering his beloved hospital, Dr. Knopfelmacher committed suicide by morphine a few days later (14 April 1938). He was 71 years old at the time of his death.

He never married, and his only survivors were his three nieces.

82. Isaac⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1805 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, and died Bef. 1867 in Engelswald (Mosnov), Moravia. He married **(1) Theresia PERL** Abt. 1830, daughter of Salamon PERL. She was born Abt. 1810 in Grosspeterswald, Moravia, and died Bet. 1837 - 1843 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia. He married **(2) Johanna FREY** Abt. 1843, daughter of Elias FREY and Karolina PERL. She was born Abt. 1825 in Sedlnice, Moravia, and died Bef. 1856 in Engelswald (Mosnov), Moravia. He married **(3) Anna MORGENSTERN** Abt. 1856, daughter of Markus MORGENSTERN and Karolina. She was born in Loschitz (Lostice), Moravia.

Notes for Isaac KNOPFELMACHER:

Isaac Knopfelmacher was a Jewish tradesman ("handelsjude"). He lived first in Mahr. Weisskirchen, then moved to Rosenthal, Moravia (now Dvorek, Czech Republic), where he lived in household #4 in the town's Jewish section. In the early 1850s, he moved to Engelswald, Moravia (now Mosnov, Czech Republic) where he lived in household #76. He was deceased by October 1867 when a grandson was named in his honor.

Notes for Theresia PERL:

Theresia (Perl) Knopfelmacher was born in Grosspeterswald, Moravia about 1810, and died in Rosenthal, Moravia between 1837 and 1843.

Notes for Johanna FREY:

Johanna (Frey) Knopfelmacher was born in Sedlnice, Moravia about 1825. She was the niece of Isaac Knopfelmacher's first wife, Theresia (Perl) Knopfelmacher. She was deceased by 1856.

Children of Isaac KNOPFELMACHER and Theresia PERL are:

- + 240 i. Regina⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Dec 1831 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; died 23 Mar 1919 in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia.
- + 241 ii. Rachel (Recha) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1834 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia.
- + 242 iii. Salamon (Sigmund) KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Jun 1837 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia; died 09 Feb 1900 in Sztrecznicz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Children of Isaac KNOPFELMACHER and Johanna FREY are:

- 243 i. Barbara⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Mar 1844 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia.
- 244 ii. David KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Jul 1845 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (b. c.1774).

- 245 iii. Katharina KNOPFELMACHER, born 04 Dec 1846 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia.

Notes for Katharina KNOPFELMACHER:

Katharina Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Katharina (1740-1833), widow of Jacob Knopfelmacher (1739-1798) of Holesov.

- 246 iv. Moyses (Moritz) KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Mar 1848 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia; died Aft. 1910 in Olomouc, Moravia. He married (unknown); died Bef. 1910.

Notes for Moyses (Moritz) KNOPFELMACHER:

Moritz Knopfelmacher's birthdate is also given as 21 February 1848. In 1904, he moved to Olomouc where he declared himself "self-employed". In 1907, he is seen living at Laudonova Street #16, and, in 1909, he was at Perkarska Street #12. In 1910, he was a widower and was living in the same household as his eldest half-sister, Regina (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher, in the flat of Samuel Wolf (#354). In the 1910 census, he stated he was from Mosnov (formerly Engelswald), and that his birthdate was 19 March 1848.

Notes for (unknown):

Moritz Knopfmacher's wife was deceased by 1910 when he is listed as a widower living in the household of his half-sister, Regina, in Olomouc, Moravia.

Child of Isaac KNOPFELMACHER and Anna MORGENSTERN is:

247 i. Karolina⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 27 Jun 1857 in Engelswald (Mosnov), Moravia.

84. Jacob⁶ ZUG (Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1803 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 10 Nov 1889 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Rosa (Jetti) ROSENZWEIG**. She was born 1819, and died 05 Nov 1902 in Zavodie, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Rosa (Jetti) ROSENZWEIG:

Rosa (Rosenzweig) Zug was born in 1819 and died in Zilina on 5 November 1902, age 83 years.

Child of Jacob ZUG and Rosa ROSENZWEIG is:

+ 248 i. Elish⁷ ZUG, born 1841 in Podhora, Trencin Co., Hungary.

85. Szali⁶ ZUG (Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1806 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 07 Feb 1855 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **David KULKA**. He was born 1794 in Podbenov, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 09 Jan 1859 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David KULKA:

David Kulka was born in Sbenyov, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1798.

Children of Szali ZUG and David KULKA are:

+ 249 i. Leopold⁷ KULKA, born 1825 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 06 Jun 1875 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary.
250 ii. Moritz KULKA, born 1828 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 15 Apr 1882 in Vag Podhragy, Trencin Co., Hungary.
+ 251 iii. Adolf (Abraham) KULKA, born 1831 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
252 iv. Pepi KULKA, born 1832 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
+ 253 v. Eduard (Elias) KULKA, born 1835 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.

87. Chaja (Anna) (Maria) ("Hany")⁶ ZUG (Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1812 in Vizaska, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Samuel (Salamon) ("Samu") ROSENZWEIG**, son of Nathan ROSENZWEIG and Chana WILHELM. He was born 1819 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 07 Apr 1871 in Zavodie, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Samuel (Salamon) ("Samu") ROSENZWEIG:

Salamon Rosenzweig was known, in adulthood, as "Samuel" or "Samu". He was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Salamon Rosenzweig (c.1748-c.1817) of Rajetz. He resided first in Huorki (Horek), Trencin Co., Hungary, then later moved to Zavodie. He died in Zavodie on 7 April 1871 of typhus.

Huorki, Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1848

ROSENZWEIG, Samu, age 30, b. Rajecz
wife, (ZUG), Maria, age 36, b. Huorki
son, Abraham, age 3/4
daughter, Roza, age 4
daughter, Eva, age 7

Zilina area, Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1857
ROSENZWEIG, Samuel
wife, (ZUG), Hany aka Maria, b. Vizaska, 1815
son, Adolf recte Abraham, b. Horek, 1846
son, Leopold, b. Horka, 1850
son, Bernhard, b. Horko, 1853
daughter, Rosila, b. 1845
daughter, Sani, b. 1848
daughter, Peppi, b. 10 December 1857
daughter, Josefina, b. 1859

Children of Chaja ZUG and Samuel ROSENZWEIG are:

- | | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 254 | i. | Eva ⁷ ROSENZWEIG, born 1841 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + 255 | ii. | Rosila ("Rosa") ROSENZWEIG, born 1844 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 12 Feb 1898 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| + 256 | iii. | Abraham (Adolf) ROSENZWEIG, born 1846 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| 257 | iv. | Schani (Hani) ROSENZWEIG, born 1848 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Salamon LOWENBEIN 03 Sep 1867 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1842 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| 258 | v. | Leopold ROSENZWEIG, born 1850 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| 259 | vi. | Bernhard ROSENZWEIG, born 1853 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 19 Nov 1899 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
| 260 | vii. | Josefine ("Peppi") ROSENZWEIG, born 10 Dec 1857 in Zavodie, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1859. |
| 261 | viii. | Josefine ROSENZWEIG, born 1859 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary. |

88. Rebeka⁶ ZUG (Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFLMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1815 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 18 Jun 1855 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Jonas GOLDBERGER** 1831. He was born 1806, and died 04 Jan 1882 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Jonas GOLDBERGER:

Jonas Goldberger was born in 1806, and died in Zilina on 4 January 1882.

Child of Rebeka ZUG and Jonas GOLDBERGER is:

- | | | |
|-------|----|---|
| + 262 | i. | Minka ⁷ GOLDBERGER, born 1832 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 29 Jun 1857 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. |
|-------|----|---|

89. Joseph Hirsch⁶ KNOPFMACHER (Elchonon⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1791 in Moravia, and died 21 Feb 1876 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **(1) Patsche ("Peppi")** 1815 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. She was born 1796, and died 11 Nov 1825 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **(2) Golde ("Katti")** 1828 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. She died 1870 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Joseph Hirsch KNOPFMACHER:

Joseph Hirsch Knopfmacher was not born in Nikolsburg, but moved there with his parents in his youth. He resided there his entire life and was a schoolteacher. In 1829, he was teaching at a "private school". In 1842, "Josef H. Knopfmacher, schoolteacher", is seen in Nikolsburg records. He died at age 85 in February 1876. His gravestone indicates that he was the "son of Rifka" and describes him as "Beyn Porat Yoseyf, Beyn Porat", meaning "Joseph is a fruitful bough, a fruitful bough" (quoted from Genesis 49:22). The use of this passage should not be interpreted to mean that his father's name was Porat. Joseph is buried in grave 21-26 of section VI of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemeteries. Both of his wives -- Patsche and Golde -- are nearby.

Notes for Patsche ("Peppi"):

Patsche, first wife of Joseph Hirsch Knopfmacher, was born in 1796, and died in Nikolsburg, Moravia on 11 November 1825, age 29 years. She is buried in grave 10-11 of section VI of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery.

Notes for Golde ("Katti"):

Golde, also known as "Katti", was widow DENNENBERGER when she married Joseph Hirsch Knopfmacher in 1828. She died in Nikolsburg in 1870, and is buried in grave 9-7, section VI, of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery.

Children of Joseph KNOPFMACHER and Patsche ("Peppi") are:

- + 263 i. Simon⁷ KNOPFMACHER, born 03 Apr 1816 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 24 Jan 1894 in Auspitz-Hustopec, Moravia.
- 264 ii. Wolf David KNOPFMACHER, born 27 May 1817 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 1895 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Wolf David KNOPFMACHER:

Wolf David Knopfmacher was known as "David". He is buried in grave 10-15, section VI, of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery, and lies next to his mother, Patsche, and his sister, Rosa (Knopfmacher) Kohn.

- 265 iii. Malke KNOPFMACHER, born 04 Jun 1821 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Malke KNOPFMACHER:

Malke Knopfmacher was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Malka, wife of Israel Knopfmacher of Nikolsburg.

- 266 iv. Hindel KNOPFMACHER, born 20 May 1823 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- 267 v. Rosa (Sprinze) KNOPFMACHER, born 02 Jun 1824 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 1896 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. She married Simcha KOHN.

Notes for Rosa (Sprinze) KNOPFMACHER:

Rosa (Knopfmacher) Kohn is buried in grave 10-14, section VI, of Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery. She lies next to her mother, Patsche Knopfmacher, and her brother, David Knopfmacher.

Children of Joseph KNOPFMACHER and Golde ("Katti") are:

- + 268 i. Elkan⁷ KNOPFMACHER, born 27 Jul 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 19 Jul 1903 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 269 ii. Deborah (Charlotte) ("Lotty") KNOPFMACHER, born 25 May 1833 in Nikolsburg,

- Moravia.
- 270 iii. Majer KNOPFMACHER, born 20 Sep 1835 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Jan 1836 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- 271 iv. Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFMACHER, born 26 Mar 1838 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 24 Aug 1857 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfmacher, "age 18" [actually age 19], was a resident of Rossen 50 in Vienna when he died in August 1857. His death record indicates that his birthplaces was "Nicolzburg". It is believed that Heinrich may have been living with the family of his father's cousin, Israel Knopfelmacher (1794-1857) of Vienna, who was residing at Rossen 500 shortly before his death.

90. Joseph⁶ KNOPFMACHER (Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1814 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 30 Nov 1909 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married **Hanni (Fanni) REICHELES**. She was born Abt. 1825 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 30 May 1901 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFMACHER:

Rabbi Joseph Knopfmacher lived his entire life in Nikolsburg. He sometimes spelled his surname KNOPFELMACHER. He is buried in Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery, grave 22-29, section VI, next to the grave of his wife.

Notes for Hanni (Fanni) REICHELES:

Hanni (Reicheles) Knopfmacher, sometimes known as "Fanni", was born in Nikolsburg about 1825, and died there on 30 May 1901. She is buried in grave 22-28, section VI, in Nikolsburg's Jewish cemetery. Her gravestone refers to her as "Fanni". Her husband lies in an adjoining grave.

Children of Joseph KNOPFMACHER and Hanni REICHELES are:

- + 272 i. Dr. Herman⁷ KNOPFMACHER, born 01 Nov 1852 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.
- 273 ii. Samuel KNOPFMACHER, born 1855 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 18 Mar 1941 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Samuel KNOPFMACHER:

According to Yad Vashem testimony filed by his great-nephew Leopold Jellinek, Samuel Knopfmacher committed suicide in Vienna as the Nazis were rounding up Jews. He was 85 at the time of his death. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 25 March 1941, a week following his suicide.

- + 274 iii. Gustav KNOEPFMACHER, born Abt. 1857 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Bet. 1941 - 1944 in concentration camp.
- 275 iv. Natalie KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Apr 1860 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 11 Aug 1932 in Vienna, Austria. She married Herman Lov BRAUCHBAR 02 Aug 1885 in Vienna, Austria; born 15 Dec 1855 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 14 Mar 1930 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Natalie KNOPFELMACHER:

When Natalie was married to Herman Lov Brauchbar in August 1885, the spelling of her surname is given as KNOPFELMACHER. Her marriage record states that she

was the daughter of "Josef Knopfmacher, Rabbinat, Nikolsburg" and his wife, Hanni (Reicheles). Natalie died in Vienna on 11 August 1932 and was buried next to her husband on 14 August 1932. Her gravestone gives her age as 75, but -- if her birthdate of 1 April 1860 is correct -- she was actually 72.

Notes for Herman Lov BRAUCHBAR:

Herman Lov Brauchbar was born in Kremsier, Moravia on 15 December 1855. He died in Vienna on 14 March 1930, age 74, and was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 16 March 1930.

- 276 v. Gisela KNOPFMACHER, born 30 Sep 1863 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. She married (1) TOCH 20 May 1890; died 30 Mar 1919 in Vienna, Austria. She married (2) Baruch Moses BAUM 11 Oct 1932 in Vienna, Austria; born 10 Mar 1861 in Jaworow, Poland.
- + 277 vi. Bertha KNOPFMACHER, born 13 Apr 1865 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.
- 278 vii. Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Jun 1866 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfmacher used the spelling KNOEPFELMACHER. He was a resident of Vienna 2, Springergasse 30/9, when he was placed on Transport IV/6 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 29 July 1942. Later, on 26 September 1942, he was on Transport Br from Theresienstadt to Treblinka. He was murdered at Treblinka a short time after his arrival.

According to Yad Vashem testimony filed by his great-nephew (Leopold Jellinek), Salomon lived in Vienna and perished in a concentration camp.

91. Israel Lobl ("Ladi")⁶ KNOPFMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1804 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 1858 in Nagy Kanizsa, Hungary. He married **Katalin**. She was born 1804 in Varallya, Pozsony Co., Hungary.

Notes for Israel Lobl ("Ladi") KNOPFMACHER:

Israel Lob Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor) Knopfmacher (b. c.1742) of Nikolsburg. He was also known as "Isak Lobl Knopfmacher". In 1828, "Israel Knopfmacher" is listed as a head of household in the Kopcseny census. In 1841, he moved from Kopcseny to Pest.

Census records:

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1828
KNOPFLMACHER, Israel

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1830-1831
KNOPFMACHER, Israel Lebl, with wife and 1 son (age 18 or younger)

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1835
KNOPFMACHER, Izrael

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1838
KNOPFMACHER, Isac Lobl, with wife, 1 son and 2 daughters

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1840
KNOPFMACHER, Isr., with wife, 1 son and 1 daughter

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1842
KNOPFMACHER, Isak, emigrated to Pest, 1841

The family may have lived for a period of time in Pest in the 1840s, but, by 1848, are seen in Pozsony:

Pozsony, Pozsony Co., Hungary, 1848
KNOPFMACHER, Ladi, age 44, b. Koptseny
wife, Katalin, age 44, b. Varallya
son, Henrik, age 19
daughter, Nani, age 17
son, Lovi, age 11
daughter, Kati, age 10
daughter, Regi, age 9
daughter, Johana, age 6
son, Josef, age 2
+ servant

Children of Israel KNOPFMACHER and Katalin are:

- 279 i. Joachim (Heinrich) (Henrik)⁷ KNOPFMACHER, born 1830 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 1901 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Joachim (Heinrich) (Henrik) KNOPFMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfmacher was living in Pest in January 1862 when he is listed as a witness on the birth record of his nephew, Gabor Schamburg. He died in 1901, age 71, and is buried at Kozma utca cemetery in plot 34-48-3. His gravestone refers to him as "Henrik Knopfmacher".

- + 280 ii. Wilhelmine ("Nani") KNOPFMACHER, born 1831 in Varallya, Pozsony Co., Hungary.
281 iii. Leopold ("Lovi") KNOPFMACHER, born 1837 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
282 iv. Katharina ("Kati") KNOPFMACHER, born 1838 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
283 v. Regi KNOPFMACHER, born 11 Oct 1839 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
284 vi. Johana KNOPFMACHER, born 1842 in Pest, Hungary.
285 vii. Marcus KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1844 in Pest, Hungary; died Bef. 1848.
286 viii. Josef KNOPFMACHER, born 1846 in Varallya, Pozsony Co., Hungary.

92. Abraham (Adolf)⁶ KNOPFMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1807 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 25 Oct 1871 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary. He married **Theresia ("Rezi") STRASSER** 01 Feb 1843 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, daughter of Samson STRASSER. She was born 1815 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 06 Jul 1893 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Abraham (Adolf) KNOPFMACHER:

Adolf Knopfmacher resided first in Kopcseny, then moved to Edelsthal. He and his family are seen in the

following censuses:

Koptseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1846
KNOPFMACHER, Abr., with wife and 1 son; lives in Edelsthal

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1848
KNOPFMACHER, Adolf, age 39 [should be age 41], b. Hungary, store owner
wife, Rezi, age 35 [should be 33]
son, Moricz, age 3
daughter, Regi, age 2

Between 1853 and 1857, Adolf and his family moved to the nearby town of Edelsthal, where both he and his wife died.

Notes for Theresia ("Rezi") STRASSER:

Theresia (Strasser) Knopfmacher was born in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary in 1815, and died in Edelsthal, Hungary, 6 July 1893, age 78 years.

Children of Abraham KNOPFMACHER and Theresia STRASSER are:

- 287 i. Gyorgy⁷ KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. Nov 1843 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 30 May 1845 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Gyorgy KNOPFMACHER:

Gyorgy Knopfmacher died on 30 May 1845, age two. His death record includes the words "nemes volopy".

- + 288 ii. Moriz (Mordechai) KNOPFMACHER, born 1845 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 24 Nov 1930 in Vienna, Austria.
+ 289 iii. Regi KNOPFMACHER, born 1846 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
290 iv. Kati KNOPFMACHER, born 1850 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 03 Dec 1850 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Kati KNOPFMACHER:

Kati Knopfmacher, "daughter of Adolf Knopfmacher", died in Kopcseny on 3 December 1850, age "3/4 year".

- 291 v. Johan KNOPFMACHER, born 1851 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 15 May 1874 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Johan KNOPFMACHER:

Johan Knopfmacher, son of "Widow Resi Knopfmacher of Edelsthal", died on 15 May 1874, age 23, of typhus.

- + 292 vi. Helene ("Leni") KNOPFMACHER, born 03 Oct 1853 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
293 vii. Zilli KNOPFMACHER, born 12 Feb 1857 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary; died 03 Jun 1857 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Zilli KNOPFMACHER:

Zilli Knopfmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Szali (or Zilli) Knopfmacher (1779-1853), wife of Markus Knopfmacher. She was age four months

when she died on 3 June 1857 in household #24 in Edelsthal.

- 294 viii. Mina KNOPFMACHER, born 25 Mar 1858 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 19 Sep 1882 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Mina KNOPFMACHER:

Mina Knopfmacher died in Edelsthal on 19 September 1882, age 24 years.

- + 295 ix. Rosalia KNOPFMACHER, born 05 Jun 1860 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary; died 09 Oct 1931 in Vienna, Austria.

94. Samson (Simson) (Simon)⁶ KNOPFMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1813 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 01 Jun 1855 in Pest, Hungary. He married **Theresia ("Rozi") ABELES** Abt. 1833 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. She was born 1810 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 12 May 1891 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Samson (Simson) (Simon) KNOPFMACHER:

Koptsen, Moson Co., Hungary, 1835

KNOPFMACHER, Samson

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1838

KNOPFMACHER, Samson, with wife and two sons

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1840

KNOPFMACHER, Sams., wife wife [but no children listed]

Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1842

KNOPFMACHER, Samson, with wife, 3 sons and 1 daughter

Koptseny, Moson Co., Hungary, 1844

KNOPFMACHER, Samson, with wife and 2 sons

Koptsey, Moson Co., Hungary, 1846

KNOPFMACHER, Sam., with wife, 4 sons, 1 daughter, and 1 Jewish servant

Kopcseny, Moson Co., 1848

KNOPFMACHER, Samson, age 35, b. Hungary

wife, Rozi, age 35 [should be 38], b. Hungary

son, Ignacz, age 12

son, Moric [error for Mayer], age 10

son, Israel [error for Isidor], age 9

son, Markus, age 7

son, Ruben, age 6

daughter, Kati, age 4

daughter, Rezi [error for "Mali" or "Minna"], age 1

Between 1853 and 1855, Samson Knopfmacher and his family moved to Pest, Hungary [now a section of Budapest], where his brother, Israel Lobl Knopfmacher, had been living for several years. Samson was living in household #12 when he died in Pest on 1 June 1855, "age 48 years" [although his age at death was

actually 42]. His death record gives his birthplace as "Kittsee". Following his death, his wife and children returned to Kopcseny. Later, several members of his family -- including his wife -- moved to Vienna.

Notes for Theresia ("Rozi") ABELES:

Theresia (Abeles) Knopfmacher was born in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary in 1810, and died in Vienna, Austria on 12 May 1891, age 81 years. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Mariehilferstrasse 111, Vienna. She was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 14 May 1891.

Children of Samson KNOPFMACHER and Theresia ABELES are:

- + 296 i. Ignatz (Israel)⁷ KNOPFMACHER, born 17 Jan 1834 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 30 Apr 1901 in Vienna, Austria.
- 297 ii. Katharina ("Kata") ("Katy") KNOPFMACHER, born 17 Apr 1835 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 23 May 1836 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Katharina ("Kata") ("Katy") KNOPFMACHER:

"Katy, daughter of Simon Knopfmacher", died in Kopcseny on 23 May 1836, age 14 months.

- + 298 iii. Max (Mayer) KNOPFMACHER, born 28 Aug 1837 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 19 Jun 1916 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 299 iv. Isidor KNOPFMACHER, born 17 Apr 1839 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 14 Apr 1923 in Vienna, Austria.
- 300 v. Katharina ("Kati") KNOPFMACHER, born 04 May 1841 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. She married Leopold MULLER 30 Oct 1864 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; born 1840 in Szered, Hungary.

Notes for Leopold MULLER:

Leopold Muller was born in Szered, Hungary in 1840.

Marriage Notes for Katharina KNOPFMACHER and Leopold MULLER:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's uncle, Adolf Knopfmacher (1807-1871).

- 301 vi. Markus (Mordechai) KNOPFMACHER, born 04 Jun 1842 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 24 Feb 1851 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Markus (Mordechai) KNOPFMACHER:

Markus Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Markus Knopfmacher (1772-1840) of Kopcseny.

- 302 vii. Rudolf (Ruben) KNOPFMACHER, born 22 Nov 1843 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 02 Jun 1901 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Rudolf (Ruben) KNOPFMACHER:

Rudolf Knopfmacher moved to Vienna. He never married and died in Vienna on 2 June 1901, age 57 years. His death record gives his birthplace as "Kittsee, Wieselburg, Hungary".

- 303 viii. Fani KNOPFMACHER, born 26 Nov 1845 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1848 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.
- + 304 ix. Minna (Mina) (Mali) KNOPFMACHER, born 29 Sep 1847 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary; died 03 Dec 1923 in Vienna, Austria.

- + 305 x. Heinrich Lobl KNOPFMACHER, born 02 Mar 1853 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary.

98. Emanuel (Mendl)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 16 Mar 1787 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 24 May 1841 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(1) Freydl DONATH** 09 Aug 1804 in Holesov, Moravia. She was born 1785 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Abt. 1818 in Wsetin, Moravia. He married **(2) Anna KNOPFELMACHER** Abt. 1819, daughter of Mair KNOPFLMACHER and Rosana (Rifka). She was born Abt. 1787 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died Aft. 1869 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Emanuel (Mendl) KNOPFELMACHER:

As a young adult, Emanuel Knopfelmacher lived first in Wsetin (Vsetin), Moravia. He returned to Holesov for several years and resided in households #5, #3, and #4. He then spent several more years in Wsetin, then lived for a period of time in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou). According to the history of Valasske Mezirici, Emanuel Knopfelmacher, "Jewish shopkeeper and businessman", was living in Krasna as early as 1822. He apparently maintained households in both Krasna and in Holesov. According to Vienna records, he was a resident of Holesov, Moravia when he died there in May 1841. In October 1841, he is described as "the deceased Emanuel Knopfelmacher, familiant #37 from Holesov".

Notes for Freydl DONATH:

Freydl (Donath) Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov in 1785, and died in Wsetin, Moravia about 1818, age about 33 years.

Marriage Notes for Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Freydl DONATH:

This marriage was witnessed by the groom's father, Markus Knopfelmacher. Although the record gives the groom's age as 20, he was actually only 17.

Notes for Anna KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher was born in Wsetin, Moravia about 1787. In 1857, Anna was a widow living in the home of her stepdaughter, Terezia (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher (b. 1805) [household #4 in Holesov]. In 1869, Anna was a widow living in the home of her son, Joseph Knopfelmacher (b. 1821).

Children of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Freydl DONATH are:

- + 306 i. Terezia (Edel)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1805 in Wsetin, Moravia; died Aft. 1869 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 307 ii. Isajas (Isidor) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1808 in Wsetin, Moravia; died in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia.
- + 308 iii. Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Sep 1810 in Holesov, Moravia; died in Prossnitz (Prostejov), Moravia.
- 309 iv. Isaac (Ignatz) KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Mar 1812 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 310 v. Samuel Karl KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Mar 1814 in Holesov, Moravia; died 12 Feb 1886 in Vienna, Austria.
- 311 vi. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born 1817 in Wsetin, Moravia; died 29 Apr 1819 in Wsetin, Moravia.

Children are listed above under (59) Anna KNOPFELMACHER.

100. Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴

KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 17 Apr 1790 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died Abt. 1858 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Rosalia (Sara) MORGENSTERN** 22 Feb 1810 in Ungarisch Ostra, Moravia, daughter of Josef MORGENSTERN and Cheile. She was born 03 Jul 1786 in Strany, Moravia, and died 17 Jan 1868 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

Rabbi Jacob Knopfmacher lived his entire adult life in Holesov. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum calls him "our teacher, Rabbi Yaakov Knoepfmacher, who resides in the holy community of Holeshov."

Jacob and his wife, Rosalia, lived first in household #9 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. He later occupied household #17. He is seen in the following census record:

Holesov, 1857
(household #17)
Jakob Knopfmacher, born 1789, Holesov, houseowner
his wife, Rozalia, born 1790

The Knopfmacher Stammbaum provides the following information for Jacob and his family:

Jakob Knopfmacher, b. Holesov, 17 April 1790
his wife, Rosalia / Sara / Moefwnarwen, b. Strany, 3 July 1786
betrothed in Strany, 6 February 1806
married in Ungarisch Ostra, 22 February 1810

Their children:

1. Treindl, b. 6 December 1810
2. Salomon, b. 13 February 1813 [died 22 August 1877]
3. Rifka, b. 11 June 1814
4. & 5. Josef and twin, b. 5 December 1816 [twin died at birth]
6. Freidl, b. 13 January 1819 [died 1 October 1883]
7. Josef Mosche, b. 19 February 1820
8. Mair, b. 4 April 1821
9. Mendl, b. 28 November 1824
10. Cheile, b. 19 March 1826
11. Mordechai, b. 16 March 1828

Notes for Rosalia (Sara) MORGENSTERN:

Rosalia (Morgenstern) Knopfmacher, also known as "Sara", was born in Strany, Moravia, 3 July 1786, and died in Holesov, Moravia, 17 January 1868, in her 82nd year of age.

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Rosalia MORGENSTERN are:

- 312 i. Treindl⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 06 Dec 1810 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Treindl KNOPFELMACHER:
Treindl Knopfmacher died as a child.

- + 313 ii. Salamon KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Feb 1813 in Holesov, Moravia; died 22 Aug 1877 in Holesov, Moravia.

- 314 iii. Rifka KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Jun 1814 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Rifka KNOPFELMACHER:

Rifka Knopfelmacher died as a child.

- 315 iv. (child) KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Dec 1816 in Holesov, Moravia; died 05 Dec 1816 in Holesov, Moravia.
- Notes for (child) KNOPFELMACHER:
The twin to Josef Knopfelmacher died at birth, 5 December 1816.
- 316 v. Josef KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Dec 1816 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bef. 1820 in Holesov, Moravia.
- Notes for Josef KNOPFELMACHER:
Josef Knopfelmacher died as a young child (prior to February 1820).
- + 317 vi. Freidl ("Fanny") KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Jan 1819 in Holesov, Moravia; died 01 Oct 1883 in Moravia.
- 318 vii. Joseph Moses KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Feb 1820 in Holesov, Moravia.
- Notes for Joseph Moses KNOPFELMACHER:
Joseph Moses Knopfelmacher, also known as "Joseph Mosche", died as a child.
- 319 viii. Mair KNOPFELMACHER, born 04 Apr 1821 in Holesov, Moravia.
- Notes for Mair KNOPFELMACHER:
Mair Knopfelmacher, named in honor of his great-uncle, Rabbi Mair Knopfelmacher (c.1752-1821), died as a young child.
- 320 ix. Mendl KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Nov 1824 in Holesov, Moravia.
- Notes for Mendl KNOPFELMACHER:
Mendl Knopfelmacher died in early childhood.
- + 321 x. Cheile (Anna) ("Netti") KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Mar 1826 in Holesov, Moravia; died 07 Jan 1918 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 322 xi. Mordechai (Moritz) KNOEPFLMACHER, born 16 Mar 1828 in Holesov, Moravia; died 24 Mar 1910 in Vienna, Austria.

101. Katharina (Gitl)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1792 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died in Ung Brod, Moravia. She married **Abraham SINGER**. He died in Ung Brod, Moravia.

Children of Katharina KNOPFELMACHER and Abraham SINGER are:

- 323 i. Moritz (Moses) (Mosche)⁷ SINGER, born 1809 in Ung Brod, Moravia. He married (1) JELLINEK; died 27 Oct 1862 in Vienna, Austria. He married (2) Rosalia (Rosa) TOCH 19 Oct 1863 in Vienna, Austria; born 1827 in Nicolsburg, Moravia; died 18 Jan 1908 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Moritz (Moses) (Mosche) SINGER:
Mosche Singer married twice: first, to a Jellinek, and second, to a widow Gross. He lived in Ung Brod.

Notes for Rosalia (Rosa) TOCH:

Rosalia Toch was widow Rosalia GROSS when she married Moritz Singer on 19 October 1863. According to the marriage record, her first husband, Mr. Gross, died on 4 February 1858. Rosalia Singer, known as "Rosa", was buried in Vienna on 20 January 1908, age 80. Interred next to her is her son, Ferdinand Gross (1849-1900).

- 324 ii. Pessah SINGER, born Abt. 1811 in Ung Brod, Moravia. He married ORNSTEIN; born in Wessely, Moravia.

Notes for Pessah SINGER:

Pessach Singer's wife was an Ornstein from Wessely, Moravia. They lived in Ung Brod.

- 325 iii. Samuel SINGER, born Abt. 1815 in Ung Brod, Moravia. He married Marie.
326 iv. Salomon SINGER, born Abt. 1818 in Ung Brod, Moravia. He married SINGER.

Notes for Salomon SINGER:

Salomon Singer's wife was also a Singer, likely his cousin.

- 327 v. Ignaz SINGER, born Abt. 1821 in Ung Brod, Moravia.
328 vi. Simon SINGER, born Abt. 1824 in Ung Brod, Moravia. He married DEUTSCH.

Notes for Simon SINGER:

Simon Singer's wife was a Deutsch. They lived in Ung Brod.

- 329 vii. Mordecai SINGER, born Abt. 1826 in Ung Brod, Moravia.

Notes for Mordecai SINGER:

Mordecai Singer was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Rabbi Markus (Mordechai) Knopfmacher (c.1765-1826). Mordecai lived in Ung Brod and died early in life.

- 330 viii. Patschl SINGER, born Abt. 1828 in Ung Brod, Moravia. She married (1) BRAUNER. She married (2) ROSENFELD.

Notes for Patschl SINGER:

Patschl Singer was married twice. Her first husband was a Brauner, and her second husband was a Rosenfeld.

- 331 ix. Rifka SINGER, born Abt. 1830 in Ung Brod, Moravia. She married MANDEL.

Notes for Rifka SINGER:

Rifka Singer's husband was a Mandel of Ung Brod.

102. Nissel⁶ KNOPFLMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1794 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died 04 Sep 1856 in Napajedl, Moravia. She married **Josua WOLF**.

Notes for Josua WOLF:

Josua Wolf was a resident of Napajedl, Moravia.

Children of Nissel KNOPFELMACHER and Josua WOLF are:

- 332 i. Rosi⁷ WOLF, born 15 Mar 1815 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Rosi WOLF:

Rosi Wolf was born in household #17 in Holesov's Jewish quarter (the residence of her maternal grandparents, Markus and Liena Knopfmacher).

- 333 ii. Salomon WOLF, born Abt. 1816 in Napajedl, Moravia; died in Constantinople, Turkey.

Notes for Salomon WOLF:

Salomon Wolf went to Constantinople as a young man and remained there until his death. He was later known as "Osman Farkas Pascha".

- 334 iii. Bernhard WOLF, born Abt. 1818 in Napajedl, Moravia.
+ 335 iv. Samuel WOLF, born Abt. 1820 in Napajedl, Moravia; died 1891.
336 v. Slowe WOLF, born Abt. 1823 in Napajedl, Moravia; died in Bisenz, Moravia. She married Markus KAISER; died in Bisenz, Moravia.
337 vi. Sorel WOLF, born Abt. 1827 in Napajedl, Moravia; died in Napajedl, Moravia. She married Josef KAPP; died in Napajedl, Moravia.
338 vii. Lea WOLF, born Abt. 1831 in Napajedl, Moravia; died in Bisenz, Moravia. She married BERGER.

103. Joachim⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1796 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died Bet. 1845 - 1848 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(1) Juditha (Gitl) Eva LOW-BEER** 23 Dec 1816 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Markus BEER. She was born 1797 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 07 Jul 1828 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(2) Terezia (Edel) KNOPFELMACHER** 26 Sep 1830 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Freydl DONATH. She was born 1805 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died Aft. 1869 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

Joachim Knopfmacher lived in household #18-19 in Holesov's Jewish quarter until the late 1820s. A Holesov document, dated 3 April 1834, refers to Joachim Knopfmacher's occupancy rights to household #18. Joachim later moved to household #4 where he resided until his death. His wife, Theresia, is mentioned in a document dated 3 March 1843. In December 1844, Joachim Knopfmacher is referred to as "familiar #149" residing in household #4. He was deceased by July 1848 when a grandson (Joachim Blich) was named in his honor.

Notes for Juditha (Gitl) Eva LOW-BEER:

Gitl (Low-Beer) Knopfmacher, also known as "Judith", "Gutl", and by her middle name of "Eva", was born in Holesov in 1797. She was referred to as "Juditha Knopfmacher" when she died in Holesov, household #4, on 7 July 1828 in her 31st year of age.

Marriage Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Juditha LOW-BEER:

This marriage took place in household #4 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. Witnesses to the ceremony were the bride's father, Markus Beer, and the groom's father, Markus Knopfmacher.

Notes for Terezia (Edel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Terezia (Edel) Knopfelmacher, b. Wsetin, Moravia, 1805, was married to her uncle, Joachim, as his second wife. She is seen in the following census records:

Holesov, 1857:

(household #4)

Teresia Knopfelmacher, born 1805, widow

her son, Bernhardt, born 1817, medicus

her son, Emanuel, born 28 December 1841

her daughter, Henriette, born 1839

her mother, Anna Knopfelmacher, born 1782

Holesov, 1869:

[household #2]

-- in home of Josef Knopfelmacher --

his mother, Anna, born in Vsetin, 1787, widow

his sister, Theresia, born in Vsetin, 1805

Marriage Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Terezia KNOPFELMACHER:

This marriage took place in household #28 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. The marriage record erroneously refers to the bride as "Anna".

Children of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Juditha LOW-BEER are:

- 339 i. Dr. Bernhard⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Dec 1817 in Holesov, Moravia; died 08 Jun 1869 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Dr. Bernhard KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1857, Bernhard Knopfelmacher, "medicus" [physician], was living in the home of his stepmother, Therezia (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher. He later moved to Vienna where he died unmarried at age 51.

- 340 ii. Frummet KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1819 in Holesov, Moravia; died in Hullein, Moravia. She married Samuel MULLER; died in Hullein, Moravia.
- 341 iii. Kressl KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1821 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Cirill DONATH; died in Liphthal, Moravia.
- + 342 iv. Sorel (Sara) (Rosel) KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Apr 1823 in Holesov, Moravia; died 29 Jan 1894 in Krakow, Poland.
- 343 v. Rebeka KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 May 1824 in Holesov, Moravia; died 23 May 1824 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Rebeka KNOPFELMACHER:

Rebeka Knopfelmacher died at age one month of "round worm".

- 344 vi. Isaac KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Mar 1826 in Holesov, Moravia; died 26 Jun 1826 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Isaac KNOPFELMACHER:

Isaac Knopfelmacher's birth record was witnessed by his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Markus Knopfelmacher (c.1766-1826), who died approximately two weeks later. Isaac died at age three months of convulsions.

Children of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Terezia KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 345 i. Markus⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Sep 1832 in Holesov, Moravia; died 17 Jan 1833 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfelmacher died of pneumonia at the age of four months (household #4, Holesov). He was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Markus Knopfelmacher (c.1765-1826).

- 346 ii. Leonora (Lea) KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Dec 1833 in Holesov, Moravia; died 23 Jan 1834 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Leonora (Lea) KNOPFELMACHER:

Leonora Knopfelmacher died at age six weeks of pneumonia. She was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Lea (Mandl) Knopfelmacher (1766-1830).

- 347 iii. Cecilia ("Zily") ("Cily") KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Mar 1835 in Holesov, Moravia; died 25 Dec 1835 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Cecilia ("Zily") ("Cily") KNOPFELMACHER:

Zili Knopfelmacher died at age nine months of "mucous membrane".

- 348 iv. Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Feb 1836 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bef. 1857.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher died as a child. He was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Salomon Knopfmacher (1745-1810).

- + 349 v. Katharina ("Katti") KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Jul 1838 in Holesov, Moravia.
350 vi. Henriette ("Hanni") ("Jetti") KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Nov 1839 in Holesov, Moravia; died 02 Jul 1930 in Vienna, Austria. She married KAUFMANN.

Notes for Henriette ("Hanni") ("Jetti") KNOPFELMACHER:

Henriette (Knopfelmacher) Kaufmann was buried in Vienna on 4 July 1930. Even though her gravestone indicates that her age at death was 83, she was actually 90.

- + 351 vii. Emanuel (Menachem) KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Dec 1841 in Holesov, Moravia; died Bet. 1910 - 1914 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia.
352 viii. Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Aug 1843 in Holesov, Moravia; died 03 Dec 1844 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfelmacher died of convulsions in the 2nd year of his age.

104. Moses⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1798 in Napajedl, Moravia. He married **(1) Freidl KNOPFELMACHER** Abt. 1818, daughter of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Blume

HORN. She was born 1800 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **(2) Golde WILHELM** Abt. 1837, daughter of Israel WILHELM and Rachel POPPER. She was born Abt. 1818 in Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Abt. 1842. He married **(3) (unknown)** Abt. 1843. He married **(4) (unknown)** Abt. 1846. He married **(5) Rachel WIDDER** Abt. 1849.

Notes for Moses KNOPFELMACHER:

Moses Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher (1718-1798), who died shortly before his birth. According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Moses Knopfmacher was married five times. Two of his wives he divorced "on account of their childlessness":

Moses Knopfmacher "als 5 mal verheiratet, er hat sich von 2 Frauen wegen Kinderlosigkeit geschieden".

By 1st wife, Freidl Knopfmacher of Illawa:

1. Salomon, married in Somogy
2. Betti, married Abraham Weiner of Ivanka

By 2nd wife, Golda Wilhelm:

3. Simon, in Glosau in Banat
4. Helena, married Markus Kann

By 5th wife, Rachel Widder:

5. Kati, married Max Holzmann of Michelstetten
6. Markus, "war Backergehilfe bei Cabak"
7. Charne
8. Nissel

Notes for Freidl KNOPFELMACHER:

Freidl (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher was born in 1800 and was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Freidl (Kohn) Knopfmacher (1747-1800), who died shortly before her birth.

Notes for Golde WILHELM:

Golde (Wilhelm) Knopfmacher was born in Trencin County, Hungary about 1816. She died about 1845.

Notes for (unknown):

Moses Knopfmacher divorced his third wife "on account of childlessness".

Notes for (unknown):

Moses Knopfmacher divorced his fourth wife "on account of childlessness".

Notes for Rachel WIDDER:

No additional information is available on Moses' fifth wife, Rachel (Widder) Knopfmacher.

Children of Moses KNOPFELMACHER and Freidl KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 353 i. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1819 in Hlozsa, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married (unknown).

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Salomon Knopfmacher was married in Somogy, Hungary.

- 354 ii. Blume (Betti) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1822 in Hlozsa, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Abraham WEINER; died in Ivanka, Hungary.

Notes for Blume (Betti) KNOPFELMACHER:

Betti Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his maternal grandmother, Blume (Horn) Knopfelmacher.

Children of Moses KNOPFELMACHER and Golde WILHELM are:

- 355 i. Simon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1838 in Hungary.

Notes for Simon KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Simon Knopfelmacher lived in "Glosau" [probably Glogau] in the Banat region of Hungary.

- + 356 ii. Helena (Lea) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1841 in Hungary.

Children of Moses KNOPFELMACHER and Rachel WIDDER are:

- 357 i. Katharina ("Kati")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1850 in Hungary. She married Max HOLZMANN; died in Michelstetten.

- 358 ii. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1852 in Hungary.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Markus Knopfelmacher "war Backergehilfe bei Cabak".

- 359 iii. Charne KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1854 in Hungary.

- 360 iv. Nissel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1856 in Hungary.

108. Handel⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1807 in Napajedl, Moravia. She married **Mandel HIRSCH**.

Notes for Handel KNOPFELMACHER:

Handel (Knopfelmacher) Hirsch is not mentioned in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum. She is believed to have died as a young woman.

Child of Handel KNOPFELMACHER and Mandel HIRSCH is:

- 361 i. Markus⁷ HIRSCH, born 01 Sep 1829 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Markus HIRSCH:

Witness on Markus Hirsch's birth record was his uncle, Joachim Knopfelmacher of Holesov. He was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Rabbi Markus Knopfelmacher (c.1765-1826).

109. David⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim Hirsch (Herschel)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1793 in Moravia, and died Bet. 1818 - 1821 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Cecilia ("Czilly") KOHN-BOSCHAN** Abt. 1816 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of KOHN-BOSCHAN and female. She was born 1794 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 09 Feb 1885 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfelmacher, b. c.1793, moved with his father to Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary about 1810. As a young adult, he went to Trencin City where he lived for the rest of his life. He died there between 1818 and 1821, as proven by the following census records:

Trencsen City, 1818:

Knopfmacher, David, with wife but no children

Trencsen City, 1821:

Knopfmacher, vidua David (widow of David), with one son

Notes for Cecilia ("Czilly") KOHN-BOSCHAN:

Cecilia (Kohn-Boschan) Knopfelmacher Zerkowitz was born in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1794, and died in Trencin on 9 February 1885, age 90 years. She was married first, about 1816, to David Knopfelmacher (b. c.1793) of Trencin. They are seen residing in Trencin when the 1818 Jewish census was taken.

Following the death of David Knopfelmacher, Cecilia married second, 1823, widower Nesanel Kohn-Zerkowitz (1783-1847). In 1848, "widow Czilly Kohn" is seen in the Jewish census of Trencin City. She was running a baker's shop, and was living next door to her stepdaughter, Anna (Zerkowitz) Tauber and Anna's husband, Leopold Tauber. In the 1887 marriage record of her son Bernard, Cecilia's maiden name is given as "Knopfelmacher", which was actually the surname of her first husband, David Knopfelmacher. In the 1883 marriage record of her son Simon Zerkowitz, her maiden name is listed as "Kohn", and in the death record of her daughter Julianna (Zerkowitz) Spitzer, her maiden name is given as "Bosany".

Trencin City, 1848:

Kohn, Czilly, ozvegy (widow), age 45 (mistake for age 54), b. Ilava
son, Bernat, age 23
daughter, Juli, age 14
[youngest son, Simon, age 10, is missing from census record]

Child of David KNOPFELMACHER and Cecilia KOHN-BOSCHAN is:

- + 362 i. Herman⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1818 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 21 Apr 1883 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

110. Sorel⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1793 in Moravia. She married **REISS**. He was born in Kolusow, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Child of Sorel KNOPFELMACHER and REISS is:

- + 363 i. Salomon⁷ REISS, born 1811 in Ligroz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

112. Gerson⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1797 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Mar 1871 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Sorel (Rosalia) (Charlotte) ("Sali") NEUMANN** Abt. 1819 in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary. She was born 1799 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 23 Jul 1863 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Gerson KNOPFELMACHER:

As a young man, Gerson Knopfmacher went from Ilava to Hlinik, where he was married about 1819. He had returned to Ilava by 1821 and was a soap maker by occupation. He is seen in Ilava in the 1848 census:

Ilava, Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1848

Knopfmacher, Gerzon, age 50, b. Ilava, Trencsen, soap maker

wife, Szaly

son, Moricz, age 23

daughter, Betty

daughter, Regi

The Knopfmacher Stammbaum states the following:

Gerson Knopfmacher [son of Jakob and Blume (Horn) Knopfmacher] was married to Sorel Neumann of Hlinik. They had three children:

1. Blume, married a Neugroschl of Bosacz
2. Rachel, married an Eichenwald of Ilava
3. Moses, "ist bei einem Brande umgekommen"

[Sigmund, the eldest child, is not mentioned in the Stammbaum]

Notes for Sorel (Rosalia) (Charlotte) ("Sali") NEUMANN:

Sorel (Neumann) Knopfmacher was born in Trencin City in 1799. She was also known as "Rosalia", "Sali", and "Charlotte". She spent her childhood in Hlinik, and was married there to Gerson Knopfmacher about 1819. She died in Trencin City, 23 July 1863, age 64 years.

Children of Gerson KNOPFELMACHER and Sorel NEUMANN are:

- + 364 i. Sigmund (Seligman) (Salomon)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Mar 1820 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 29 Feb 1864 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 365 ii. Moses (Moritz) KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Mar 1825 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 07 Aug 1853 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 366 iii. Blume ("Betti") KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Jan 1828 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Adolf NEUGROSCHL; born 1829 in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary; died in Bosacz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adolf NEUGROSCHL:

Adolf Neugroschl was born in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary in 1829. He was raised in Bosacz, and remained there after his marriage to Blume Knopfmacher.

- + 367 iv. Rachel ("Rosie") KNOPFELMACHER, born Jan 1831 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

113. Freidl⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1800 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Moses KNOPFELMACHER** Abt. 1818, son of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Lea MANDL. He was born 1798 in Napajedl, Moravia.

Notes for Freidl KNOPFELMACHER:

Freidl (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher was born in 1800 and was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Freidl (Kohn) Knopfmacher (1747-1800), who died shortly before her birth.

Notes for Moses KNOPFELMACHER:

Moses Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher (1718-1798), who died shortly before his birth. According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Moses Knopfmacher was married five times. Two of his wives he divorced "on account of their childlessness":

Moses Knopfmacher "als 5 mal verheiratet, er hat sich von 2 Frauen wegen Kinderlosigkeit geschieden".

By 1st wife, Freidl Knopfmacher of Illawa:

1. Salomon, married in Somogy
2. Betti, married Abraham Weiner of Ivanka

By 2nd wife, Golda Wilhelm:

3. Simon, in Glosau in Banat
4. Helena, married Markus Kann

By 5th wife, Rachel Widder:

5. Kati, married Max Holzmann of Michelstetten
6. Markus, "war Backergehilfe bei Cabak"
7. Charne
8. Nissel

Children are listed above under (104) Moses KNOPFELMACHER.

114. Vogele ("Fanny")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1803 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Jan 1838 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Moses ("Moritz") HAAS** Abt. 1829. He was born in Liborcsa, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1873.

Notes for Vogele ("Fanny") KNOPFELMACHER:

Vogele (Knopfmacher) Haas was known by the nickname "Fanny". She died in childbirth in January 1838, and her infant daughter was named in her honor.

Notes for Moses ("Moritz") HAAS:

Moses Haas lived in Liborcsa (Liboust), Trencin Co., Hungary.

Children of Vogele KNOPFELMACHER and Moses HAAS are:

- + 368 i. Babette (Blume)⁷ HAAS, born Abt. 1831 in Liborcsa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 369 ii. Freidl HAAS, born Dec 1834 in Liborcsa, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married STERNER; born in Neustadtl, Hungary.

Notes for STERNER:

Freidl (Haas) Sterner's husband was a brother of the husband of her twin sister, Rifka. Both Sterner families resided in Neustadtl, Hungary.

- 370 iii. Rifka (Regina) HAAS, born Dec 1834 in Liborcsa, Trencin megye, Hungary. She married STERNER; born in Neustadtl, Hungary.

Notes for STERNER:

Rifka (Haas) Sterner's husband was a brother of the husband of her twin sister, Freidl. Both Sterner families resided in Neustadtl, Hungary.

- + 371 iv. Herman HAAS, born 1836 in Liborcsa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1890 - 1896 in Muskegon, Michigan.
- v. Vogele ("Fani") HAAS, born 09 Jan 1838 in Ilava, Trencin megye, Hungary; died Abt. 1838 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

115. Salomon (Seligman)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1810 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1848. He married **Katharina ("Katty") BRICHTA** Abt. Jan 1831. She was born in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1848.

Notes for Salomon (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Salomon Knopfelmacher (1745-1810), who had died shortly prior to his birth. Salomon and Katharina (Brichta) Knopfelmacher were both deceased by 1848. When the Jewish census was taken that year, their two orphaned children are seen living in the home of Salomon's mother, widow Anna (Horn) Knopfelmacher (1788-1874).

Notes for Katharina ("Katty") BRICHTA:

Katharina (Brichta) Knopfelmacher was born in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. She was deceased by 1848.

Children of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Katharina BRICHTA are:

- + 373 i. Freidl ("Fani") ("Betty")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born Dec 1831 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- ii. Gerson KNOPFELMACHER, born Mar 1834 in Ilava, Trencin megye, Hungary; died in Temesvar.

Notes for Gerson KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1848, Gerson Knopfelmacher was living in the home of his widowed grandmother, Anna (Horn) Knopfelmacher, in Ilava. According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, he later moved to Temesvar.

118. Rachel ("Rosie")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Mar 1815 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 28 Jan 1853 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **(1) Samuel STRASSMAN**. She married **(2) Philip JUST** 16 Jan 1845 in Stwertek, Trencin megye, Hungary, son of Joseph JUST. He was born 1820 in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Rachel ("Rosie") KNOPFELMACHER:

From Ilava Jewish marriage records:

PHILIP JUST, b. Werbowa, age 24, single, son of Josef Just, and ROSIE KNOPFELMACHER, b. Ilava, age 29, DIVORCED, daughter of Jacob and Hani (Horn) Knopfelmacher, married in Stwertek, 16 January 1845 (witnesses: Josef Just and Josef Horn)

Ilava, Trencin Co., 1848:

Just, Fulop, age 28, b. Verbo

wife, REGI

son, Jakab, age 2 1/2

son, Markus, age 3/4

The following entry appears in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Rachel Knopfmacher [dau. of Jakob and Hindl (Horn) Knopfmacher] married a Just and had three children:

1. Jakob Just, schuhmacher [shoemaker, bootmaker]
2. Moses Just, schneider [tailor]
3. Sorel Just, married a Herzog of Verbo

Notes for Samuel STRASSMAN:

Samuel Strassman and Rosie Knopfmacher were divorced.

Notes for Philip JUST:

Philip Just was born in Verbo, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1820.

Child of Rachel KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel STRASSMAN is:

- 375 i. Betty⁷ STRASSMAN, born 05 Jan 1838 in Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1848.

Children of Rachel KNOPFELMACHER and Philip JUST are:

- 376 i. Jacob⁷ JUST, born 12 Oct 1845 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Jan 1895 in Vienna, Austria. He married Helene; born 1848; died 22 Mar 1902 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Jacob JUST:

Jacob Just was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Jacob Knopfmacher (b. c.1772). According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, he became a shoemaker ("schuhmacher"). He was buried in Vienna on 10 January 1895, "age 48" [he was actually 49 at death].

Notes for Helene:

Helene, wife of Jacob Just, was born in 1848, and died in Vienna on 22 March 1902, age 54 years. She was buried next to her husband on 24 March 1902.

- 377 ii. Moritz Markus JUSTH, born 09 Dec 1847 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 24 Feb 1919 in Vienna, Austria. He married Regine; born 1857; died 24 Apr 1926 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Moritz Markus JUSTH:

Moritz Markus Just had the Hebrew name of "Moses". He was a tailor in Vienna, and spelled his surname "Justh". He as buried in Vienna on 25 February 1919, age 72 years.

Notes for Regine:

Regine, wife of Moritz Markus Justh, was born in 1857, and died in Vienna, 24 April 1926, age 69 years. She was buried next to her husband on 26 April 1926. Her gravestone spells her surname "Just", while her husband's is engraved with the spelling "Justh".

- 378 iii. Sorel (Reisel) ("Salie") JUST, born 29 Sep 1849 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1918 in Verbo, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jehuda HERZOG; born in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Sorel (Reisel) ("Salie") JUST:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Sorel Just was married to "a Herzog of Verbo". In Verbo, there still stands the tombstone of Reisel (JUST), wife of Yehuda Herzog. She died in 1918 at age 69.

Notes for Jehuda HERZOG:

Jehuda (Yehuda) Herzog lived in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary.

- 379 iv. Lena JUST, born 12 Apr 1852 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Apr 1852 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 380 v. Rebeka JUST, born 12 Apr 1852 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 05 May 1852 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

119. Moses ("Moritz")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 20 Dec 1817 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Freidl ("Fani") ("Betty") KNOPFELMACHER** 15 Jan 1850 in Rovna, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Katharina BRICHTA. She was born Dec 1831 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Freidl ("Fani") ("Betty") KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1848, Fani (also known as "Betty") Knopfelmacher was living in the home of her widowed grandmother, Anna (Horn) Knopfelmacher (1788-1874). She later married her uncle, Moritz Knopfelmacher.

Children of Moses KNOPFELMACHER and Freidl KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 381 i. Katharina ("Katty") KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 May 1851 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 382 ii. Rosa ("Rosie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 Mar 1853 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 14 Sep 1874 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 383 iii. Sigmund (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Feb 1855 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 May 1875 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Sigmund (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER:

Sigmund Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Salomon Knopfelmacher (b. 1810).

- 384 iv. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 May 1857 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 14 Aug 1857 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

122. Amalia (Malka)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 23 Dec 1824 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 08 Apr 1898 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Samuel MANGOLD** 02 Sep 1843 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1816 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1869 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Amalia (Malka) KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1869, Amalia (Knopfelmacher) Mangold was a widow living in Postyen (now Piestany), Nitra Co., Hungary:

Postyen 1869:

Amalia Mangold, b. 1832 (error for 1824)
daughter, Johanna, b. 1847
son, Jakob, b. 1851
daughter, Kati, b. 1855
son, Szigm., b. 1861
son, Samu, b. 1863

She later moved to Vienna where she spent the remainder of her life. Amalia (Knopfmacher) Mangold was buried in Vienna on 10 April 1898. Her address at the time of her death was Vienna II, Czerningasse 13.

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, "Malka Knopfmacher [dau. of Jakob and Hindl (Horn) Knopfmacher] married Samuel Mangold of Postyan, and died in Wien II, Czernigasse 13." Her children were:

1. Sigmund Mangold
2. Selig Mangold... in Budapest
3. Jakob Mangold
4. Katherina Mangold
5. Johanna Mangold

Notes for Samuel MANGOLD:

Samuel Mangold was born in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary in 1816. Following his marriage to Amalia Knopfmacher, they resided in the community of Piestany (Postyen), where Samuel died prior to 1869. Samuel Mangold was a "kaufmann" (merchant) by occupation.

Marriage Notes for Amalia KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel MANGOLD:

Witnesses to this marriage were Amalia's older half-brother, Gerson Knopfmacher, and Rabbi J. Just.

Children of Amalia KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel MANGOLD are:

- 385 i. Johanna⁷ MANGOLD, born 1847 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 26 Apr 1898 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Johanna MANGOLD:

Johanna Mangold never married. She was buried in Vienna on 28 April 1898 in a plot a short distance away from that of her mother (who died just two weeks before her). Her age at death is given as 42, but she was actually 50 or 51.

- 386 ii. Jakob MANGOLD, born 1851 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 21 Nov 1908 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Jakob MANGOLD:

Jakob Mangold was buried in Vienna on 23 November 1908. His age at death is given as 60, but he was actually 57.

- 387 iii. Katharina ("Kati") MANGOLD, born 1855 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary.
+ 388 iv. Sigmund MANGOLD, born 1861 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Auschwitz concentration camp.
389 v. Selig (Samu) MANGOLD, born 1863 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Selig (Samu) MANGOLD:

Selig Mangold lived in Budapest, Hungary.

124. Zortl ("Zily") ("Szaly")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Dec 1827 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 11 Nov 1881 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Zortl ("Zily") ("Szaly") KNOPFELMACHER:

Zortl Knopfelmacher is believed to have gone to Vienna where she gave birth to an out-of-wedlock child in 1859. If so, she was the "Cilly (Cecilia) Knopfelmacher" who was living at Vienna #109 when that child (Rosa) died at age three in 1862. According to the Knopflmacher Stammbaum, Zortl Knopfelmacher "died insane".

Child of Zortl ("Zily") ("Szaly") KNOPFELMACHER is:

390 i. Rosa⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1859; died 24 Aug 1862 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Rosa KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosa Knopfelmacher, age 3 years, daughter of Cilly (Cecilia) Knopfelmacher of Vienna #109, died in 1862.

126. Elisabeth (Nissel)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1796 in Kremsier, Moravia, and died 03 Feb 1866 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Israel GOLDHAMMER** 29 Mar 1825 in Holesov, Moravia. He was born 1796 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bef. 1866 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Elisabeth (Nissel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Nissel Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Nissel (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher (b. c.1722). Following her father's suicide, she was raised by her uncle Markus (c.1765-1826) and her older cousin, Emanuel (1787-1841). According to the Knopflmacher Stammbaum, she was a scholar and studied at a college in Krasna. As a young adult, she changed her name from Nissel to "Elisabeth".

More from the Knopflmacher Stammbaum:

"Nissel , verheiratet GOLDHAMMER -- zahlreiche Nachkommenschaft befindet sich derzeit (1904) der älteste Sohn David sowie die Tochter Rosa verheiratet Z. KOHN in Wien. David hatte einstmals mit seinem Bruder Josef eine kleine Seidenfabrik in Mariahilf betrieben, wurde insolvent, da der Schwiegervater Josef's in letzter Stunde nicht die volle Mitgift behändigte, weshalb sich Josef sofort scheiden ließ. Er war sodann gemeinsam mit David an der Börse.

"Josef starb bald nach dem Krach 1873 . David soll in Pforzheim einen Juwelenhandel betrieben haben, hat in Deutschland geheiratet. Ist angeblich durch einen flüchtig gewordenen Reisenden zu Grunde gegangen und kehrte nach Wien zurück, um sich im Assekuranzfache eine Existenz zu gründen. Rosa betreibt ein besseres Trödlergeschäft in der Gumpendorferstraße aus Z. KOHN, gestorben 7. April 1878. Minna starb in Wien, und die zur Sängerin ausgebildet gewesene Schwester in Schweden."

Notes for Israel GOLDHAMMER:

Israel Goldhammer was born in Holesov, Moravia in 1796. He was a college professor and eventually moved to Vienna. He died prior to 1866.

Children of Elisabeth KNOPFELMACHER and Israel GOLDHAMMER are:

- 391 i. David⁷ GOLDHAMMER, born 1828 in Holesov, Moravia; died 30 Apr 1903 in Vienna, Austria. He married Amalie; born 1849; died 16 May 1921 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for David GOLDHAMMER:

David Goldhammer resided in Vienna. At the time of his death in 1903, he was a resident of Vienna 3, Custozzagasse 3.

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "David once ran a small silk factory with his brother Josef in Mariahilf, went bankrupt because Josef's father-in-law failed at the last moment to hand over the promised dowry - as a result of which Josef immediately got divorced. Josef and David then worked together at the Stock Exchange. Josef died shortly after the 1873 crash (of the money markets). David then ran a jewelry business in Pforzheim, married in Germany, and allegedly failed at that business too. He went back to Vienna to start a new life in the insurance business."

Notes for Amalie:

Amalie was likely David Goldhammer's second wife. She was born in 1849, and died in Vienna on 16 May 1921. She is buried next to David Goldhammer in Vienna's central cemetery. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Vienna 9, Seegasse 9.

- 392 ii. Joseph GOLDHAMMER, born 1832 in Holesov, Moravia; died 31 Jul 1876 in Vienna, Austria. He married (unknown).

Notes for Joseph GOLDHAMMER:

Joseph Goldhammer was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Joseph Knopfmacher. He was married and age 44 when he died in Vienna in July 1876. His obituary gives his birthplace as "Hollerschau", his occupation as "kaufman", and his address as Vienna 10, Himbergstrasse 14 (Hirnhohlenwasser). He was originally buried in the Jewish section of the Währinger cemetery, but later, in 1941, his body was exhumed and reburied in Vienna's central cemetery.

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "David Goldhammer once ran a small silk factory with his brother Josef in Mariahilf, went bankrupt because Josef's father-in-law failed at the last moment to hand over the promised dowry - as a result of which Josef immediately got divorced. Josef and David then worked together at the Stock Exchange. Josef died shortly after the 1873 crash (of the money markets). David then ran a jewelry business in Pforzheim, married in Germany, and allegedly failed at that business too. He went back to Vienna to start a new life in the insurance business."

Notes for (unknown):

Josef Goldhammer and his wife were divorced.

- 393 iii. Rosa GOLDHAMMER, died 07 Apr 1878 in Vienna, Austria. She married Z. KOHN.

Notes for Rosa GOLDHAMMER:

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "Nissel married GOLDHAMMER and there were numerous descendents in Wien at that time (1904) - from her oldest son David and also from her daughter Rosa who married a Z. KOHN.... Rosa ran a somewhat

upmarket junkshop in Gompendorf Street under the name of Z. KOHN, and died 7 April 1878."

Notes for Z. KOHN:

"Z. Kohn" does not appear to have been Zacharias Kohn of Vienna, born 1836, a "kaufman" by occupation. Zacharias died in Vienna on 2 August 1889, age 53 years, and was married to a different wife.

- 394 iv. Minna GOLDHAMMER, died in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Minna GOLDHAMMER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Minna Goldhammer never married and died in Vienna.

- 395 v. (daughter) GOLDHAMMER, died in Sweden.

Notes for (daughter) GOLDHAMMER:

A daughter of Elisabeth (Knopfmacher) Goldhammer moved to Sweden and died there. From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "... [a daughter of Nissel] who completed her training as a singer died in Sweden."

128. Nissel⁶ ADLER (Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1796 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Moses Joachim FISCHER**.

Notes for Nissel ADLER:

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Nissel Adler married Moses Joachim Fischer. Their children:

1. Samuel Fischer, deceased
2. Gerson Fischer, lived in Brunn
3. Salomon Fischer, lived in Walachisch Meseritsch
4. Zulke Fischer, married a Winkler of Prossnitz
5. Itzig Fischer, lived in Szegedin
6. Mordche Fischer
7. Abraham Fischer, lived in Gross-Kikinda

Children of Nissel ADLER and Moses FISCHER are:

- 396 i. Samuel⁷ FISCHER.
397 ii. Gerson FISCHER, died in Brno, Moravia.
398 iii. Salomon FISCHER, died in Valasske Mezirici, Moravia.
399 iv. Zulke FISCHER. She married WINKLER; died in Prostejov, Moravia.
400 v. Itzig FISCHER, died in Szeged, Csongrad Co., Hungary.
401 vi. Mordechai (Mordche) FISCHER.
402 vii. Abraham FISCHER, died in Gross-Kikinda, Serbia.

129. Michael⁶ ADLER (Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1798 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Tscharna MANDL-QUASSITZ**.

Children of Michael ADLER and Tscharna MANDL-QUASSITZ are:

- 403 i. Samuel⁷ ADLER, born in Holesov, Moravia; died in Roman Kecse, Torontaler Comitant. He married Lieble NEUMANN; born in Szenitz, Moravia.

Notes for Samuel ADLER:

Samuel Adler and his wife, Lieble (Neumann) from Szenitz, "ist kinderlos" [were childless]. According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, they resided in "Roman Kecse, Torontaler Comitant".

- + 404 ii. David ADLER, born in Holesov, Moravia.
+ 405 iii. Jakob ADLER, born in Holesov, Moravia.
406 iv. Moritz ADLER, born in Holesov, Moravia; died in Komarom, Hungary.

130. Josef⁶ ADLER (Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1800 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(1) Mindel SUBAK**. She was born in Skacany (Skocan), Hungary. He married **(2) EICHENWALD**.

Notes for Josef ADLER:

The following entry about Josef Adler is found in the Knopfmacher Stammbaum:

Josef Adler, married 1st, Mindel Subak of Skocan, 2nd, an Eichenwald. He had four sons:

1. Samuel Adler of Skutschan
2. Adolf Adler of Skutschan
3. Scholem Adler, later known as Friedrich, orthodox rabbi in Hungary, Zsambokrat, and other locations
4. Leopold Adler

Children of Josef ADLER and Mindel SUBAK are:

- 407 i. Samuel⁷ ADLER, died in Skacany (Skocan), Hungary.

Notes for Samuel ADLER:

Samuel Adler lived in "Skutschan" (Skacany), now in Slovakia.

- 408 ii. Adolf ADLER, died in Skacany (Skocan), Hungary.

Notes for Adolf ADLER:

Adolf Adler lived in "Skutschan" (Skacany, now in Slovakia).

- 409 iii. Friedrich (Scholem) ADLER.

Notes for Friedrich (Scholem) ADLER:

Rabbi Friedrich Adler had the Hebrew name of "Scholem", or "Salomon", in honor of his great-grandfather, Rabbi Salomon Knopfmacher (1745-1810). Friedrich became an Orthodox Rabbi and lived in Hungary -- Zsambokrat and other locations.

From the Knopfmacher Stammbaum: "Scholem (Friedrich), hatte in diversen Unternehmungen Schiffbruch erlitten, war in seiner Ehe gleichfalls unglücklich, weshalb er sich scheiden ließ. Nachdem er in Ungarn Spediteur, Essigerzeuger gewesen, fristete er sodann in Wien seine Existenz durch Privatunterricht, lebte

streng orthodox, wurde zufolge schwerer Erkrankung subsistenzlos, lebte höchst kümmerlich von einer kleinen Unterstützung seines Schwiegersohnes, welcher Rabbiner in Zsambokrát ist, unterzog sich an der Poliklinik einer Operation, die glücklich vollzogen war, und reiste in seine Heimat, wo er bald darauf einer Lungenentzündung erlag."

410 iv. Leopold ADLER.

131. Freidl⁶ ADLER (Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1801 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Hersch SCHLESINGER**.

Notes for Freidl ADLER:

Freidl (Adler) Schlesinger was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Freidl (Kohn) Knopfelmacher (1747-1800). She and her husband, Hersch Schlesinger, lived in Zsambokrat, Hungary.

Children of Freidl ADLER and Hersch SCHLESINGER are:

- + 411 i. Cacilie ("Cilli")⁷ SCHLESINGER, born 1821 in Zsambokrat, Hungary; died 28 Oct 1854 in Vienna, Austria.
- 412 ii. Sali SCHLESINGER, born Abt. 1827 in Zsambokrat, Hungary; died in Zsambokrat, Hungary. She married HOFBAUER; died in Zsambokrat, Hungary.
- + 413 iii. Rudolf SCHLESINGER, born 1833 in Zsambokrat, Hungary; died 08 Aug 1891 in Baden, near Vienna, Austria.
- + 414 iv. Rosa SCHLESINGER, born 1836 in Zsambokrat, Hungary; died 19 Dec 1883 in Vienna, Austria.

132. Zortl⁶ ADLER (Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1803 in Holesov, Moravia, and died in Zsambokrat, Hungary. She married **Avigdor LANG**. He died in Zsambokrat, Hungary.

Children of Zortl ADLER and Avigdor LANG are:

- 415 i. Samuel⁷ LANG.
- 416 ii. Resi LANG, born in Zsambokrat, Hungary; died in Zsambokrat, Hungary. She married Rudolf POLLAK; died in Zsambokrat, Hungary.
- 417 iii. Elise LANG, born in Zsambokrat, Hungary.

Notes for Elise LANG:

According to the Knopflmacher Stammbaum, Elise Lang lived in Veszprem.

133. Brocha⁶ ADLER (Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1804 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **HOFFMAN**. He was born in Klotschunka.

Children of Brocha ADLER and HOFFMAN are:

- + 418 i. Salomon⁷ HOFFMAN, born 1822; died 10 Jul 1918 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 419 ii. Avigdor HOFFMAN.
- 420 iii. Mordechai HOFFMAN.

Notes for Mordechai HOFFMAN:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Mordechai Hoffman was a "bestandmann in Chilitz" (likely translation: a stock broker).

134. Herman⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1800 in Lacnov, Moravia, and died 22 Oct 1872 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Golde MARER**. She was born in Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Herman KNOPFELMACHER:

Herman Knopfmacher is seen living in Luky, Trencin megye, Hungary in 1848, close to the residence of his uncle, David Knopfmacher (c.1779-1867). Herman later moved to Okrut (near Pucho).

Luky, 1848:

Knopfmacher, Herman, age 48, b. Morva Lacnov
wife, Golde
daughter, Lenni
daughter, Fanni

Children of Herman KNOPFELMACHER and Golde MARER are:

- + 421 i. Leni⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1846 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 422 ii. Freidl (Fanni) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1848 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.

139. Moses⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1806 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 23 Nov 1874 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **(1) Hani (Mari) BRAUN** Abt. 1833, daughter of Joseph BRAUN and Anna MILLICH. She was born 1813 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1849 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **(2) Leni BRATTMAN** Abt. 1850, daughter of Abraham BRATTMAN and Rachel ZIEGLER. She was born 1821 in Chocholna, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Oct 1906 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Moses KNOPFELMACHER:

Moses Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Moses Knopfmacher (1718-1798). In 1828, "Moyses Knopfmocher" was residing in the town of Hlozsa in Trencin Co., Hungary. He later moved to nearby Vag Besztercze where he was to spend the remainder of his life.

Notes for Hani (Mari) BRAUN:

Hani (Braun) Knopfmacher, also known as "Mari", was born in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1813, and died there in 1849, age 36 years.

Notes for Leni BRATTMAN:

Leni (Brattman) Knopfmacher was born in Chocholna in 1821 [after the 1821 Jewish census was taken], and died in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary on 1 October 1906 in her 86th year of age. She was married to widower Moises Knopfmacher about 1850, and was stepmother to his six children. She, however, had no children of her own.

Children of Moses KNOPFELMACHER and Hani BRAUN are:

- + 423 i. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1834 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1917 in Prague, Bohemia.
- 424 ii. Samuel KNOPFELMACHER, born 1837 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary;

died 17 Nov 1855 in B. Jarmut, Hungary.

Notes for Samuel KNOPFELMACHER:

Samuel Knopfelmacher died at age 18 of typhus.

- + 425 iii. Rozi KNOPFELMACHER, born 1840 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 426 iv. Leopold Joachim KNOPFELMACHER, born 03 Apr 1842 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1921.
- + 427 v. Fanika (Freidl) ("Fani") KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Feb 1845 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1901.
- + 428 vi. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Jul 1847 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Feb 1926 in Tulin, Lower Austria.

140. Chaja (Sari) ("Szali") ("Hani")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1809 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 30 May 1887 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Bernard (Ber) BUCHLER** Abt. 1834, son of Jacob BUCHLER and Berta KOHN. He was born 1807 in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 29 Sep 1887 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Chaja (Sari) ("Szali") ("Hani") KNOPFELMACHER:

Chaja (Knopfelmacher) Buchler was born in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1809, and died in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary on 30 May 1887, age 78 years. In various records, she was also called "Szali" and "Hani".

Notes for Bernard (Ber) BUCHLER:

Bernard Buchler was born in Marikova, Trencin megye, Hungary in 1807 and died in Vag Besztercze, Hungary on 29 September 1887, age 80 years. He and his family appear as "Pichler" in the 1848 census:

Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, 1848
Bernad Pichler, age 40, b. in Marikova
wife, Szali (Knopfelmacher), age 38, b. in Pucho
son, Leopold, age 12
son, Jakab, age 9
daughter, Bela, age 4
daughter, Fani, age 1

According to his great-granddaughter Gladys (Buchler) Klein (1902-1998), Bernard Buchler was the "son of Jacob Buchler".

Children of Chaja KNOPFELMACHER and Bernard BUCHLER are:

- + 429 i. Leopold⁷ BUCHLER, born Mar 1836 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 01 Mar 1912 in Manhattan, New York.
- + 430 ii. Jacob BUCHLER, born 1839 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 30 Nov 1883 in Offen, Hungary.
- 431 iii. Salomon BUCHLER, born 1841 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 30 Jan 1844 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salomon BUCHLER:

Salomon Buchler was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Salomon Buchler (b. c.1750), and his maternal great-grandfather, Salomon Knopfelmacher

(1745-1810).

- 432 iv. Berta (Bella) ("Betti") BUCHLER, born 08 Sep 1844 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 06 May 1863 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Berta (Bella) ("Betti") BUCHLER:

Berta Buchler was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Berta / "Pepy" (Kohn) Buchler.

- 433 v. Fani BUCHLER, born 26 Jun 1847 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Adolf (Abraham Hirsch) FISCHMANN 07 Jul 1873 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 16 Aug 1844 in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adolf (Abraham Hirsch) FISCHMANN:

Adolf Fischman was born in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1844.

- + 434 vi. Joseph BUCHLER, born 24 Jul 1852 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 05 Nov 1877 in Budapest, Hungary.

141. Salomon⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1810 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 10 Apr 1865 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary. He married **Maria (Mariam) (Amalia) ROTH** Abt. 1848 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary. She was born Abt. 1820 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1865 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher's death record correctly indicates that his birthplace was "Puchova", but erroneously gives his age as 65. At the time of his death in April 1865, he was in his 55th year of age. He was born in the fall of 1810 and was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Salomon (Seligman) Knopfelmacher, who died in August 1810. As a young man, Salomon left Trencin Co., Hungary and went eastward. He settled in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., where he spent the remainder of his life.

Notes for Maria (Mariam) (Amalia) ROTH:

Maria's maiden name is also seen as "RAUTH". She was born in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz megye, Hungary about 1820 and died early in life. The death record of her husband, Salomon Knopfelmacher, in April 1865 indicates that he was a widower.

Children of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Maria ROTH are:

- + 435 i. Marton⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1850 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
+ 436 ii. Joachim Lobl (Leopold) ("Lebi") KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1853 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died Abt. 1901.

142. Rebeka (Regina) ("Rosi")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1813 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 11 Mar 1898 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **David JASSNIGER**. He was born 1807 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 10 Mar 1900 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for David JASSNIGER:

David Jassniger was born in Pucho in 1807, and died in Vienna, Austria on 10 March 1900, age 93 years.

He was buried in Vienna on 12 March 1900. He and his family are seen in the 1848 Jewish census of Pucho:

Pucho, Trencin megye, Hungary, 1848:
Jasninger, David, age 36 [should be 41], b. Puchoi, szabo
wife, Rebeka
daughter, Mathild
son, Salamon, age 2 1/2

David and Rebeka Jasninger lived in Pucho until Rebeka's death in 1898. David then moved to Vienna and lived in the household of his son, Salomon, until his own death in 1900. The family surname is also seen spelled as "Jasninger" and "Jassniger".

Children of Rebeka KNOPFELMACHER and David JASSNIGER are:

- 437 i. Mathilde⁷ JASSNIGER, born 1841 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Leopold FOLKMAN 23 Aug 1870 in Pucho Jerusalem, Trencin Co., Hungary; born in Paprad, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 438 ii. Salomon Hirsch JASSNIGER, born 06 Dec 1845 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Jun 1920 in Vienna, Austria. He married Marie TAUFISKY 19 Apr 1874 in Vienna, Austria; born 16 Mar 1849 in Holic, Moravia; died 12 Jul 1922 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Salomon Hirsch JASSNIGER:

Salomon Hirsch Jassniger was buried in Vienna on 10 June 1920, in the same plot as his father, David Jassniger (1807-1900).

Notes for Marie TAUFISKY:

Marie (Taufsky) Jassniger was born in Holic, Moravia, 16 March 1849 [possibly 1845], and died in Vienna, Austria on 12 July 1922. She was buried next to her husband, Salomon, and her father-in-law, David, on 14 July 1922.

- 439 iii. Markus JASSNIGER, born 21 Nov 1850 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 14 Jun 1852 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Markus JASSNIGER:

Witness to Markus' birth was his maternal grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

143. Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1815 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 23 Jan 1901 in Brno, Moravia. He married **Libele (Liebe) ("Leni") GROSZ** Abt. 1843 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She was born 1823 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 14 Dec 1892 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch") KNOPFELMACHER:

Although he was born in Nitra County, Hungary, Leopold Knopfelmacher spent his youth in the town of Luky in Trencin County. According to the 1848 Jewish census, his occupation was "kereskedo", or merchant / trader. In the industry and trade directory of Hungary, 1891, he is listed as an innkeeper in the town of Luky. Following the death of his wife in 1892, Leopold Knopfelmacher moved to Brno, Moravia where his son, Julius, had been living as early as 1895. Leopold is seen in Brno city directories for 1898, 1899-1900,

and is listed as "Leopold Knopfmacher, self-employed", residing at Krona 14, Brno. He died there in January 1901. His age is given as 84, but he was actually in his 86th year of age at the time of his death.

Luki, Trencin Co., Hungary, 1848:

Knopfmacher, Lobel, age 33, b. Czachticzi-Nyitra, kereskedo

wife, Liebe

son, Salomon, age 2 (should be age 4)

son, Izsak, age 1

daughter, Fanni

Notes for Libele (Liebe) ("Leni") GROSZ:

Libele (Grosz) Knopfmacher was born in Luky in 1823 and died there on 14 December 1892, age 69 years.

Children of Leopold KNOPFELMACHER and Libele GROSZ are:

- + 440 i. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1844 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Apr 1919 in Lysa Pod, Makytou, Czechoslovakia.
- + 441 ii. Fanni (Freidl) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1845 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 442 iii. Ignatz (Isaac) KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Oct 1847 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1907 in Valasske Mezirici, Moravia.
- + 443 iv. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 1848 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 01 Jul 1920 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.
- 444 v. (child) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1850 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1852 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 445 vi. Cecilia ("Cily") ("Saly") KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Sep 1852 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 04 Apr 1854 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 446 vii. Babeth (Bertha) ("Betty") KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Sep 1854 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 447 viii. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Jun 1856 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Mar 1857 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 448 ix. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Dec 1857 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Jun 1861 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 449 x. Cecilia ("Zilli") ("Sali") KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Jan 1860 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 450 xi. Julius (Benjamin) KNOPFELMACHER, born 27 Jan 1862 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 27 Jul 1934 in Moravska-Ostrava, Czechoslovakia.
- + 451 xii. Amalia (Mathilda) ("Mali") KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Dec 1863 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Aft. 1924 in Puchov, Czechoslovakia.
- 452 xiii. Carl KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Mar 1866 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Carl KNOPFELMACHER:

He may have been the "Karl Knopfmacher, age 20, b. Hungary" who arrived in New York Harbor, 27 October 1883, on the ship "Fulda". If so, he added three years to his age.

- + 453 xiv. Katharina ("Katy") KNOPFELMACHER, born 03 Jul 1867 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 454 xv. David KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Nov 1870 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

146. Judith ("Julie")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴

KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1820 in Cachtice, Nitra Co., Hungary. She married **(1) KLEIN** Abt. 1842. He died Bef. 1846. She married **(2) Alexander (Sandor) HOFFMANN** Abt. 1846 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1825 in Jeszenice, Hungary, and died 12 Jul 1908 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for KLEIN:

Mr. Klein, Julie Knopfelmacher's first husband, was deceased prior to 1846.

Notes for Alexander (Sandor) HOFFMANN:

Alexander Hoffmann was born in Jeszenice, Hungary in 1825. In 1848, Alexander and Julie (Knopfelmacher) Hoffman are seen living in Nagy Bittse, Hungary:

Bittse, Trencin megye, Hungary, 1848:

Hoffman, Sandor, age 22, b. Jeszenice, Hungary, came to Bittse in 1846

(Klein)*, Juli, age 28, wife, came to Bittse in 1847

Hoffman, Izrael, age 1, son

(*Klein was the surname of Julie's first husband)

Alexander Hoffmann was buried in Vienna on 14 July 1908, age 83 years. He lies alone, although some of his children are buried in nearby locations.

Children of Judith KNOPFELMACHER and Alexander HOFFMANN are:

- 455 i. Israel⁷ HOFFMANN, born 1847 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1848 - 1851 in Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 456 ii. Juda HOFFMANN, born 18 Apr 1851 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Sep 1853 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 457 iii. Mindl HOFFMANN, born 07 Aug 1853 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Mindl HOFFMANN:

Witness to Mindl's birth was her maternal grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867).

- + 458 iv. Salomon HOFFMANN, born 23 Nov 1855 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Mar 1937 in Vienna, Austria.
- 459 v. Israel (Isidor) HOFFMANN, born 17 Dec 1857 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 17 Apr 1880 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 460 vi. Benjamin HOFFMANN, born 06 Feb 1861 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

147. Markus (Mordekhai)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1823 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Aft. 1901. He married **Fani (Frummet) LINKS** Abt. 1850 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Wolf LINKS and Rachel LUSTIG. She was born 1827 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Markus (Mordekhai) KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfelmacher left Luky as a young man and moved to the town of Hlinik. He resided there until around 1858, when he moved to Stiavnik. In early 1858, he is seen in the following census record:

Hlinik, Trencin Co., 1858:

(household #134)

Marcus Knopfelmacher, age 35

wife, Fani gb. Linx, age 31, born 1827

daughter, Fani, born 1854

daughter, Cheile, born 1856

-- in home of mother-in-law, Widow Rosi Linx gb. Lustig, age 53

Markus and Fani Knopfelmacher later lived in the town of Rovne before moving to Nagy Bittse (by 1872). In 1888, they were living in Zilina (Zsolna), but later returned to Nagy Bittse.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Fani LINKS are:

- 461 i. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born May 1851 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 03 Apr 1853 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 462 ii. Cecilia ("Sali") KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Nov 1852 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 06 Apr 1853 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 463 iii. Freidl Sara ("Fani") KNOPFELMACHER, born 31 Jan 1854 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in concentration camp.
- + 464 iv. Cheila (Anna) ("Hani") KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 May 1856 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 465 v. Wilhelm (Wolf) KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Sep 1858 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 04 Jun 1872 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 466 vi. Jacob KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Nov 1860 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Feb 1923 in New York.
- + 467 vii. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Sep 1863 in Rovne, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1934 - 1940.

148. Jonas⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1827 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 08 Dec 1901 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Rosalia (Rosa) (Rosi) MORGENSTERN** 02 Mar 1856 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She was born 1833 in Zambokret, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 12 Oct 1910 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Jonas KNOPFELMACHER:

Jonas Knopfelmacher was a Rabbi and was living in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary by 1858. Sometime subsequent to 1869, he moved to Vienna where he spent the remainder of his life. At the time of his death in 1901, Jonas was residing at Springergasse 11 in Vienna.

Jonas and his family are seen in the 1869 census:

Privigne, Nyitra Co., Hungary, 1869

Jonas Knopfelmacher, b. 1828

wife, Rosalia, b. 1832

son, Samuel, b. 1859

daughter, Jeanette, b. 1860

daughter, Julianna, b. 1861

daughter, Mathilde, b. 1862

daughter, Cecilie, b. 1863

son, Aloys, b. 1864

daughter, Franciska, b. 1865

Notes for Rosalia (Rosa) (Rosi) MORGENSTERN:

Rosa (Morgenstern) Knopfelmacher was born in Zambokret, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1833 and died in Vienna, Austria on 12 October 1910, age 77 years. At the time of her death, Rosa (Morgenstern) Knopfelmacher was residing at 1020, Muhlfeldg. 4 in Vienna.

Children of Jonas KNOPFELMACHER and Rosalia MORGENSTERN are:

- 468 i. Cecilie ("Zilli")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Feb 1857 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 14 Aug 1858 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary.
- + 469 ii. Samuel (Salomon Lob) KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Oct 1858 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 14 Jul 1933 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 470 iii. Jeanette ("Jenny") KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Apr 1860 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1940 - 1945 in England.
- + 471 iv. Julianna ("Julie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Jun 1861 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 22 Dec 1922 in Vienna, Austria.
- 472 v. Mathilde KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Jan 1863 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary.
- + 473 vi. Cacilie ("Cilli") KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 May 1864 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 02 Aug 1942 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 474 vii. Ludwig (Alois) KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Jan 1866 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 17 May 1903 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 475 viii. Franciska ("Fanny") KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Dec 1867 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 09 Aug 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

149. Israel⁶ VELDER (Hanni⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1806 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Lenni**.

Children of Israel VELDER and Lenni are:

- 476 i. Abraham⁷ VELDER, born 1842 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 477 ii. Joachim VELDER, born 1846 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Joachim VELDER:

Joachim Velder was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Joachim Velder.

150. Salomon⁶ VELDER (Hanni⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1812 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Erzsebet**.

Children of Salomon VELDER and Erzsebet are:

- 478 i. Rozsi⁷ VELDER, born Abt. 1840 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 479 ii. Hendel VELDER, born 1843 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 480 iii. Lotti VELDER, born Abt. 1846 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

160. Nathan (Nachum)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1824 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 22 Mar 1872 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Johanna ("Hani") ("Netti") ROTH** Abt. 1848 in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary, daughter of Jacob ROTH and Anna SCHLESINGER. She was born 1828 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 30 Apr 1913 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Nathan (Nachum) KNOPFELMACHER:

Nathan Knopfelmacher had the Hebrew name of "Nachum". He resided in Trencin City for his entire life. He was born in 1824, and died on 22 March 1872, age 48 years.

Notes for Johanna ("Hani") ("Netti") ROTH:

Johanna (Roth) Knopfelmacher was born in Trencin City in 1828, and died there on 30 April 1913. Even though her death record gives her age as 82, she was actually 85 when she passed away. The Knopfelmacher Stammbaum erroneously refers to her as "Freidl of Dukova".

Children of Nathan KNOPFELMACHER and Johanna ROTH are:

- + 481 i. Julie⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Dec 1849 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 10 Mar 1934 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.
- 482 ii. Lotty KNOPFELMACHER, born 31 Oct 1851 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jacob BRICHTA 26 Dec 1871 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1843 in Puchov, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Jacob BRICHTA:

Jacob Brichta was born in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1843.

- + 483 iii. Regina ("Regie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Apr 1853 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 484 iv. Fanny KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Aug 1854 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 30 Oct 1856 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 485 v. Rosa KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Jan 1856 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Jul 1929 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.
- + 486 vi. Bertha ("Betty") KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Feb 1858 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 487 vii. Josephine KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Oct 1859 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 488 viii. Fanny KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Aug 1861 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 489 ix. Isidor KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Mar 1863 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 490 x. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 27 Mar 1865 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 491 xi. Hermine KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Jan 1867 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 16 Apr 1867 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 492 xii. David KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Apr 1868 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 493 xiii. (infant) KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Apr 1870 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Apr 1870 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

162. Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1829 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 24 Apr 1911 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(1) Leny EMMERICH** 12 Jun 1856 in Zamarovce, Trencin megye, Hungary, daughter of Wolf EMMERICH and Katy. She was born 1832 in Banovce nad Bebranou (Baan), Trencin megye, Hungary, and died 14 May 1857 in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary. He married **(2) Gabriella ("Fanny") FRANKL-KOHN** 03 Aug 1857 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Simon FRANKL-KOHN and Rebeka KOHN. She was born 1836 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 28 Sep 1907 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

Jacob Knopfelmacher was born in Trencin City in 1829, and died in Vienna, Austria on 24 April 1911, age 82 years. Jacob and his family left Trencin about 1871 or 1872 and moved to Vienna. His wife, Fanny,

supported the family by working as a peddler while Jacob is said to have spent most of his time in the synagogue. He occasionally worked as an artist's model in Vienna. He was residing at OberDonaustrass 144, Vienna 2, when he died in 1911.

The Knopfmacher Stammbaum states the following about him:

Jakob Knopfmacher [son of Isak of Trencsen], lived at Vienna 2, Obere Donaustrasse 3. His children:

1. Ignaz, born 1858, "philologe" [teacher of language and literature]
2. Josef, born 1866, "buchbinder" [bookbinder]
3. Dobrisch, born 1869, married Ignaz Teitler, 17 March 1896
4. Nathan, born 1873, "shiftsetzer" [typesetter] in New York
5. Kalman, born 1875, of New York

[*researcher's note: Simon, born 1871, was left out of this list of children...]

Notes for Leny EMMERICH:

Leny (Emmerich) Knopfmacher was born in Banovce nad Bebranou (Baan), Trencin Co., Hungary in 1832, and died in Trencin on 14 May 1857, age 25 years. Her infant daughter was named in her honor.

Notes for Gabriella ("Fanny") FRANKL-KOHN:

Gabriella (Frankl-Kohn) Knopfmacher was always known by the nickname "Fanny". She was born in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1836, and died in Vienna, Austria on 28 September 1907, age 71 years.

Fanny (Frankl-Kohn) Knopfmacher supported her family by working as a peddler in Vienna. When she died in 1907, her obituary indicates that she was the daughter of "Simon Frankl Cohn" and his wife, Rebeka, and that she was survived by three brothers, Emmerich Frankl, Koloman Frankl Cohn, and Alexander Frankl; and two sisters, Minna Fasal and Franciska Masse. She was also survived by her husband; by one daughter, Marie Teitler; and by five sons, Ignaz, Josef, Simon, Nathan, and Koloman Knopfmacher.

Child of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Leny EMMERICH is:

- 494 i. Leny⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 May 1857 in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary; died 07 Jun 1857 in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary.

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Gabriella FRANKL-KOHN are:

- 495 i. Ignatz⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Sep 1858 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Oct 1933 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Isaac Knopfmacher (1787-1847). Ignatz remained in Vienna all his life and was a professor of language and literature ("philologe"). Among his many students was the son of Theodore Herzl, whom he tutored. In 1909, he was residing at Wasagasse #26, Vienna 9; in 1912, he was at ObereDonaustrasse #111, Vienna; and in 1923, he was at Standgasse 8, Vienna 18. Ignatz was never married but helped in the raising of his brother Joseph's children. He is buried in Vienna. His obituary refers to him as "Herr Professor Ignaz Knopfmacher" and names as his survivors his sister, Marie Fox, his brothers Sigmund and Kolomon, and his sister-in-law, Elsie Knopfmacher.

- 496 ii. Julianna KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Apr 1860 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Julianna KNOPFELMACHER:

Julianna Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Judith / "Juli" Knopfelmacher (1792-1848). Julianna died as a young child.

- 497 iii. Marie KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Jan 1862 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1868.

Notes for Marie KNOPFELMACHER:

Marie Knopfelmacher died as a young child.

- + 498 iv. Joseph KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Nov 1865 in Morva Lieszka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1933.
- + 499 v. Marie KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Feb 1868 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 27 Jun 1945 in Brooklyn, New York.
- 500 vi. Simon (Sigmund) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1871 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 27 Sep 1939 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York.

Notes for Simon (Sigmund) KNOPFELMACHER:

Simon Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Simon Frankl-Kohn (1803-1870), who died in Vienna the year before his birth. According to Ellis Island records, Simon Knopfelmacher, age 33, Jewish, born in Trencsen, Hungary, arrived in New York City, 29 June 1904, on the ship "Grosser Kurfurst" out of Bremen, Germany. A notation in the immigration record states that he was a clerk by occupation and that his destination was the home of his brother-in-law, "Ignatz Teutler" (Isaac Teitler) at 283 Holne O., Brooklyn, New York. He later returned to Europe and remained there for several years. In 1912, however, he re-entered the U.S.:

Ship "President Lincoln", arriving in New York Harbor, 10 August 1912
KNOPFELMACHER, Simon, age 41, from Wien, Austria

In 1920, Simon is seen living at 378 Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn, with his younger brother, Kalman Knopfelmacher, and his nephew, Jacob Teitler:

Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York, 1920

[378 Belmont Ave.]

KNOPFELMACHER, Simon, age 48, b. Vienna, Austria

brother, KNOPFELMACHER, Kolman, age 43, b. Vienna, Austria

nephew, TEITLER, Jacob, age 21, b. New York

In 1930, Simon was living in the home of his nephew, Jacob Teitler, and Jacob's wife, Rhoda, in Brooklyn, NY. Simon was a bookbinder by occupation.

- + 501 vii. Nathan Jacob KNOPF, born 04 Oct 1873 in Vienna, Austria; died 29 Dec 1929 in St. Joseph, Missouri.
- 502 viii. Kalman (Koloman) KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Apr 1876 in Vienna, Austria; died 07 Mar 1944 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Kalman (Koloman) KNOPFELMACHER:

Kalman Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Kalman Kohn (b. c.1785) of Vag Besztercze, Hungary. Kalman first came to the United States in

1900, but returned to Europe a short time later. He re-entered the U.S. in 1909:

Ship "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria", arriving in New York Harbor, 27 February 1909
KNOPFELMACHER, Koloman, age 33, b. Wien, bookbinder

He is seen living in the home of his sister, Marie Teitler, in Brooklyn, NY, 1910. In 1918, when he registered for the draft, Kalman gave his occupation as "paper cutter" and his address as 378 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn. His occupation is later given as "bookbinder". In 1920, he is still seen at 378 Belmont, sharing the residence with his brother Simon and with their nephew, Jacob Teitler. Kalman never married.

When he died in Manhattan on 7 March 1944, his death record lists him at "Kolom Knoepfelmacher", age 67 years. He is buried next to his brother, Simon, in Mt. Judah Cemetery in Ridgewood, New York.

165. Dr. Jacob⁶ BEER (Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1811 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 16 Dec 1892 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Fanni WOHLMUTH** 28 Feb 1835 in Holesov, Moravia. She was born 1816 in Holesov, Moravia, and died in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Dr. Jacob BEER:

Dr. Jakob Beer was buried in Vienna on 18 December 1892. When he was married to Fanni Wohlmuth in 1835, he used his mother's maiden name of "Knopfelmacher".

From the Knopflmacher Stammbaum:

Jakob Beer, married Fanni Wohlmuth. Their children:

1. Max Beer, married Lotti Gratzner
2. Salomon Beer, married 29 November 1897 [error for 1867], Charlotte Spitzer
3. Wilhelm Beer, died 18 September 1905, age 69 years
4. Helene Beer, married Hermann Zweigenthal
5. Samuel Beer, married Risa Reinitz
6. Rosa Beer, married Albert Gratzner

Notes for Fanni WOHLMUTH:

Fanni (Wohlmuth) Beer was born in Holesov in 1816.

Children of Dr. BEER and Fanni WOHLMUTH are:

- | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|
| + | 503 | i. | Max (Markus) ⁷ BEER, born Abt. 1836 in Holesov, Moravia. |
| + | 504 | ii. | Salomon BEER, born Abt. 1838 in Holesov, Moravia; died 29 Nov 1897 in Vienna, Austria. |
| + | 505 | iii. | Samuel BEER, born 1840 in Holesov, Moravia; died 02 Feb 1904 in Vienna, Austria. |
| + | 506 | iv. | Wilhelm BEER, born 1840 in Holesov, Moravia; died 28 Sep 1905 in Vienna, Austria. |
| + | 507 | v. | Helene ("Leni") BEER, born 1841 in Holesov, Moravia; died 20 Jul 1917 in Vienna, Austria. |
| | 508 | vi. | Rosa BEER, born Abt. 1844 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Albert GRATZER. |

168. Freidl (Fanni)⁶ BEER (Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1819 in Holesov, Moravia, and

died 19 Nov 1908 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Samuel Karl KNOPFELMACHER**, son of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Freydl DONATH. He was born 24 Mar 1814 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 12 Feb 1886 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Freidl (Fanni) BEER:

Fanni (Beer) Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov in 1819. She was a resident of 1020 Ob. Augertenstr. 70, Vienna, when she died in November 1908. She was buried next to her husband on 22 November 1908.

Notes for Samuel Karl KNOPFELMACHER:

Samuel Knopfelmacher lived for many years in Holesov before moving to Vienna (prior to 1857). He was a resident of 1020 Tabustr., Vienna, when he died in February 1886. He was buried on 14 February 1886.

Children of Freidl BEER and Samuel KNOPFELMACHER are:

- + 509 i. Johanna ("Hani")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1847 in Holesov, Moravia; died 19 Mar 1919 in Vienna, Austria.
- 510 ii. Joachim (Heinrich) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1851 in Holesov, Moravia; died 28 May 1871 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Joachim (Heinrich) KNOPFELMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfelmacher was unmarried when he died in Vienna at age 20.

- + 511 iii. Markus ("Max") KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Jul 1854 in Holesov, Moravia; died 27 Sep 1891 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 512 iv. Eveline ("Eva") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1856 in Holesov, Moravia; died 21 Feb 1917 in Vienna, Austria.

169. Aron⁶ BEER (Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1822 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(1) GRATZER**. He married **(2) Rachel SCHWEIGER**.

Notes for Aron BEER:

According to the Knopfelmacher Stammbaum, Aron Beer was married twice -- first to a Gratzer, and second to Rachel Schweiger. He was the father of two children -- Chaim Beer and Saly Beer.

Children of Aron BEER and Rachel SCHWEIGER are:

- 513 i. Joachim (Chaim)⁷ BEER.
- 514 ii. Saly BEER.

172. Markus⁶ TAUBER (Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 08 Aug 1797 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Pepperl FUCHS**.

Notes for Markus TAUBER:

Markus Tauber was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, Markus Zwilling (1732-1794) of Holesov. In the 1840s, Markus Tauber is seen residing in household #6 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

Children of Markus TAUBER and Pepperl FUCHS are:

- 515 i. Rachel⁷ TAUBER, born 14 Oct 1843 in Holesov, Moravia.
- 516 ii. Lotty TAUBER, born 06 Feb 1845 in Holesov, Moravia.

173. Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib)⁶ TAUBER (Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Apr 1803 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 25 Apr 1887 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Anna ("Netti") KOHN-ZERKOWITZ** 1833 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Nesanel KOHN-ZERKOWITZ and Rosalia (Rachel). She was born 1815 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bet. 1890 - 1909.

Notes for Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib) TAUBER:

Leopold Tauber was a twin to his brother, Moises. He had the Hebrew name of "Aryeh Leib", and was born in Holesov, Moravia on 28 April 1803. As a younger son, he had very few rights in his native Moravia and, as soon as he reached his majority, he crossed the border into Hungary. He lived in Trencin City where he likely lived in the household of his Knopfmacher relatives who had already settled there. He became a Hebrew elementary schoolteacher and, shortly after his marriage in Trencin, 1833, he and his wife moved to Baan, Trencin County (now Banovce nad Bebranou, Slovakia), where he taught school. They remained in Baan until about 1843 when they returned to Trencin City.

Leopold remained in Trencin City until his death (25 April 1887, age 84 years). He taught Hebrew elementary school there for several decades and was a well-respected member of the Jewish community. He, his wife, and several of their children were all buried in the Trencin Jewish Cemetery (in the center, not far up the hill from the main gate). Their graves were visited in 1926 by American descendants, but had all been destroyed when other family members visited in March 2000.

Notes for Anna ("Netti") KOHN-ZERKOWITZ:

Anna (Kohn-Zerkowitz) Tauber was born in Trencin City in 1815 and was still alive in 1890. Her deathdate is unknown. It is believed that she left Trencin in her later years and went to live with one of her children. However, all attempts to locate a death record have proven unsuccessful. She was most certainly deceased by 1909 when a great-granddaughter (Nanette Buchler, born in Manhattan, New York) was named in her honor.

Children of Leopold TAUBER and Anna KOHN-ZERKOWITZ are:

- 517 i. Aaron⁷ TAUBER, born 1834 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Aaron TAUBER:

Aaron Tauber was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Aaron Tauber (1747-1815) of Holesov. He was still living in 1848 when he is listed as a 14-year old male in his parents' household.

- + 518 ii. Johanna (Channa) (Anna) ("Hani") TAUBER, born 1835 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Oct 1866 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
519 iii. Abraham TAUBER, born 1838 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Abraham TAUBER:

Abraham Tauber was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Abraham Zwilling (1754-1824) of Holesov. He was still alive in 1848, when he is seen as a 10-year old boy in his parents' household.

- + 520 iv. Moritz (Joseph Moritz) ("Mor") TAUBER, born 09 Nov 1841 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary.
521 v. Rosalia (Rachel) TAUBER, born 06 Sep 1842 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Abt. 1843 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Rosalia (Rachel) TAUBER:

Rosalia Tauber was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Rosalia (Rachel) Kohn-Zerkowitz, and her paternal great-grandmother, Rosina (Zwillinger) Zwillinger (1757-1835) of Holesov.

- + 522 vi. Simon TAUBER, born 22 Jan 1844 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 27 Sep 1930 in Bronx, New York.
- 523 vii. Adela (Ernestina) ("Netti") TAUBER, born 15 Dec 1848 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Apr 1900 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adela (Ernestina) ("Netti") TAUBER:

As a young woman, Netti Tauber is said to have fallen in love with a soldier who was non-Jewish. Her father forbade the relationship, and Netti is said to have suffered an emotional breakdown. Her death record (1900) indicates that she was confined to a mental institution.

- 524 viii. Betty TAUBER, born 1850 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 15 May 1851 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 525 ix. Amalia TAUBER, born 02 Apr 1852 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Moritz LOWY 15 Feb 1876 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1849 in Vel'ke Uherce, Hungary.

Notes for Moritz LOWY:

Moritz Lowy was born in Vel'ke Uherce, Hungary in 1849.

- + 526 x. Katharina (Chaja) ("Kati") TAUBER, born 09 Apr 1854 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Nov 1926 in Budapest, Hungary.
- 527 xi. Rozalia (Rachel) ("Rosa") TAUBER, born 23 Dec 1857 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Feb 1878 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- + 528 xii. Helena (Leah) ("Leni") TAUBER, born 08 May 1860 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1934 in Budapest, Hungary.

174. Moises⁶ TAUBER (Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Apr 1803 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Rachel HUSSERL**, daughter of Gabriel HUSSERL.

Notes for Moises TAUBER:

Moises Tauber was a twin. He was named in honor of his two great-grandfathers, Moises Tauber (1725-1790) and Moises Knopfmacher (1718-1798). In the 1840s, Moises Tauber is seen living in household #40-41 in Holesov's Jewish quarter.

Children of Moises TAUBER and Rachel HUSSERL are:

- 529 i. Sara⁷ TAUBER, born 20 Feb 1842 in Holesov, Moravia; died 26 Dec 1865 in Holesov, Moravia.
- + 530 ii. Abraham TAUBER, born 11 Feb 1844 in Holesov, Moravia.

182. Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1807 in Police, Moravia. He married **Fani DITTEL** 27 Jul 1836 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia. She was born 1814 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:
Jacob Knopfelmacher lived in Police, Moravia.

Notes for Fani DITTEL:
Fani (Dittel) Knopfelmacher was born in Mahr. Weisskirchen in 1814.

Child of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Fani DITTEL is:
531 i. Marie⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1837 in Police, Moravia.

183. Maria⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1811 in Police, Moravia.

Notes for Maria KNOPFELMACHER:
Maria Knopfelmacher, daughter of Elias Knopfelmacher of household #143, Holesov, gave birth to an out-of-wedlock daughter, Ester, in November 1841.

Child of Maria KNOPFELMACHER is:
532 i. Ester⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Nov 1841 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Ester KNOPFELMACHER:
Ester Knopfelmacher was the out-of-wedlock daughter of Maria Knopfelmacher. She was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Esther (Berger) Knopfelmacher (1791-1839).

184. Anna⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1815 in Police, Moravia.

Notes for Anna KNOPFELMACHER:
Anna Knopfelmacher, daughter of Elias Knopfelmacher of Holesov, gave birth to an out-of-wedlock son, Johann, in April 1844.

Child of Anna KNOPFELMACHER is:
533 i. Johann⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Apr 1844 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Johann KNOPFELMACHER:
Johann Knopfelmacher was the out-of-wedlock son of Anna Knopfelmacher.

185. Dorota⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1819 in Police, Moravia. She met **Isaac TAUBER**, son of Joachim TAUBER and Handel MANDLER. He was born Abt. 1817 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Dorota KNOPFELMACHER:
Dorota Knopfelmacher, daughter of Elias Knopfelmacher of Holesov, gave birth to an out-of-wedlock son, Marcus, in April 1846. Isaac Tauber, the natural father of Marcus, acknowledged him as his son on 28 October 1853.

Child of Dorota KNOPFELMACHER and Isaac TAUBER is:

- 534 i. Marcus⁷ TAUBER, born 29 Apr 1846 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Marcus TAUBER:

Marcus Tauber, son of Dorota Knopfelmacher, was born in April 1846 in household #49 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. He was acknowledged by Isaac Tauber as his son on 28 October 1853.

186. Moritz (Mair)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1823 in Police, Moravia, and died 10 Nov 1899 in Deutschhause, Moravia. He married **(1) Rosa (Rifka) KNOPFELMACHER**, daughter of Joschua WOLF and Nissel KNOPFELMACHER. She was born Abt. 1823 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bef. 1876 in Deutschhause, Moravia. He married **(2) Theresia STIASTNY**, daughter of Moritz STIASTNY and Eleonora BINENFELD. She was born Abt. 1850 in Luka, Moravia.

Notes for Moritz (Mair) KNOPFELMACHER:

Moritz Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Mair Knopfelmacher (c.1752-1821) of Zlin. Moritz lived first in Libava [Altliebe], Moravia before moving to Deutschhause [Huzova]. He was a "pachter" in Deutschhause until his death from dropsy ("wassersucht") in November 1899. He resided in household #153 in Deutschhause's Jewish section for many years. In 1850, he established a wine and fruit juice business in Deutschhause, which was continued by his son Eduard and his grandson Otto. In 1884, Eduard is seen living in Olomouc, but soon returned to Deutschhause. At the time of his death, he was living in household #150.

Notes for Rosa (Rifka) KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosa Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov, Moravia about 1823. She was the daughter of Joschua Wolf and Veronika (Nissel) Knopfelmacher, but went by her mother's maiden name of Knopfelmacher. She was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Rosana (Rifka) Knopfelmacher (1757-1823), wife of Rabbi Mair Knopfelmacher of Zlin. Rosa was married to her first cousin, Moritz Knopfelmacher (1823-1899) of Deutschhause.

Notes for Theresia STIASTNY:

Theresia (Stiastny) Knopfelmacher was born in Luka, Moravia about 1850. Her father, Moritz Stiastny, was a renter and tradesman.

Children of Moritz KNOPFELMACHER and Rosa KNOPFELMACHER are:

- + 535 i. Eduard (Elias)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 May 1853 in Libava (Atliebe), Moravia; died 17 Jun 1917 in Vienna, Austria.
536 ii. Veronika KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1856 in Moravia.

Notes for Veronika KNOPFELMACHER:

Veronika was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Veronika (Knopfelmacher) Wolf. She died in early childhood.

- 537 iii. Ernestina KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Jul 1860 in Deutschhause, Moravia.

Notes for Ernestina KNOPFELMACHER:

Ernestina Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Esther (Berger) Knopfelmacher (1791-1839).

- + 538 iv. Markus KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Apr 1863 in Deutschhause, Moravia; died 26

- Oct 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.
539 v. Sofia KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1866 in Moravia.

Children of Moritz KNOPFELMACHER and Theresia STIASTNY are:

- 540 i. Eva⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Nov 1877 in Deutschhause, Moravia.
541 ii. Rosa KNOPFELMACHER, born 27 Aug 1879 in Deutschhause, Moravia.
542 iii. Arnold KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 May 1884 in Olomouc, Moravia.
543 iv. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Nov 1888 in Deutschhause, Moravia.
544 v. Graete KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Mar 1891 in Deutschhause, Moravia.

187. Rosa (Rifka)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Nissel (Veronika)⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1823 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bef. 1876 in Deutschhause, Moravia. She married **Moritz (Mair) KNOPFELMACHER**, son of Elias KNOPFELMACHER and Esther BERGER. He was born 1823 in Police, Moravia, and died 10 Nov 1899 in Deutschhause, Moravia.

Notes for Rosa (Rifka) KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosa Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov, Moravia about 1823. She was the daughter of Joschua Wolf and Veronika (Nissel) Knopfelmacher, but went by her mother's maiden name of Knopfelmacher. She was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Rosana (Rifka) Knopfelmacher (1757-1823), wife of Rabbi Mair Knopfelmacher of Zlin. Rosa was married to her first cousin, Moritz Knopfelmacher (1823-1899) of Deutschhause.

Notes for Moritz (Mair) KNOPFELMACHER:

Moritz Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Mair Knopfelmacher (c.1752-1821) of Zlin. Moritz lived first in Libava [Allliebe], Moravia before moving to Deutschhause [Huzova]. He was a "pachter" in Deutschhause until his death from dropsy ("wassersucht") in November 1899. He resided in household #153 in Deutschhause's Jewish section for many years. In 1850, he established a wine and fruit juice business in Deutschhause, which was continued by his son Eduard and his grandson Otto. In 1884, Eduard is seen living in Olomouc, but soon returned to Deutschhause. At the time of his death, he was living in household #150.

Children are listed above under (186) Moritz (Mair) KNOPFELMACHER.

188. Joseph E.⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1821 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia, and died 13 Oct 1898 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Katharina ("Katti") KNOPFELMACHER** 1857 in Holesov, Moravia, daughter of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Terezia KNOPFELMACHER. She was born 08 Jul 1838 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Joseph E. KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfelmacher is seen in the following census records:

Holesov, 1857
(household #100)
Josef Knopfelmacher, born 1821
his wife, Katti, born 1838

Holesov, 1869

(household #2)

Josef Knopfmacher, born in Krasna, 1824 [error for 1821], merchant

his wife, Katti, born 1838

his daughter, Zilli, born 1859

his son, Joachim, born 1860

his son, Emanuel, born 1862

his son, Jakob Leopold, born 1865

his son, Maximilian, born 1868

his son, Alfred, born 1869

his mother, Anna, born in Vsetin, 1787, widow

his sister, Theresia, born in Vsetin, 1805

Notes for Katharina ("Katti") KNOPFELMACHER:

Katharina (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher was born in Holesov on 8 July 1838. She was married to her mother's younger half-brother, Joseph E. Knopfmacher (1821-1898).

Children of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and Katharina KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 545 i. Cecilia ("Zilli") ("Cily")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1859 in Holesov, Moravia; died 01 Dec 1914 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Cecilia ("Zilli") ("Cily") KNOPFELMACHER:

Cily Knopfmacher died of pneumonia and is buried in Holesov. She never married.

- + 546 ii. Joachim Hersch (Heinrich) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1860 in Holesov, Moravia; died 24 Nov 1939 in Vienna, Austria.
- 547 iii. Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Nov 1862 in Holesov, Moravia; died 01 May 1931 in Vienna, Austria. He married Laura GROSSER 28 Mar 1886 in Moravia; born 30 Jun 1863 in Scullnitz, Moravia; died 08 Jan 1936 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER:

Emanuel Knopfmacher moved to Vienna. He was buried there on 3 May 1931.

Notes for Laura GROSSER:

Laura (Grosser) Knopfmacher was born in Scullnitz, Moravia on 30 June 1863, and died in Vienna, Austria on 8 January 1936, age 72. She was buried next to her husband on 10 January 1936. At the time of her death, she was residing at 1020 Vereinsg. 28, Vienna, the same address listed for her husband when he died five years earlier.

- + 548 iv. Jacob Leopold (Jacob-Lion) KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Apr 1865 in Holesov, Moravia; died 17 Nov 1929 in Vienna, Austria.
- 549 v. Maximilian ("Max") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1868 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Maximilian ("Max") KNOPFELMACHER:

Maximilian Knopfmacher had the Hebrew name of "Mordechai". He was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Markus Knopfmacher (c.1765-1826).

- 550 vi. Alfred KNOPFELMACHER, born 1869 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Alfred KNOPFELMACHER:

Alfred Knopfmacher died as a child.

- 551 vii. Edel KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1872.
- 552 viii. Berthold KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1874.

189. Jeanette (Johanna)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 11 Jul 1822 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 12 Oct 1905 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Dr. Dr. Gerson ZERKOWITZ**, son of Juda KOHN-ZERKOWITZ and Sara HERLITSCHKE. He was born 21 Oct 1808 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died Bef. 1894 in Moravia.

Notes for Jeanette (Johanna) KNOPFELMACHER:
Jeanette (Knopfmacher) Zerkowitz was a "marano".

Notes for Dr. Dr. Gerson ZERKOWITZ:

Dr. Gerson Zerkowitz was born in Leipnik, Moravia on 21 October 1808. He was a well-known physician. He was ennobled by Emperor Rudolf II of Austria and resided in Prerov (Prerau), Tobitschau, and Holesov (all in Moravia), Budapest, and in Vienna. He was deceased by 1894.

In the autobiography of Ignaz Briess, *Schilderugen aus dem ehemaligen Ghettoleben*, a certain "healer" named "Zerkowitz of Prerau" is mentioned. The use of the word "healer" suggests that Gerson did not learn his profession at a university.

Children of Jeanette KNOPFELMACHER and Dr. ZERKOWITZ are:

- 553 i. Edmund (Emanuel)⁷ ZERKOWITZ, born 02 Dec 1850 in Prerov, Moravia.

Notes for Edmund (Emanuel) ZERKOWITZ:

Edmund Zerkowitz was named in honor of his maternal grandmother, Emanuel Knopfmacher (1787-1841). He died as a young child.

- + 554 ii. Sidonie Josepha ZERKOWITZ, born 17 Feb 1852 in Tobitschau, Moravia; died 12 Jun 1907 in Karlsbad, Bohemia.
- + 555 iii. Julius ZERKOWITZ, born 1854 in Tobitschau, Moravia; died 1931 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 556 iv. Dr. jur. Johann ("Hans") ZERKOWITZ, born 03 Oct 1863 in Holesov, Moravia; died 16 Jul 1926 in Vienna, Austria.

190. Rebeka (Rifka)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1823 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia. She married **Samuel WOLF** 13 Oct 1841 in Breheim, Bystritz domain, Moravia, son of Josua WOLF and Nissel KNOPFELMACHER. He was born Abt. 1820 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died 1891.

Notes for Samuel WOLF:

Samuel Wolf was born in Napajedl, Moravia about 1820 and, according to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, died in 1891. When he married Rebeka Knopfmacher, he is referred to as "merchant and familiant from Holesov".

Marriage Notes for Rebeka KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel WOLF:

Their marriage record reads as follows: "Samuel Wolf, merchant and familiant from Holesov, and Rebeka,

daughter of deceased Emanuel Knopfmacher, familiant #37, married 13 October 1841 in Breheim, Bystritz Domain" [recorded in Holesov Jewish records]

Children of Rebeka KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel WOLF are:

- 557 i. Cilli⁷ WOLF, born Abt. 1843. She married Moritz DONATH.
- 558 ii. Caroline WOLF, born Abt. 1845. She married Lazar SCHNURMACHER 28 Jul 1885.
- 559 iii. Berthold WOLF, born 1848 in Napajedl, Moravia; died 14 Jan 1924 in Vienna, Austria. He married Julie; born 1850; died 05 Oct 1921 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Berthold WOLF:

Berthold Wolf was buried in Vienna on 16 January 1924 next to his wife, Julie.

Notes for Julie:

Julie Wolf was born in 1850, and died in Vienna on 5 October 1921. She was buried on 7 October 1921.

- 560 iv. Sofia WOLF, born 1856. She married Josef GOLDSTEIN; born 1843; died 07 Dec 1892 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Sofia WOLF:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbau, after her husband's death, Sofia (Wolf) Goldstein lived in Ladenmadchen with her "cousin Lamberg".

Notes for Josef GOLDSTEIN:

Josef Goldstein was born in 1843 and died in Vienna, 7 December 1892, age 49 years. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 9 December 1892. At the time of his marriage to Sofia Wolf, he was a widower with two children. He is referred to as "Herrenschneider" from Bohemia. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that he died at age 48, but he was actually a year older than that.

191. Amalia⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1826 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia, and died 03 Dec 1899 in Kremsier, Moravia. She married **Salomon ORNSTEIN**. He was born 1826 in Kremsier, Moravia, and died 12 Oct 1880 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Salomon ORNSTEIN:

Salomon Ornstein was born in Kremsier, Moravia in 1826. He died in Vienna, Austria on 12 October 1880, age 54 years, and was buried there two days later. His widow spent her last years in Kremsier.

Children of Amalia KNOPFELMACHER and Salomon ORNSTEIN are:

- 561 i. Emanuel⁷ ORNSTEIN, born Abt. 1849 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 03 Dec 1918 in Baden, Vienna, Austria. He married Bertha ORNSTEIN; died 12 May 1926 in Baden, Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Emanuel ORNSTEIN:

Emanuel Ornstein lived in Baden, near Vienna.

Notes for Bertha ORNSTEIN:

Bertha (Ornstein) Ornstein died in Baden, Austria on 12 May 1926.

- 562 ii. Theodora ORNSTEIN, born Abt. 1851 in Kremsier, Moravia; died in Baden, Vienna, Austria. She married Dr. Pinkus LOW; died in Baden, Vienna, Austria.
- Notes for Dr. Pinkus LOW:
Dr. Pinkus Low died in Baden, Austria.
- 563 iii. Elise ORNSTEIN, born Abt. 1854 in Kremsier, Moravia. She married Dr. Leopold EICHENWALD 04 Mar 1880 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- + 564 iv. Albert ORNSTEIN, born 29 Nov 1857 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 10 Mar 1922 in Vienna, Austria.
- 565 v. Charlotte ORNSTEIN, born Abt. 1858 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 03 Jul 1882 in Kremsier, Moravia. She married Emanuel (Edward) EICHENWALD 03 Jul 1882 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- Notes for Charlotte ORNSTEIN:
Charlotte (Ornstein) Eichenwald died on her wedding day, 3 Jul 1882.
- 566 vi. Cacilie ORNSTEIN, born Abt. 1860 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- 567 vii. Ernestine ORNSTEIN, born Abt. 1862 in Kremsier, Moravia. She married Dr. Theodor LOWIT 12 Jul 1883 in Kremsier, Moravia.
- 568 viii. Pauline ORNSTEIN, born 1864 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 11 Apr 1942 in Vienna, Austria. She married Dr. M. ROSENBERG.

Notes for Pauline ORNSTEIN:

Pauline (Ornstein) Rosenberg was buried in Vienna on 22 April 1942, eleven days after her death. She was 78 years of age. She likely died in the Jewish ghetto created by the Nazis.

- 569 ix. Dr. Siegfried ORNSTEIN, born 17 Nov 1865 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 15 Oct 1928 in Vienna, Austria. He married (1) Louise BIRNBAUM 30 Aug 1894 in Vienna, Austria. He married (2) Adele HUMBERGER 12 Jun 1913 in Vienna, Austria; born 25 May 1875 in Vienna, Austria; died 22 Mar 1942 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Dr. Siegfried ORNSTEIN:

Dr. Siegfried Ornstein was buried in Vienna on 17 October 1928, age 63 years.

Notes for Adele HUMBERGER:

Adele (Humberger) Ornstein was a resident of Vienna 9, Rossauerg. 3, when she perished on 22 March 1942, age 66 years.

193. Adolf (Abraham)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1818 in Schaffa, Moravia, and died 04 Apr 1869 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Sophia (Sofie) HELLMANN** Abt. 1849. She was born 1826, and died 18 Mar 1890 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Sophia (Sofie) HELLMANN:

Sophia (Hellmann) Knopfelmacher was born in 1826, and died in Vienna on 18 March 1890, age 63 years. At the time of her death, she was a resident of 1010 Goldschmiedg. 7, Vienna. She was buried in Vienna on 20 March 1890. Her maiden name is alternately seen as HARTMANN.

Children of Adolf KNOPFELMACHER and Sophia HELLMANN are:

- 570 i. Julius⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1850 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Julius KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Joel Knopfmacher of Nikolsburg.

- 571 ii. Bertha (Berta) (Barbara) KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Apr 1852 in Vienna, Austria; died 17 Jan 1925 in Vienna, Austria. She married (1) Jakob ADLER 07 Mar 1880 in Vienna, Austria; died 14 Sep 1885 in Vienna, Austria. She married (2) Adolf SACHS 25 Apr 1889 in Vienna, Austria; born 24 Feb 1851.

Notes for Bertha (Berta) (Barbara) KNOPFELMACHER:

Bertha (Knopfelmacher) Sachs was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Barbara (1754--1836), wife of Joel Knopfmacher. She was buried in Vienna on 19 January 1925 in the same plot as her mother, Sofie (Hellmann) Knopfelmacher (1826-1890), and her young niece, Alice Beck (1889-1890). Her gravestone refers to her as "Berta Sachs".

- + 572 iii. Emilia (Emilie) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1853 in Vienna, Austria; died 04 Apr 1916 in Vienna, Austria.
- 573 iv. Henrietta KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Jul 1854 in Vienna, Austria. She married Adolf ALBERTI 25 Mar 1888 in Vienna, Austria; born 10 Jan 1844 in Vag Neustadtl, Hungary.

Notes for Adolf ALBERTI:

Adolf Alberti was born in Vag Neustadtl, Hungary, 10 January 1844, as Adolf ABELES. He was a resident of Budapest, Hungary at the time of his marriage to Henrietta Knopfelmacher in March 1888. It was a first marriage for both groom and bride.

- 574 v. Caroline (Katharina) (Carola) KNOPFELMACHER, born 31 Dec 1856 in Vienna, Austria; died 08 May 1936 in Vienna, Austria. She married Heinrich Samuel KOLLNER 07 Oct 1888 in Vienna, Austria; born 16 Apr 1853 in Lieben, Bohemia; died 16 Jan 1911 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Caroline (Katharina) (Carola) KNOPFELMACHER:

Caroline (Knopfelmacher) Kollner was referred to as "Carola Kollner" in the obituary of her brother, Jacques Knopfelmacher, in 1927. Her gravestone refers to her as "Katharina Kollner". She was buried on 10 May 1936 in the same plot as her husband, Heinrich Kollner (1853-1911), and her brother, Jacques.

Notes for Heinrich Samuel KOLLNER:

Heinrich Samuel Kollner was born in Lieben, Bohemia on 16 April 1853. He died in Vienna on 16 January 1911 in his 58th year of age. He was buried on 18 January 1911. In his burial plot also lie his wife, Caroline (1856-1936), and his brother-in-law, Jacques Knopfelmacher (1859-1927).

- 575 vi. Isidor (Israel) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1858 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Isidor (Israel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Isidor Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Israel Knopfelmacher (1794-1857) of Vienna.

- 576 vii. Jacques (Jacob) KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Oct 1859 in Vienna, Austria; died 29 Oct 1927 in Vienna, Austria. He married Elisabeth EDWARDS.

Notes for Jacques (Jacob) KNOPFELMACHER:

According to his death record, Jacques Knopfelmacher was born in "Zustau diz nach Wien". At the time of his death in October 1927, he was a resident of Vienna 5, Zeinihofergasse 10. He was buried in Vienna on 1 November 1929. His obituary states that he was a pensioner and that his survivors were his wife, Elisabeth (Edwards) Knopfelmacher; his brother Leo Knopfelmacher in Mannheim, Germany; and his sisters, Carola Kollner and Mathilde Sommer.

- 577 viii. Nina KNOPFELMACHER, born 1862 in Vienna, Austria; died 11 May 1865 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 578 ix. Leopold ("Leo") KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Jun 1863 in Vienna, Austria; died 05 Dec 1942 in Le Vernet concentration camp, France.
- + 579 x. Mathilde KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Oct 1867 in Vienna, Austria; died 15 Apr 1942 in Litzmannstadt (Lodz) ghetto.

198. Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 04 Jul 1834 in Vienna, Austria, and died 03 Apr 1880 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Friederike (Friederika) EDLER** Abt. 1858. She was born 03 Nov 1835 in Eisenstadt, Odenburg, Hungary, and died 08 Oct 1915 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

Jacob Knopfelmacher was a resident of Nestroygr. 7, Vienna, at the time of his death. He was buried in Vienna on 5 April 1880.

Notes for Friederike (Friederika) EDLER:

Friederike (Edler) Knopfelmacher was born in Eisenstadt, Odenburg, Hungary on 3 November 1835, and died in Vienna on 8 October 1915, age 80 years. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Seb. Kneipgasse 8, Vienna. She was buried next to her husband, Jacob, on 10 October 1915.

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Friederike EDLER are:

- 580 i. Moses Samuel⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Aug 1860 in Vienna, Austria; died 24 Nov 1942 in Vienna, Austria. He married Karoline Sara MAJOR 15 May 1904 in Vienna, Austria; born 04 Nov 1862 in Vienna, Austria; died 21 Jun 1940 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Moses Samuel KNOPFELMACHER:

As an elderly man, Moses Samuel Knopfelmacher was forced by the Nazis to leave his home and live in the Jewish ghetto of Vienna. When he died on 24 November 1942, age 82 years, he was a resident of Seeg. 9, Vienna.

Notes for Karoline Sara MAJOR:

Karoline Sara (Major) Knopfelmacher was born in Vienna on 4 November 1862, and died in Vienna on 21 June 1940, age 77 years. At the time of her death, she was a

resident of Miesbachgr. 8, Vienna. She was buried in Vienna on 23 June 1940.

Marriage Notes for Moses KNOPFELMACHER and Karoline MAJOR:
Witness to this marriage was the groom's uncle by marriage, Simon Austerlitz.

- 581 ii. Israel KNOPFELMACHER, born 1861 in Vienna, Austria; died 11 Mar 1884 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Israel KNOPFELMACHER:
Israel Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Israel Knopfelmacher (1794-1857) of Vienna. He died unmarried at age 23. He and his younger brother, Moritz, are buried in the same plot in Vienna's central cemetery.

- 582 iii. Roszan (Roschen) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1863 in Vienna, Austria; died 16 Dec 1883 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Roszan (Roschen) KNOPFELMACHER:
Roschen Knopfelmacher was unmarried at the time of her death in December 1883. Her burial record indicates that her resident was Theresiengr. 5 in Vienna.

- 583 iv. Mordechai ("Moritz") KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Sep 1866 in Vienna, Austria; died 08 Apr 1925 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Mordechai ("Moritz") KNOPFELMACHER:
Moritz Knopfelmacher never married. At the time of his death in April 1925, he was a resident of Seb. Kneipgasse 25 in Vienna. He was buried on 12 April 1925 in the same plot as his brother, Israel Knopfelmacher (1861-1884).

- 584 v. David KNOPFELMACHER, born Jan 1868 in Vienna, Austria; died 25 Oct 1868 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:
David Knopfelmacher, age 9 months, son of Jacob Knopfelmacher, household #13, Vienna, died on 25 October 1868.

- 585 vi. Leopold KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1870 in Vienna, Austria.
586 vii. Adolf KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Jan 1872 in Vienna, Austria; died 23 Mar 1934 in Vienna, Austria. He married (unknown) 01 Jun 1905.

Notes for Adolf KNOPFELMACHER:
Adolf Knopfelmacher, a "handels agent" in Vienna, was a resident of Newaldg. 3, Vienna, when he died on 23 March 1934, age 62. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 25 March 1934.

- 587 viii. Marianne KNOPFELMACHER, born 1873 in Vienna, Austria; died 18 Apr 1876 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Marianne KNOPFELMACHER:
Marianne Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Maria (Deutsch) Knopfelmacher (1796-1866). She died in April 1876 at the age of two and a half.

- + 588 ix. Oskar KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 May 1875 in Vienna, Austria.

200. Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER (Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 19 Jun 1839 in Vienna, Austria, and died 1906 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Simon AUSTERLITZ** Abt. 1857 in Vienna, Austria. He was born 1830 in Raab, Hungary, and died 1908 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Anna (Esther) KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna Knopfelmacher had the Hebrew name of "Esther". She was the youngest child of publisher Israel Knopfelmacher and his wife, Maria (Deutsch) Knopfelmacher.

Notes for Simon AUSTERLITZ:

Simon Austerlitz was born in Raab, Gyor Co., Hungary in 1830, and migrated to Vienna at age 18 (1848) due to a cholera epidemic. He was one of the founders of the Schiff Shul in Vienna. He died in Vienna in 1908. In the 1882 birth record of his youngest son Julius, he is listed as "Simon Austerlitz, kaufman, born in Raab". He is said to have always walked with "shoes in his hands".

Children of Anna KNOPFELMACHER and Simon AUSTERLITZ are:

- 589 i. Israel⁷ AUSTERLITZ, born Abt. 1858 in Vienna, Austria; died Bef. 1865 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Israel AUSTERLITZ:

Israel Austerlitz was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Israel Knopfelmacher (1794-1857). He died as a child prior to 1865, when a younger brother was given his same name.

- + 590 ii. Caroline AUSTERLITZ, born 25 May 1860 in Vienna, Austria; died in Hungary.
591 iii. Berta (Bertha) AUSTERLITZ, born 1861 in Vienna, Austria. She married SALZER.

Notes for Berta (Bertha) AUSTERLITZ:

Berta (Bertha) Austerlitz was named in honor of her maternal great-grandmother, Barbara (1754-1836), wife of Joel Knopfmacher.

- 592 iv. (daughter) AUSTERLITZ, born 03 Jan 1863 in Vienna, Austria; died 03 Jan 1863 in Vienna, Austria.

- 593 v. Israel ("Izzie") AUSTERLITZ, born 1865 in Vienna, Austria; died 25 Oct 1939 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Israel ("Izzie") AUSTERLITZ:

Israel Austerlitz was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Israel Knopfelmacher (1794-1857). He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 27 October 1939, age 74 years.

- + 594 vi. August (Gustav) ("Guetel") AUSTERLITZ, born Feb 1866 in Vienna, Austria; died 08 Sep 1942 in Vienna, Austria.

- 595 vii. Herman AUSTERLITZ, born 1867 in Vienna, Austria; died 04 Jan 1938 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Herman AUSTERLITZ:

Herman Austerlitz was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 6 January 1938, age 70 years.

- 596 viii. Adolf AUSTERLITZ, born 1869 in Vienna, Austria; died 17 Feb 1875 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 597 ix. Samuel AUSTERLITZ, born Abt. 1871 in Vienna, Austria; died 1939 in Miskolc, Borsod Co., Hungary.
- 598 x. Moritz AUSTERLITZ, born 1873 in Vienna, Austria; died 16 May 1877 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 599 xi. Matilda AUSTERLITZ, born 1875 in Vienna, Austria.
- 600 xii. Johanna AUSTERLITZ, born 08 Feb 1877 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Johanna AUSTERLITZ:
Johanna Austerlitz died as a child.

- + 601 xiii. Leopold ("Leo") AUSTERLITZ, born 08 Oct 1878 in Vienna, Austria.
- + 602 xiv. Julius AUSTERLITZ, born 11 Dec 1882 in Vienna, Austria; died 1941 in Modliborzyce concentration camp.

Generation No. 7

202. Josefina ("Peppi")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1809 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia. She married **Jacob TAUBER** 06 Feb 1833 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, son of Jonas TAUBER and Rebeka ZERKOWITZ. He was born 14 Mar 1811 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, and died 14 Jul 1845 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Josefina ("Peppi") KNOPFELMACHER:

Josefina (Knopfmacher) Tauber was a widow living in Hranice in the 1850s and 1860s. From the Hranice Book of Familianten are the following entries:

House #1/2:

Josefa Tauber, merchant, born 1809, living in Weisskirchen
son, Markus, born 5 April 1836
son, Michael, born 29 September 1840 (birthdate was actually 29 October 1840)
daughter, Fanni, born 1838, married [birth year was actually 1843]
daughter, Katharina, born 1837 [birth year was actually 1838]
daughter, Juli, born 1843 [birth year was actually 1841]
daughter, Lea, born 1845
daughter, Sali, born 1844

Rebeka Tauber, born 1788, living in Weisskirchen; she died 3 September 1866

Notes for Jacob TAUBER:

Jacob Tauber was a familiant in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice). He "received" familianten #53 after the death of Lazar Urbanik in 1828. For many years, Jacob occupied his father's residence (household #1), but, at the time of his death, he was living in household #112. He died of typhoid fever at age 34.

Marriage Notes for Josefina KNOPFELMACHER and Jacob TAUBER:

Witnesses to their marriage were Mark Knopfmacher and ---- Tauber.

Children of Josefina KNOPFELMACHER and Jacob TAUBER are:

- 603 i. Betty⁸ TAUBER, born 15 Jan 1834 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Betty TAUBER:

Betty Tauber was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Betty, wife of Markus Knopfelmacher.

- 604 ii. Markus ("Moritz") TAUBER, born 05 Apr 1836 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; died 02 Dec 1906 in Brno, Moravia. He married Sofie DEUTSCH 11 Apr 1869 in Brno, Moravia; born 15 Sep 1846 in Ricany, Brno, Moravia; died 13 Jan 1930 in Brno, Moravia.

Notes for Markus ("Moritz") TAUBER:

Markus / "Moritz" Tauber was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Markus Knopfelmacher (b. c.1786). Serving as witness on Moritz Tauber's birth record was his maternal great-grandfather, Joachim Knopfelmacher (1764-1847) of Kelc, Moravia. Moritz lived first in Svitavy, then moved to Brno. He is listed as a "kaufman" and then later, as a "hausbesitzer". He was a trader by occupation and lived at Skenestrass 3, Brno (now Hybesova).

Notes for Sofie DEUTSCH:

Sofie (Deutsch) Tauber was born in Ricany, Brno, Moravia on 15 September 1846, and died in Brno on 13 January 1930, age 83 years.

Marriage Notes for Markus TAUBER and Sofie DEUTSCH:

At the time of his marriage, Moritz Tauber was a resident of Svitavy (Zwittau). His birthplace is listed as "Weisskirchen", and serving as witness to the marriage record was his older half-brother, Jonas Tauber of Hranice.

- 605 iii. Katharina ("Kati") TAUBER, born 01 Oct 1838 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Katharina ("Kati") TAUBER:

Katharina Tauber was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Katharina (1740-1833), widow of Jacob Knopfelmacher (1739-1798).

- 606 iv. Justina (Gustine) TAUBER, born 06 Oct 1839 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia; died 06 Dec 1839 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Justina (Gustine) TAUBER:

Justina Tauber was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Judith (Deutsch) Zerkowitz (1753-1839), who had died one month prior to her birth.

- 607 v. Michael TAUBER, born 06 Oct 1840 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Michael TAUBER:

Michael Tauber was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Michael Zerkowitz (1748-1822).

- 608 vi. Julia TAUBER, born 08 Nov 1841 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Julia TAUBER:

Julia Tauber was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Judith (Deutsch) Zerkowitz (1753-1839).

- 609 vii. Fanni TAUBER, born 21 Jan 1843 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.
- 610 viii. Sali TAUBER, born 16 Aug 1844 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia.
- 611 ix. Helena (Leah) ("Lena") TAUBER, born 30 Sep 1845 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia. She married Jakob ROSENBERG 14 Apr 1878 in Brno, Moravia; born 1836 in Konigsfelder-Kralepole, Brno, Moravia.

Notes for Jakob ROSENBERG:

Jakob Rosenberg was born in Konigsfelder-Kralepole, Brno, Moravia in 1836.

203. Anna ("Netty")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1813. She married **David HERTZKA**.

Notes for David HERTZKA:

David Hertzka lived first in Cernovice, Moravia, then moved to Damborice.

Children of Anna KNOPFELMACHER and David HERTZKA are:

- 612 i. Betty⁸ HERTZKA, born 09 Jun 1843 in Cernovice, Moravia.

Notes for Betty HERTZKA:

Betty Hertzka was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Betty, wife of Markus Knopfelmacher.

- 613 ii. Eva HERTZKA, born 09 Jun 1843 in Cernovice, Moravia.
- 614 iii. Maximilian (Markus) HERTZKA, born 30 Jan 1846 in Damborice, Moravia.

Notes for Maximilian (Markus) HERTZKA:

Maximilian Hertzka was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Markus Knopfelmacher.

205. Ester (Ernestine)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1818 in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1897 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married **Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER**, son of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Cecilia. He was born 1816 in Kelc, Moravia.

Notes for Ester (Ernestine) KNOPFELMACHER:

Ester Knopfelmacher was born in Trebaszto, Turocz Co., Hungary in 1818, and was deceased by 1897. She was married to her father's younger half-brother, Salomon Knopfelmacher.

Notes for Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher was born in Kelc, Moravia in 1816. He was living in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary in 1848, and was sometimes called "Samuel". He was married to Ester Knopfelmacher, daughter of his older half-brother Joseph.

Bisztricska, 1848:

Knopfelmacher, Samuel, age 32, b. Morva Kelcs

wife, (Knopfmacher), Ernessa, age 30, b. Trebossto
daughter, Anna, age 6, b. Bisztricska
daughter, Amalia, age 4, b. Bisztricska

Children are listed above under (76) Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman) KNOPFELMACHER.

206. Anna ("Hani")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1820 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary, and died 19 Jun 1872 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Israel MILCH** 1839, son of Ignatz MILCH and Rosi. He was born 1813 in Kotesso, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Anna ("Hani") KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna (Knopfmacher) Milch died in Vienna in June 1872, age 52, but her death is recorded in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. Her death record indicates that she was the wife of Israel Milch and that her birthplace was "Gr. Bicse" (Bisztricska, Turocz megye, Hungary).

Notes for Israel MILCH:

Israel Milch was born in Kotesso, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1813. He may have been the "Isak Milch" who was buried in Vienna, 17 October 1890, age 76 years, but proof remains lacking.

Children of Anna KNOPFELMACHER and Israel MILCH are:

- 615 i. Ignatz⁸ MILCH, born 15 Dec 1839 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1864.
- 616 ii. David Lobl MILCH, born 10 Apr 1841 in Kotesso, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Rosi KUFLER 06 Sep 1870 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born Abt. 1850 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David Lobl MILCH:

David's birth is also recorded in Turzovka, but his birthdate is given as one week later -- 17 April 1841.

Notes for Rosi KUFLER:

Rosi (Kufler) Milch was born in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary about 1850. Her marriage record spells her maiden name as KOFLER.

- 617 iii. Ernestine ("Netti") MILCH, born 24 Feb 1843 in Kotesso, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Moritz HELLER 20 Jul 1861 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1836 in Thurdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary; died 20 Jul 1888 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ernestine ("Netti") MILCH:

Ernestine Milch's birth is also recorded in Turzovka.

Notes for Moritz HELLER:

Moritz Heller was born in Thurdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary in 1837 and died in Vienna, Austria on 20 July 1888. He was buried in Vienna's Central Cemetery on 23 July 1888. His children, Alexander and Hedwig, are buried next to him.

- 618 iv. Marie MILCH, born 14 Mar 1845 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died in Parkan, Czechoslovakia. She married Ignatz LEIMDORFER 19 Jul 1864 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1839 in Velke Rovne, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1927 in Parkan, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Ignatz LEIMDORFER:

Ignatz Leindorfer was born in Rovne, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1839.

- 619 v. Heinrich (Joachim) MILCH, born 05 May 1847 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Heinrich (Joachim) MILCH:

Heinrich Milch was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfmacher (1764-1847) of Kelc (who died four months before his birth).

- 620 vi. Fani MILCH, born 27 May 1849 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jakob SPITZ 16 Jun 1868 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1840 in Porubka, Lipto Co., Hungary.

Notes for Fani MILCH:

Fani Milch's birth record spells her name as "Phani".

Notes for Jakob SPITZ:

Jakob Spitz was born in Porubka, Lipto Co., Hungary in 1840. When he was married in June 1868, his residence was given as Pest, Hungary.

- 621 vii. Josephine MILCH, born 10 Apr 1851 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Meise SESLER 08 Aug 1871 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born in Freistadt.

Notes for Meise SESLER:

Meise Sesler was born in Freistadt.

- 622 viii. Sophie MILCH, born 07 Aug 1853 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 13 Jul 1858 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 623 ix. Rosi MILCH, born 26 May 1855 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Nov 1855 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 624 x. Sigmund ("Sigo") MILCH, born 11 Apr 1858 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 09 Feb 1873 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 625 xi. Rosa MILCH, born 18 Jul 1861 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Berthold LORD 10 Aug 1880 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Rosa MILCH:

Rosa's birth record erroneously calls her "Anna Milch".

- 626 xii. (child) MILCH, born 01 May 1863 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 01 May 1863 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 627 xiii. Ignatz Wolf MILCH, born 27 Dec 1864 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 10 Jan 1865 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

207. Amalia (Marie)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1827 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married **Leopold WERMER** 06 May 1855 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Alexander WERMER and Anna SUSTEK. He was born 1825 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Leopold WERMER:

Leopold Wermer was born in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1825. He may have been the Leopold Wermer who was buried in Vienna on 4 May 1898, age 70 years.

Marriage Notes for Amalia KNOPFELMACHER and Leopold WERMER:

Witnesses to this marriage were the bride's father, "Josef Knopfmacher", the bride's aunt, "Babeth Perl of Mosoc", and one Herman Wermer of Bittse.

Children of Amalia KNOPFELMACHER and Leopold WERMER are:

- 628 i. Evelin ("Evi")⁸ WERMER, born 21 May 1856 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Gottlieb ZIFFER 23 Mar 1880 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born in Skecsau.
- 629 ii. Alexander WERMER, born 09 May 1857 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Alexander WERMER:

Alexander Wermer's birth is also recorded in Turzovka. In the Nagy Bittse record, witnesses to his birth are "Israel Milch and frau". In the Turzovka record, witnesses are Josef Knopfmacher and Hani Milch.

- 630 iii. Leontine (Leonore) WERMER, born 03 Dec 1858 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 31 Jan 1880 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 631 iv. Heinrich (Joachim) ("Sometes") WERMER, born 13 Mar 1860 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Heinrich (Joachim) ("Sometes") WERMER:

He was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher (1764-1847) of Kelc.

- 632 v. Hermine WERMER, born 02 Oct 1861 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Abica TYRAS 06 Dec 1887 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1860.

Notes for Abica TYRAS:

Abica Tyras was born in 1860.

- 633 vi. Netti WERMER, born 03 Apr 1863 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 634 vii. Rosi WERMER, born 17 Jan 1865 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 635 viii. Hugo WERMER, born 14 Jan 1867 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 636 ix. Sigmund WERMER, born 04 May 1869 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Katharine HOFFMAN 03 Jul 1894 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1866 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Katharine HOFFMAN:

Katharine (Hoffman) Wermer was born in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1866.

- 637 x. Ignatz WERMER, born 04 Oct 1871 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

208. Emanuel⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 26 Jan 1831 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary, and died 20 Jan 1902 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Helene ("Leni") SCHENK** 1859 in Kremsier, Moravia. She was born 14 Dec 1840 in Kremsier, Moravia, and died 25 Sep 1905 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER:

Emanuel Knopfelmacher was a butcher by occupation and, as a young adult, moved from Hungary to Moravia. He lived first in Zborovice (1861-1864), Tlumocov / Ung Ostra (1866-1870), and then in Kremsier (1872-after 1880). He later moved to Vienna, and was residing at 1200, Wallensteinstr. 16, Vienna, when he died in January 1902. He was buried in Vienna's Central Cemetery on 22 January 1902. He and his family appear in the following census record:

Kromeriz (Kremsier), Moravia, 1880:

Knopfelmacher, Emanuel, born in Steinowitz, 1834, butcher at household #13 (he was actually b. in Bisztriczka in 1831)

wife, (Schenk), Helene, born in Kromeriz, 1840

son, Max, born in Zborovice, 1864

son, Heinrich, born in Tlumacov, 1868

son, Julius, born in Kromeriz, 1876

daughter, Rosa, born in Zborovice, 1861

daughter, Anna, born in Zborovice, 1863

daughter, Julie, born in Tlumacov, 1866

daughter, Netty, born in Tlumacov, 1870

daughter, Kathy, born in Kromeriz, 1872

daughter, Karolina, born in Kromeriz, 1880

Notes for Helene ("Leni") SCHENK:

Helene (Schenk) Knopfelmacher was born in Kremsier, District of Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia on 14 December 1840, and died in Vienna on 25 September 1905. At the time of her death, she was residing at 1090, Fechterg. 4, Vienna. She was buried next to her husband on 27 September 1905.

Children of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Helene SCHENK are:

- 638 i. Rosa⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1861 in Zborovice, Moravia.
- 639 ii. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born 1863 in Zborovice, Moravia.
- 640 iii. Max KNOPFELMACHER, born 1864 in Zborovice, Moravia. He married Rosa SCHREIBER.
- 641 iv. Julie KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Oct 1866 in Tlumacov, Ung Ostra, Moravia; died Abt. 1943 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. She married Isaac POPPER 15 Aug 1899 in Vienna, Austria; born 02 Feb 1860 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Julie KNOPFELMACHER:

Julie (Knopfelmacher) Popper was registered as a Jew on 16 May 1939, following Nazi occupation of Vienna. She was on Transport XVI/1 from Leipzig to Theresienstadt, 20 September 1942. She did not survive.

Notes for Isaac POPPER:

Isaac Popper was born in Vienna, 2 February 1860. He was registered as a Jew on 16 May 1939, following Nazi occupation of Vienna.

Marriage Notes for Julie KNOPFELMACHER and Isaac POPPER:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's father, Emanuel Knopfelmacher.

- 642 v. Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Aug 1868 in Tlumacov, Ung Ostra, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. He married Rosa LICHTBLAU 29 Apr 1900 in Vienna, Austria; born 22 Nov 1869 in Vienna, Austria; died 1942 in

Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFELMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfmacher was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfmacher (1764-1847). He was registered as a Jew on 10 November 1939, following Nazi occupation of Vienna. He was on Transport IV/2 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 29 June 1942, and on Transport Bq from Theresienstadt to Treblinka, 23 September 1942. He did not survive.

Notes for Rosa LICHTBLAU:

Rosa (Lichtblau) Knopfmacher was born in Vienna on 22 November 1869. She was on Transport IV/2 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 29 June 1942, and on Transport Bq from Theresienstadt to Treblinka, 23 September 1942. She was murdered at Treblinka a short time later.

Marriage Notes for Heinrich KNOPFELMACHER and Rosa LICHTBLAU:

Witness to this marriage was the groom's father, Emanuel Knopfmacher.

- 643 vi. Netty KNOPFELMACHER, born 1870 in Tlumacov, Ung Ostra, Moravia.
644 vii. Katharina KNOPFELMACHER, born 1872 in Kremsier, Moravia.
645 viii. Julius KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Apr 1876 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Johanna GOLDREICH 29 Jan 1906 in Vienna, Austria; born 23 May 1880 in Goding.

Notes for Julius KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfmacher resided in Uhersky Brod, Moravia. He was on Transport Cn from Uhersky Brod to Theresienstadt, 12 January 1943, and on Transport Dm from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 6 September 1943. He did not survive.

Notes for Johanna GOLDREICH:

Johanna (Goldreich) Knopfmacher was born in Goding on 23 May 1880.

- 646 ix. Karoline KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Aug 1880 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 26 Sep 1914 in Vienna, Austria. She married Herman BEHR 03 May 1904 in Vienna, Austria; born 1866 in Sambor, Galicia; died 10 Aug 1930 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Karoline KNOPFELMACHER:

Karoline (Knopfmacher) Behr was buried in Vienna's Central Cemetery on 29 September 1914. She was age 34 at death.

Notes for Herman BEHR:

Herman Behr was born in Sambor, Galicia in 1866 and died in Vienna on 10 August 1930, age 64 years. He was buried next to his second wife, Franziska (1875-1929), on 13 August 1930. His first wife, Karoline (Knopfmacher) Behr, is buried elsewhere.

Marriage Notes for Karoline KNOPFELMACHER and Herman BEHR:

Witness to this marriage was Leopold Knopfmacher (1831-1912). He was a first cousin to the bride's deceased father, Emanuel Knopfmacher (1831-1902).

- 647 x. Josef KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Jan 1884 in Kremsier, Moravia. He married

Elsa SCHONBECK 26 Dec 1912 in Vienna, Austria; born in Holesov, Moravia.

209. Rozsa ("Rosi")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1837 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married **Markus Hirsch KOHN**.

Notes for Markus Hirsch KOHN:

Markus Hirsch Kohn lived in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary.

Children of Rozsa KNOPFELMACHER and Markus KOHN are:

648 i. Joachim⁸ KOHN, born 1863 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Joachim KOHN:

Joachim Kohn was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher (1764-1847).

649 ii. Julie Mathild KOHN, born 1865 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married Wilhelm UNGAR.

650 iii. Nina ("Netti") KOHN, born 1866 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married Isak GLASER.

651 iv. Moritz KOHN, born 1868 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1874 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary.

652 v. Hermina KOHN, born 1870 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary.

653 vi. Isidor KOHN, born Abt. 1872 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary. He married Fanny HERZ.

654 vii. Ahron KOHN, born 20 Jun 1874 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary.

655 viii. Moritz KORNEI, born 20 Jun 1874 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Moritz KORNEI:

Moritz Kohn later changed his surname to KORNEI.

656 ix. Louiza (Louise) KOHN, born 1875 in Trvdossin, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married Max LOWINGER.

211. Rosina (Rosa)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob (Juda) (Judel)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1829 in Hranice, Moravia. She married **Wilhelm (Wolf) KNOPFELMACHER**, son of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Cecilia. He was born 1826 in Kelc, Moravia.

Notes for Rosina (Rosa) KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosina Knopfelmacher was born in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice), Moravia in 1829. She was married to her father's younger half-brother, Wilhelm (Wolf) Knopfelmacher.

Notes for Wilhelm (Wolf) KNOPFELMACHER:

Wilhelm (Wolf) Knopfelmacher was born in Kelc, Moravia in 1826. In 1869, he was operating a pub in Hullein, Moravia, and, in 1880, was a "dealer in brandy" in Kremsier.

Kremsier (Hullein), 1869:

Wilhelm Knopfelmacher, b. 1826, Hranice, renter of pub at #213

wife, Rosa, b. 1828, Hranice
son, Ignaz, b. 1857
son, Heinrich, b. 1857
son, Emil, b. 1862

Kremsier, 1880:
Wilhelm Knopfmacher, b. 1827, Kelc, dealer in brandy at #92
wife, Rosa, b. 1830, Chropyne
son, Ignac, b. 1857, Hulin
son, Heinrich, b. 1857, Hulin
son, Emil, b. 1862, Hulin

Children are listed above under (79) Wilhelm (Wolf) KNOPFELMACHER.

212. Leopold ("Lewy")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob (Juda) (Judel)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 19 Jan 1831 in Bojkowitz, Moravia, and died 08 Mar 1912 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(1) Filipina SCHLESINGER** Abt. 1861, daughter of Josef SCHLESINGER and Karoline. She was born 1836, and died 19 May 1868 in Kremsier, Moravia. He married **(2) Marie HAAS** 1869 in Kremsier, Moravia. She was born 1848 in Kremsier, Moravia, and died 22 Jul 1898 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Leopold ("Lewy") KNOPFELMACHER:

Leopold Knopfmacher was a tinsmith early in life (1870) and then later a bookbinder (by 1880). He resided in Kremsier for many years before moving to Vienna. He and his family appear in the following census record:

Kremsier, Moravia, 1880:
Leopold Knopfmacher, b. in Bojkovice, 1832, bookbinder in household #13
wife, Marie, b. in Kromeriz (Kremsier), 1848
son, Max, b. 1862
daughter, Ernestine, b. 1870
daughter, Anna, b. 1871
son, Ignac, b. 1873
[*sons, Bernhard, b. 1877, and Julius, b. 1879, were inadvertently left out]

At the time of his death, Leopold was residing at 1020 Herminen g. 18, Vienna. He was buried next to his wife (in Vienna's central cemetery) on 10 March 1912.

Neue Freie Presse -- 9 March 1912 (death notice)

LEOPOLD KNOPFELMACHER, age 81, died Vienna, 8 March 1912. Survived by children, Max Knopfmacher, Ernestine Goldstein, Ing. Ignaz Knopfmacher, Anna Rosenfeld, Julius Knopfmacher, Ernst Knopfmacher, Bernhard Knopfmacher, and Johanna Knopfmacher; by sons-in-law, Jonas Goldstein and Markus Rosenfeld; and by daughters-in-law, Elizabeth Knopfmacher, Henriette Knopfmacher, and Antonie Knopfmacher...

Notes for Filipina SCHLESINGER:

Filipina (Schlesinger) Knopfmacher, first wife of Leopold Knopfmacher, was born in 1836 and died in household #164, "Jewishtown", Kremsier, Moravia, on 19 May 1868, age 32 years. Her cause of death is given as tuberculosis, and she was buried in Kremsier.

Notes for Marie HAAS:

Marie (Haas) Knopfelmacher was born in Kremsier in 1848 and died in Vienna on 22 July 1898, age 50 years.

Children of Leopold KNOPFELMACHER and Filipina SCHLESINGER are:

- 657 i. Max⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 27 Jun 1863 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 21 Oct 1920 in Vienna, Austria. He married Elisabetha MORGENSTERN 15 Nov 1893 in Brno, Moravia; born 14 Jan 1870 in Brno, Moravia; died 11 Dec 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Max KNOPFELMACHER:

Max Knopfelmacher's birthdate is also given as 4 July 1863. He lived first, as a young man, in Brno (1893), then moved to Vienna. At the time of his death, he was residing at 1090 Nordbergenstrasse 6, Vienna. He was buried in Vienna on 21 October 1920.

Notes for Elisabetha MORGENSTERN:

Elisabetha (Morgenstern) Knopfelmacher was born in Brno, Moravia on 14 January 1870. Following her husband's death, she and her children moved to The Netherlands. Following Nazi occupation of that country, she was deported to Auschwitz where she was murdered in December 1942.

- 658 ii. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Jan 1868 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 26 Feb 1869 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Anna KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Anna (Pollak) Knopfelmacher (1802-1863). She died in household #164 in Kremsier's "Jewishtown" at the age of 1. Her death record indicates that her father was "Lewy Knopfelmacher", tinsmith in Kremsier.

Children of Leopold KNOPFELMACHER and Marie HAAS are:

- 659 i. Ida⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Jul 1870 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 15 Sep 1870 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Ida KNOPFELMACHER:

Ida Knopfelmacher died in household #122 in Kremsier's "Jewishtown" at the age of 2 1/2 months. Her death record gives her cause of death as "convulsions" and indicates that she was the daughter of "tinsmith Lewy Knopfelmacher.

- 660 ii. Ernestine KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Jul 1870 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. She married Jonathan (Jonas) GOLDSTEIN 01 Dec 1895 in Vienna, Austria; born 21 Apr 1867 in Stanischan, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Ernestine KNOPFELMACHER:

Ernestine (Knopfelmacher) Goldstein and her husband, Jonathan, were residents of 2 Untere Augartentasse 16/3, Vienna, when they were deported on Transport IV/I from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 21 June 1942. Later, both of them were on

Transport Bp from Theresienstadt to Treblinka on 19 September 1942. Ernestine was murdered at Treblinka a short time later, as was Jonathan.

- 661 iii. Anna KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Jul 1872 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. She married Marcus ROSENFELD 22 Jan 1899 in Vienna, Austria; born 20 Nov 1873 in Vienna, Austria; died Bet. 1939 - 1942 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Anna KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna (Knopfelmacher) Rosenfeld was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Anna (Pollak) Knopfelmacher (1802-1863). She was registered as a Jewess on 10 May 1939, following Nazi occupation of Vienna. She was a resident of Vienna 2, Praterstrasse 25A/30 when she was placed on Transport IV/6 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 29 July 1942. On 21 September 1942, she was on Transport Bp from Theresienstadt to Treblinka. She was murdered at Treblinka a short time after her arrival.

Notes for Marcus ROSENFELD:

Marcus Rosenfeld was born in Vienna on 20 November 1873. On 20 October 1939, he was registered as a Jew following Nazi occupation of Vienna. He likely died in the Vienna ghetto between 1939 and 1942.

Marriage Notes for Anna KNOPFELMACHER and Marcus ROSENFELD:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's older half-brother, Max Knopfelmacher.

- 662 iv. Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Nov 1873 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 09 Dec 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. He married Henriette ("Jetty") JOKL 18 Mar 1900 in Vienna, Austria; born 19 Feb 1873 in Domanin, Moravia; died 21 Apr 1955 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfelmacher was an engineer and a "patent agent" in Vienna. He registered as a Jew on 2 May 1939, following Nazi occupation of Vienna, and was on Transport IV/4 from Vienna to Theresienstadt concentration camp, 15 July 1942. He did not survive.

Notes for Henriette ("Jetty") JOKL:

Jetty (Jokl) Knopfelmacher was born in Domanin, Moravia on 19 February 1873. On 2 May 1939, she was registered as a Jewess following Nazi occupation of Vienna. She was on Transport IV/4 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 15 July 1942. Theresienstadt records indicate that she survived and was liberated after the end of World War II. Jetty (Jokl) Knopfelmacher died in Vienna on 21 April 1955, age 82 years, and was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 24 April 1955 (section IV, plot 8-16-11). Buried with her are Regine Gutheil (1867-1936) and husband, Jakob (1863-1932).

- 663 v. Julius (Juda) KNOPFELMACHER, born Dec 1875 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 03 Nov 1876 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Julius (Juda) KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher had the Hebrew name of "Juda", and was named in honor of

his paternal grandfather, Jacob (Juda) Knopfelmacher (1798-1869). He died of scarlet fever at the age of 10 months. His death record indicates that his parents, "Leopold and Maria", were residents of household #13 in Kremsier's "Jewishtown".

- 664 vi. Bernhard KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Feb 1877 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 18 Mar 1938 in Vienna, Austria. He married Marianne ("Mimi") KNOPFER 27 Sep 1928 in Vienna, Austria; born 30 Jan 1901 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Bernhard KNOPFELMACHER:

In the wake of the Nazi takeover of Vienna, Bernhard Knopfelmacher committed suicide in March 1938. At the time of his death, he was residing at 1090 Schwarzspanierstr. 7, Vienna. He was buried on 20 March 1938, in the same plot as his parents, Leopold and Marie (Haas) Knopfelmacher.

Notes for Marianne ("Mimi") KNOPFER:

At the time of her 1928 marriage to Bernhard Knopfelmacher, she was Marianne (Knopfer) MANDLER.

- 665 vii. Julius ("Jules") KNOPFELMACHER, born 1879 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Julius ("Jules") KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Jacob (Juda) Knopfelmacher (1798-1869). On 2 August 1904, Julius Knopfelmacher, age 25, from Vienna, arrived at Ellis Island, New York, on the ship "Kaiser Wilhelm" from Bremen. He joined his friend, Isak Lowenstein at 150 Nassau St., NYC. He soon returned to Europe, but, on 26 June 1907, "Jules Knopfelmacher", age 28, returned to NYC on the ship "Caronia" (out of Liverpool, England). The ship manifest gives his age as 28, his birthplace as Kremsier, and his destination, the home of Isak Lowenstein.

- 666 viii. Ernest KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Nov 1881 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 31 Dec 1928 in Vienna, Austria. He married Antonia STEINER 04 Nov 1906 in Vienna, Austria; born 02 Apr 1884 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Antonia STEINER:

Antonia (Steiner) Knopfelmacher was born in Vienna on 2 April 1884.

Marriage Notes for Ernest KNOPFELMACHER and Antonia STEINER:

Witness to this marriage was the groom's father, Leopold Knopfelmacher.

- 667 ix. Johanna KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Feb 1890 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 04 Sep 1942 in Maly Trostinec concentration camp. She married Eduard KOBLITZ 20 Jun 1920 in Vienna, Austria; born 30 Oct 1878 in Gross Meseritsch, Moravia; died 04 Sep 1942 in Maly Trostinec concentration camp.

Notes for Eduard KOBLITZ:

Eduard and Johanna (Knopfelmacher) Koblitz were residents of Vienna I, Wollzeile 22/16, when they were transported from Vienna to Maly Trostinec concentration camp, 31 August 1942. Both were murdered at Maly Trostinec four days later (4 September 1942).

Marriage Notes for Johanna KNOPFELMACHER and Eduard KOBLITZ:
Witness to this marriage was the bride's brother-in-law, Jonathan Goldstein.

213. Emanuel⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob (Juda) (Judel)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1834 in Moravia. He married (**female**).

Notes for Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1874, Emanuel Knopfelmacher was living at Rossmarkt. #11 in Kremsier.

Child of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and (female) is:

- 668 i. Anna ("Netti")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Jan 1874 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 09 Sep 1874 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Anna ("Netti") KNOPFELMACHER:

Netti Knopfelmacher died in September 1874, age 7 months, in her father's house at Rossmarkt. #11 in Kremsier.

215. Julius⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob (Juda) (Judel)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1839 in Kremsier, Moravia, and died Bef. 1902 in Wsetin, Moravia. He married **Julia ("Julie") SCHONBACH**, daughter of Salomon SCHONBACH and Ernestine REICH. She was born Abt. 1850 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died Bef. 1902 in Wsetin, Moravia.

Notes for Julius KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher resided in Wsetin and, by occupation, was a "beamter en Glas frabrik".

Notes for Julia ("Julie") SCHONBACH:

Julia (Schonbach) Knopfelmacher was born in Chropyne about 1850 and died in Wsetin, Moravia prior to 1902.

Children of Julius KNOPFELMACHER and Julia SCHONBACH are:

- 669 i. Joachim (Heinrich)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Aug 1878 in Wsetin, Moravia; died Abt. 1934 in Bratislava, Czechoslovakia. He married Elsa SCHWANZER; born 17 Nov 1885 in Pressburg, Pozsony megye, Hungary.

Notes for Joachim (Heinrich) KNOPFELMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfelmacher lived in Bratislava and was an engineer by occupation.

Notes for Elsa SCHWANZER:

Elsa (Schwanzer) Knopfelmacher was born in Pressburg, Pozsony megye, Hungary on 17 November 1885.

- 670 ii. Josefina KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Apr 1880 in Wsetin, Moravia. She married Adolf LAZAR 28 Sep 1902 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 06 Jul 1873 in Precsin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 02 Mar 1910 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adolf LAZAR:

Adolf Lazar was born in Precsin, Trencin Co., Hungary on 6 July 1873 and died in Zilina, Hungary on 2 March 1910, age 36 years.

- 671 iii. (son) KNOPFELMACHER.
- 672 iv. (son) KNOPFELMACHER.

217. Johann (Janos) (Jehuda)⁷ PERL (Barbara (Babeth)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1826 in Turocz Co., Hungary. He married **Therese NEUDORFER**.

Children of Johann PERL and Therese NEUDORFER are:

- 673 i. Henrik (Joachim)⁸ PERL, born 1860 in Mosocz, Turocz Co., Hungary. He married Anna ROSENZWEIG 12 Aug 1884 in Rajec-Teplitz, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1865 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Anna ROSENZWEIG:

Anna (Rosenzweig) Perl was born in Rajetz, Trencin megye, Hungary in 1865.

- 674 ii. Ferencz PERL, born 1863 in Mosocz, Turocz Co., Hungary. He married Ilona KAMPINSKI 24 Feb 1901 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1860 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

220. Katharina ("Katti")⁷ WOLF (Lea⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1835 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, and died Mar 1871 in Zelatovice, Moravia. She married **Moritz ADLER** 09 Aug 1854 in Hranice, Moravia, son of Emanuel ADLER and Johanna SCHEUER. He was born 1826 in Kremsier, Moravia.

Notes for Katharina ("Katti") WOLF:

Katharina / "Kati" (Wolf) Adler was named in honor of her great-grandmother, Katharina (1740-1833), wife of Jacob Knopfmacher (1739-1798). She likely died in childbirth in March 1871.

Notes for Moritz ADLER:

Moritz Adler was born in 1826. He and his family later lived in Kremsier (Kromeriz) and Prerov. Moravian records list him as a "salesman in Zelatovice near Prerov, registered in Kromeriz". In Zelatovice, Moritz and his family lived in household #218 (1862-1865) and in household #151 (1871). Following the death of his first wife, Katharina, he married second, Rosa Lazam, and moved to Prostejov.

According to his marriage record, Moritz Adler was the son of Emanuel ADLER, a Kromeriz familiant originally from Schonau, Moravia and distiller by profession, and his wife was Chana Ana "Johanna" nee Scheuer, the daughter of Lipnik familiant Lobl/Lowy/Levi Scheuer/Scheyer/Kunewalder "in the wool business", and Feile Elisabeth SCHEUER.

Children of Katharina WOLF and Moritz ADLER are:

- 675 i. Ludwig⁸ ADLER, born 30 Apr 1858 in Zelatovice, Moravia.
- 676 ii. Joseph ADLER, born 23 Jun 1859 in Zelatovice, Moravia.
- 677 iii. Filippine ADLER, born 27 Jul 1861 in Zelatovice near Prerov, Moravia; died 1915 in Brno, Czechoslovakia. She married Jakob Leopold FISCHGRUND 29 Jul 1886 in Brno, Moravia; born 24 Mar 1860 in Budzow, Galicia; died 08 Oct 1932 in Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Jakob Leopold FISCHGRUND:

Jakob Leopold Fischgrund was born in Budzow, Galicia in 1860 and died in "Sanatorium Sadova 38" in Brno, Czechoslovakia, 8 October 1932, age 72 years, of "heart weakness". He and his wife, Phillipine, are both buried in the Jewish cemetery in Brno.

- 678 iv. Sophie ADLER, born 16 Apr 1862.
- 679 v. Sigmund ADLER, born 02 Oct 1863 in Zelatovice, Moravia.
- 680 vi. Wilhelm ADLER, born 10 Jul 1865 in Zelatovice, Moravia.
- 681 vii. Emanuel ADLER, born 04 Mar 1871 in Zelatovice, Moravia.

225. Simon (Sigmund)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Samuel) (Seligman)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 25 Mar 1861 in Bisztricska, Turocz Co., Hungary, and died 07 Sep 1920 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(1) Anna WEIGNER** 04 Dec 1883 in Kolin, Hungary. She was born 1858 in Egbell, Hungary, and died 01 Jul 1898 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(2) Anna COHN** 23 Jun 1901 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Moritz COHN and Mari KREISLER. She was born 27 Nov 1870 in Szokoloza, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Simon (Sigmund) KNOPFELMACHER:

Simon Knopfelmacher lived first in Kolin, then moved to Vienna in the early 1890s. At the time of his death, he was residing at 1160 Parhamerplatz 6, Vienna. He was buried in Vienna's Central Cemetery on 10 September 1920.

Notes for Anna WEIGNER:

Anna (Weigner) Knopfelmacher was born in Egbell, Hungary in 1858, and died in Vienna on 1 July 1898, age 40 years.

Notes for Anna COHN:

Anna (Cohn) Knopfelmacher was born in Szolkolcza, Nitra Co., Hungary on 27 November 1870.

Children of Simon KNOPFELMACHER and Anna WEIGNER are:

- 682 i. Ernst⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Oct 1895 in Vienna, Austria.
- 683 ii. Ernestine KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Apr 1897 in Vienna, Austria.

Children of Simon KNOPFELMACHER and Anna COHN are:

- 684 i. (daughter)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Aug 1901 in Vienna, Austria.
- 685 ii. Fritz KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Aug 1904 in Vienna, Austria.
- 686 iii. Otto KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Oct 1905 in Vienna, Austria; died 20 Jan 1929 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Otto KNOPFELMACHER:

Otto Knopfelmacher was a resident of 1170 Parhamerplatz 6, Vienna, when he died in January 1929. He was buried next to his father on 23 January 1929.

226. Cecilia ("Cili")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Adolf⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 24 Sep 1865 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. She married **Julius NEUMANN**.

Notes for Cecilia ("Cili") KNOPFELMACHER:

Cecilia (Knopfelmacher) Neumann and her husband, Julius, lived in Olomouc, Moravia. At the beginning of World War II, she was required to take the name "Sara". She was on Transport AAO from Olomouc to Theresienstadt, 8 July 1942, and on Transport Bw from Theresienstadt to Treblinka, 19 October 1942. She was murdered at Treblinka a short time later.

Child of Cecilia KNOPFELMACHER and Julius NEUMANN is:

- 687 i. Walter⁸ NEUMANN, born 14 May 1907 in Olomouc, Moravia; died 19 Mar 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Grete.

Notes for Walter NEUMANN:

Walter Neumann resided at Holitz near Olomouc. He was required to take the name "Israel" at the beginning of World War II. He was murdered at Auschwitz in March 1942 in his 35th year of age.

Notes for Grete:

Grete, wife of Walter Neumann, was required to take the name "Sara" at the beginning of World War II.

228. Herman⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Adolf⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 12 Dec 1869 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Jeanetta ("Jenny")**. She was born 08 Oct 1876 in Senice (Uhry), Moravia, and died 01 Aug 1950 in Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Herman KNOPFELMACHER:

Herman Knopfelmacher came to Olomouc in 1898. He was the owner of a trade agency in Olomouc which dealt in chemical goods (which he founded in 1899). He and his family resided on Terezska Street and later, in a flat on Upper Square. About February 1915, his family announced that he had disappeared. After a couple of months -- and based on an unsuccessful police investigation -- the town council declared that his agency should be erased from the trade register (1 May 1915). He was never heard from again.

Notes for Jeanetta ("Jenny"):

Jeanetta Knopfelmacher was born in "Senice in Uhry, belonging to Holesov", 8 October 1876. She was on Transport AAO from Olomouc to Theresienstadt, 8 July 1942. Theresienstadt records indicate that she survived, and was liberated at the end of World War II. She spent her last years in Brno and died there on 1 August 1950 in her 74th year of age.

Children of Herman KNOPFELMACHER and Jeanetta ("Jenny") are:

- 688 i. Emma⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Apr 1900 in Olomouc, Moravia; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Robert EHRNREICH; born 1889 in Brno, Moravia.

Notes for Emma KNOPFELMACHER:

Emma (Knopfelmacher) Ehrnreich was on Transport Ad from Brno to Theresienstadt, 23 March 1942, with her widowed mother-in-law, Emilie (Hecht) Ehrnreich. Emma was later on Transport Ep from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 9 October 1944. She was murdered shortly after her arrival at Auschwitz-Birkenau.

Notes for Robert EHRNREICH:

Robert Ehrnreich was born in Brno, Moravia in 1889. His date of death is unknown.

- 689 ii. Bedrich (Friedrich) ("Fritz") KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Apr 1905 in Olomouc,

Czechoslovakia; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Bedrich (Friedrich) ("Fritz") KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1936, Bedrich Knopfelmacher, single, living at Bezrucova Street #6, Olomouc, is listed as a clerk. For a period of time, he lived in Brno. He moved from there to Prague in 1940. He was on Transport Ec from Prague to Theresienstadt, 17 May 1944, and on Transport Eh from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 1 July 1944. He did not survive.

233. Jur.-Dr. Heinrich (Joachim)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Wilhelm (Wolf)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 23 Sep 1857 in Hullein, Moravia, and died 26 Apr 1914 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Regina HAAS** 18 Aug 1885. She was born 27 Oct 1863 in Velke Karlovice, Moravia, and died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Jur.-Dr. Heinrich (Joachim) KNOPFELMACHER:

Heinrich Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Rabbi Joachim Knopfelmacher (1764-1847). He was a doctor of law, and lived first in Krasno (1886). He then moved to Brno, Moravia, where he is seen in the 1890 city directory (living at Eichhorngasse 40), and in the 1902 city directory (living at Schwedangasse 3). In 1899, Heinrich and his family were living in Vienna. They returned there a few years later, and it was in Vienna where Heinrich died in April 1914 at the age of 56.

Neue Freie Presse -- 28 April 1914 (death notice)

Ingenieurs HEINRICH KNOPFELMACHER, age 57, died 26 April 1914.... Survived by wife, Regine Knopfelmacher geb. Haas; by sons, Bruno, Wilhelm, and Felix; and by brothers, Ignaz and Emil Knopfelmacher.

Notes for Regina HAAS:

Regina (Haas) Knopfelmacher was born in Velke Karlovice, Moravia on 27 October 1863. Following her husband's death in Vienna in 1914, she returned to Brno. From 1916 to 1919, she shared a residence with her son, Bruno, at Gomperzgasse 20. In 1920, she is seen at Ponawkgasse 7, Brno, and resided there through 1927. Regina (Haas) Knopfelmacher was on Transport Ah from Brno to Theresienstadt, 4 April 1942. Later, on 15 October 1942, she was on Transport Bv from Theresienstadt with a destination of Treblinka concentration camp. She was murdered there a short time later.

Children of Jur.-Dr. KNOPFELMACHER and Regina HAAS are:

- 690 i. Bruno⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Aug 1886 in Krasno n. B., Moravia. He married Ida FISCHGRUND; born 12 Feb 1897 in Brno, Moravia.

Notes for Bruno KNOPFELMACHER:

Bruno Knopfelmacher was an engineer by occupation. He is seen in Brno city directories in 1915, 1916-1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1927. In 1915, he was living at Stadthofplatz 3-4; in 1916-1920, he and his mother, Regina, were at Gomperzgasse 20. Later, that residence was called Bezrucova 20, and from 1925 to 1927, he shared it with his brother Felix. In 1932, Bruno Knopfelmacher and his family moved to the Netherlands.

Notes for Ida FISCHGRUND:

Ida (Fischgrund) Knopfelmacher was born in Moravia on 12 February 1897.

- 691 ii. Wilhelm KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1890 in Moravia.

- 692 iii. Felix KNOPFELMACHER, born 31 Aug 1899 in Vienna, Austria; died 1942 in Majdanek concentration camp. He married Irena SCHAFER; born 07 Aug 1908 in Moravia; died 1942 in Lublin concentration camp.

Notes for Felix KNOPFELMACHER:

In Brno city directories, 1925-1935, Felix Knopfelmacher, "bank clerk", is seen living at Bezrucova 20, Brno. From 1925 to 1927, he shared that residence with his older brother, Bruno, and Bruno's family. Later, Felix and his family moved to Prague. With his wife and daughter, Felix Knopfelmacher was on Transport Au from Prague to Theresienstadt, 12 May 1942, and on Transport Ay from Theresienstadt to Lublin (Majdanek), 17 May 1942. He was shot to death at Majdanek. His wife and daughter were also murdered there.

Notes for Irena SCHAFER:

Irena (Schafer) Knopfelmacher was born in Moravia on 7 August 1907. She was on Transport Au from Prague to Theresienstadt, 12 May 1942, and on Transport Ay from Theresienstadt to Majdanek concentration camp, Lublin, 17 May 1942. She, her husband, and her daughter, Vilemina (Wilma), were all murdered at Majdanek.

235. Julie⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moritz (Moses)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1858 in Boskovice, Moravia. She married **Michael ZEISSL**.

Notes for Michael ZEISSL:

Mr. Zeissl was a "likorfabrikant" in Boskovice, Moravia.

Children of Julie KNOPFELMACHER and Michael ZEISSL are:

- 693 i. Gustav Jakob⁸ ZEISSL, born 24 Nov 1880 in Vienna, Austria. He married Sofie HAAS 13 Aug 1909 in Vienna, Austria; born 03 Jun 1883 in Gaya, Moravia.
- 694 ii. Ella ZEISSL, born in Vienna, Austria; died in Prague, Czechoslovakia. She married STERN; died in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Ella ZEISSL:

Ella (Zeissl) Stern lived in Prague.

238. Jacob⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moritz (Moses)⁶, Joachim⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Jun 1865 in Boskovice, Moravia, and died 21 Jun 1933 in Boskovice, Moravia. He married **Helene BIACH**, daughter of Jakob BIACH. She was born 09 Apr 1877 in Boskovice, Moravia, and died 11 Feb 1929 in Boskovice, Moravia.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

Jacob Knopfelmacher's birthdate is also given as July 2, 1865. He resided in Boskovice his entire life.

Notes for Helene BIACH:

Helene (Biach) Knopfelmacher was born in Boskovice, Moravia on 9 April 1877, and died there on 11 February 1929 in her 52nd year of age.

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Helene BIACH are:

- 695 i. Alice⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Apr 1900 in Boskovice, Moravia; died 13 Feb 1988 in Jamaica, Queens, New York. She married Alfred WERNER; born 17 Feb

1897 in Boskovice, Moravia; died 02 Jul 1945 in Dachau concentration camp.

Notes for Alfred WERNER:

Alfred Werner was born in Boskovice, Moravia on 17 February 1897. He perished in Dachau concentration camp, 2 July 1945, age 48 years.

- 696 ii. Marianne KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Jan 1903 in Boskovice, Moravia; died 1942 in Warsaw, Poland. She married Felix UNGAR; born 19 Jun 1894 in Boskovice, Moravia; died 1942 in Warsaw, Poland.

Notes for Marianne KNOPFELMACHER:

Marianne (Knopfelmacher) Ungar was deported from Brno to Theresienstadt, 19 March 1942. She was then deported on 25 April 1942 to Warsaw, Poland, where she perished.

Notes for Felix UNGAR:

Felix Ungar was born in Boskovice, Moravia on 19 June 1894. He was deported from Brno to Theresienstadt, 19 March 1942, with his wife and sons. On 25 April 1942, they were deported to Warsaw, where all four were murdered.

240. Regina⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Isaac⁶, David⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 11 Dec 1831 in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, and died 23 Mar 1919 in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. She married **Adolf KNOPFELMACHER**, son of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Cecilia. He was born 1823 in Kelc, Moravia.

Notes for Regina KNOPFELMACHER:

Regina (Knopfelmacher) Knopfelmacher was born in Mahr. Weisskirchen, Moravia, 11 December 1831, and died in Olomouc, 23 March 1919, age 87 years. In 1910, Regina was a widow living in Olomouc in the flat of Samuel Wolf (number 354). Residing in the same household was the family of Regina's son, Heinrich. An additional occupant was Regina's younger half-brother, Moritz Knopfelmacher (born 19 March 1848, from Mosnov).

Notes for Adolf KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1880, Adolf Knopfelmacher and his family were living in a small village near Kremsier, Moravia:

Kremsier region, 1880:

Adolf Knopfelmacher, b. in 1823 in Kelc (district Hranice), grain merchant
his wife, Regina, b. in 1831, Kelc
his son, Ignac, b. in 1867, Holesov
his son, Herrmann, b. in 1870, Holesov
his son, Heinrich, b. in 1872, Holesov
his daughter, Cili, b. in 1865, Holesov

Children are listed above under (78) Adolf KNOPFELMACHER.

241. Rachel (Recha)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Isaac⁶, David⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1834 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia. She married **Sigmund OPPENHEIM**.

Notes for Sigmund OPPENHEIM:

Sigmund Oppenheim lived in Suran, Turocz Co., Hungary, then later moved to Klein Molvan.

Child of Rachel KNOPFELMACHER and Sigmund OPPENHEIM is:

- 697 i. Aurelie⁸ OPPENHEIM, born 1862 in Suran, Turocz Co., Hungary. She married Adolf SZIMANYI 02 May 1886 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1844 in Benedictfalva, Lipto Co., Hungary.

Notes for Aurelie OPPENHEIM:

Aurelie Oppenheim was a resident of Klein Molvan when she married Adolf Szimanyi in 1886. Her birthplace is also given as "Mahrenbol, Troppau mellet, Silesia".

Notes for Adolf SZIMANYI:

Adolf Szimanyi was born in Lipot, Benedictfalva, Hungary in 1844. His birth name was "Adolf SIMONDEL". His birthplace is also given as "Lipot, Szent Miklos". He was a widower and called "Adolf Szimandt" when he married his second wife, Ernestine (Schnurer) Teschner, in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary on 4 August 1874. He was a "tanito" and a resident of Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary when he married his third wife, Aurelie Oppenheim, in 1886.

Marriage Notes for Aurelie OPPENHEIM and Adolf SZIMANYI:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's uncle, Salamon Knopfelmacher of Sztrecznicz.

242. Salamon (Sigmund)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Isaac⁶, David⁵, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 23 Jun 1837 in Rosenthal (Dvorek), Moravia, and died 09 Feb 1900 in Sztrecznicz, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Katharina ("Kati") NATHAN** 04 Dec 1866 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Moses NATHAN. She was born 1849 in Sztrecznicz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salamon (Sigmund) KNOPFELMACHER:

Salamon Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Salamon Perl of Grosspeterswald. As a young man, Salamon Knopfelmacher moved to Trencin County, Hungary. He lived first in Ledez, Trencin Co., then moved to nearby Sztrecznicz. In birth records of his children, he is sometimes referred to as "Sigmund". His death record indicates that he was born in "Engelswalde, Moravia", but his marriage record states he was born in Rosenthal, Moravia. In the industry and trade directory of Hungary, 1891, he is listed as an innkeeper in Sztrecsenicz, near Pucho.

Notes for Katharina ("Kati") NATHAN:

Katharina (Nathan) Knopfelmacher was born in Sztrenicz, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1849.

Children of Salamon KNOPFELMACHER and Katharina NATHAN are:

- 698 i. Theresia ("Rosi")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Sep 1867 in Lidez, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Markus ("Mark") NATHAN 24 Apr 1887 in Sztrecznicz, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1858 in Felso Kockocs, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Theresia ("Rosi") KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosi Knopfelmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Theresia (Perl) Knopfelmacher.

Notes for Markus ("Mark") NATHAN:

Markus Nathan was born in Felso Kockocs, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1858.

Marriage Notes for Theresia KNOPFELMACHER and Markus NATHAN:
Witness to this marriage was the bride's father, Salamon Knopfelmacher.

- 699 ii. Herman (Armin) Josef KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Feb 1869 in Lidez, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Zelma SZIMANYI; born Abt. 1880 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 700 iii. Bertha KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 Jul 1871 in Lidez, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 04 Oct 1871 in Lidez, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 701 iv. Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER, born 06 May 1873 in Lidez, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Isaac Knopfelmacher (b. c.1805) of Engelswald. He was likely the "Ignaz Knopfelmacher", age 32, who arrived in New York Harbor, 8 March 1904, on the ship "Aurania". The ship manifest indicates that he was from "Herincz, Hungary" and that he was joining his "friend, Karl Reiner" in New York City. No further information about Ignatz has been discovered.

- 702 v. Hermine KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Mar 1876 in Lidez, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Rudolf MULLER 22 Nov 1898 in Sztrecznicz, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1872 in Mosty.

Notes for Rudolf MULLER:

Rudolf Muller was born in Mosty in 1872. At the time of his marriage in 1898, he was a resident of Teschen.

Marriage Notes for Hermine KNOPFELMACHER and Rudolf MULLER:
Witness to this marriage was the bride's father, Salamon Knopfelmacher of Sztrecznicz.

248. Eliah⁷ ZUG (Jacob⁶, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1841 in Podhora, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Theresia FELLER** 04 Sep 1860 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary. She was born 1838.

Notes for Theresia FELLER:

Theresia (Feller) Zug was born in 1838.

Child of Eliah ZUG and Theresia FELLER is:

- 703 i. Bernhard⁸ ZUG, born 1861 in Zilina, Trencin megye, Hungary; died Oct 1861 in Zilina, Trencin megye, Hungary.

249. Leopold⁷ KULKA (Szali⁶ ZUG, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1825 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 06 Jun 1875 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Susani (Sali) SCHLESINGER**, daughter of SCHLESINGER and Ana. She was born 1827 in Bolesov, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 18 Apr 1905 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Children of Leopold KULKA and Susani SCHLESINGER are:

- 704 i. Babeth⁸ KULKA, born 1847 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 705 ii. Bernard KULKA, born 20 Dec 1851 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Cecilia (Zili) (Cilli) WEINER; born in Bolesov, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 706 iii. Rosi KULKA, born 10 Feb 1854 in Prasow, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 707 iv. Sali KULKA, born 01 Mar 1856 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Apr 1881 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 708 v. Pepi KULKA, born 10 Dec 1857 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 709 vi. Hani ("Kati") KULKA, born 08 Nov 1860 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Ignatz KLEIN 01 Apr 1890 in Prasnov, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1860 in Szetyecho, Hungary.

251. Adolf (Abraham)⁷ KULKA (Szali⁶ ZUG, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1831 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Pepie HOFFMAN** 26 Mar 1856 in Podhrad, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Leopold HOFFMAN. She was born 1837 in Podhrad, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Children of Adolf KULKA and Pepie HOFFMAN are:

- 710 i. Johanes⁸ KULKA, born 20 Dec 1856 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 711 ii. Salamon KULKA, born 10 Dec 1858 in Vag Podhragy, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 712 iii. Sali KULKA, born 08 Jan 1861 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 18 Jan 1863 in Szalos, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 713 iv. Fani KULKA, born 23 Jan 1863 in Szalos, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 714 v. Leni KULKA, born 19 Jun 1865 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Mor KAUFMANN; born in Malya-Falva, Hungary.
- 715 vi. Rosi KULKA, born 03 May 1868 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Dec 1870 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 716 vii. David KULKA, born 04 Aug 1870 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 717 viii. Lotti KULKA, born 29 Oct 1872 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 718 ix. Cacilia ("Zili") KULKA, born 18 Aug 1875 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Samu ("Sami") ZUG; born 19 Aug 1876 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 719 x. Sali KULKA, born 14 Feb 1878 in Vag Tepla, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 720 xi. Leopold KULKA, born 10 Dec 1881 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

253. Eduard (Elias)⁷ KULKA (Szali⁶ ZUG, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1835 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Fani LEWIE** 07 Feb 1859 in Nemes Kosztelen, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Bernhard LEWIE and Regi. She was born 1836 in Nemes Kosztelen, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Child of Eduard KULKA and Fani LEWIE is:

- 721 i. David⁸ KULKA, born 08 Mar 1860 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 01 Jan 1861 in Podwasa, Trencin Co., Hungary.

255. Rosila ("Rosa")⁷ ROSENZWEIG (Chaja (Anna) (Maria) ("Hany")⁶ ZUG, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1844 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 12 Feb 1898 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Simon PREISS** 05 Jul 1864 in Zavodie, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Leopold PREISS and Rebeka. He was born 1841 in Lestin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 29 Nov 1913 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Simon PREISS:

Simon Preiss is listed as age 23 when he married Rosa Rosenzweig in July 1864. However, when he died on 29 November 1913, his age is given as 76. He was therefore born between 1837 and 1841. His surname is also spelled as PREISZ.

Child of Rosila ROSENZWEIG and Simon PREISS is:

- 722 i. Samuel ("Sami")⁸ PREISS, born 07 Mar 1874 in Zavodie, Trencin Co., Hungary.

256. Abraham (Adolf)⁷ ROSENZWEIG (Chaja (Anna) (Maria) ("Hany")⁶ ZUG, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1846 in Horek, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Karolina HOFFMAN** 06 Mar 1869 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Alois HOFFMAN and Jozefina. She was born 1849 in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Karolina HOFFMAN:

Karolina (Hoffman) Rosenzweig was born in Turzovka, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1849.

Children of Abraham ROSENZWEIG and Karolina HOFFMAN are:

- 723 i. Josefina (Ester)⁸ ROSENZWEIG, born 31 Jan 1870 in Owcazaska, Trencin Co., Hungary.
724 ii. Fani ROSENZWEIG, born 04 May 1871 in Zavada, Trencin Co., Hungary.
725 iii. Hermina ROSENZWEIG, born 06 Mar 1873 in Zavada, Trencin Co., Hungary.
726 iv. Samuel ROSENZWEIG, born 02 Dec 1874 in Zavada, Trencin Co., Hungary.
727 v. Josef ROSENZWEIG, born 19 Mar 1877 in Zavada, Trencin Co., Hungary.
728 vi. Fres ROSENZWEIG, born 03 Mar 1879 in Zavada, Trencin Co., Hungary.

262. Minka⁷ GOLDBERGER (Rebeka⁶ ZUG, Rachel ("Rosi")⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1832 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 29 Jun 1857 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Jonas Ignatz NEUMAN** Abt. 1850. He was born 1825 in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Minka GOLDBERGER:

Minka (Goldberger) Neuman died at age 25 while giving birth to twin sons.

Notes for Jonas Ignatz NEUMAN:

Jonas Ignatz Neuman was often seen as just "Ignatz". He was born in Rajetz, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1825. He and his family resided in household #163 in Zilina's Jewish quarter.

Children of Minka GOLDBERGER and Jonas NEUMAN are:

- 729 i. Peppy⁸ NEUMAN, born 28 Jun 1851 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.
730 ii. Abraham (Adolf) NEUMAN, born 24 Aug 1853 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Anna ("Hani") HERZ 26 Apr 1895 in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 01 Apr 1866 in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary.
731 iii. Rudolph NEUMAN, born 25 Sep 1855 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.
732 iv. Johan (Jehuda) NEUMAN, born 29 Jun 1857 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.
733 v. Markus NEUMAN, born 29 Jun 1857 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

263. Simon⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Joseph Hirsch⁶, Elchonon⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 03 Apr 1816 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 24 Jan 1894 in Auspitz-Hustopec, Moravia. He married **Hanni KRAKAUER**. She was born 1820 in Boskovice, Moravia, and died 05 Dec 1894 in Auspitz-Hustopec, Moravia.

Notes for Hanni KRAKAUER:

Hanni (Krakauer) Knopfmacher was born in Boskovice, Moravia in 1820, and died in Auspitz-Hustopec, Moravia on 5 December 1894, age 74 years.

Children of Simon KNOPFMACHER and Hanni KRAKAUER are:

- 734 i. Rosa⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1849 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Bef. 1934.
- 735 ii. Josef KNOPFMACHER, born 03 Oct 1851 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Bef. 1934. He married (unknown).
- 736 iii. Dr. Wilhelm KNOPFMACHER, born 20 Jun 1853 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 19 Oct 1937 in Vienna, Austria. He married Selma GRABOWER 25 Aug 1889 in Breslau, Austria; born 21 Jan 1866 in Breslau, Austria; died 13 Mar 1922 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Dr. Wilhelm KNOPFMACHER:

Dr. Wilhelm Knopfmacher was "Rechtsanwalt" -- lawyer and counsellor. He lived for many years in Vienna and was a close friend of Dr. Sigmund Freud, with whom he corresponded for many years. Dr. Wilhelm Knopfmacher's residence was located at Vienna 2, Rembrandtstrasse 2. He is buried next to his wife, Selma, in Vienna's central cemetery.

The following is abstracted from Dr. Wilhelm Knopfmacher's obituary: "Dr. Wilhelm Knopfmacher, lawyer, father, father-in-law, grandfather, died 19 October 1937 in his 85th year, buried 22 October 1937 at Zentralfriedhof gate 4. Son: Dr. Hugo Knopfmacher. Daughter: Hedi Stern. Daughter-in-law: Lia Knopfmacher. Son-in-law: David Stern. Grandsons: Robert and Walter Stern."

Notes for Selma GRABOWER:

Selma (Grabower) Knopfmacher was born in Breslau, near Vienna, on 21 January 1866. Her maiden name is sometimes given as GRABOWICZ. She died in Vienna on 13 March 1922, age 56 years.

- 737 iv. Dr. Heinrich KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1855 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Dr. Heinrich KNOPFMACHER:

Dr. Heinrich Knopfmacher was still living and was referred to as "Regierungsrat" in the 1934 obituary of his brother Moritz.

- 738 v. Hugo KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1858 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Bef. 1934.
- 739 vi. Moritz KNOPFMACHER, born 15 Jul 1860 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 23 Jan 1934 in Vienna, Austria. He married Rosalia ("Rosa") DEUTSCH 25 Dec 1888 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; born 25 Sep 1864 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 25 Sep 1940 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Moritz KNOPFMACHER:

The following has been abstracted from Moritz Knopfmacher's obituary: "Moriz

Knopfmacher, Cafetier, husband, father, father-in-law, and grandfather, died 23 January 1934 in his 74th year, burial 26 January 1934, Zfr. gate 4. Wife: Rosa; brothers: Dr. Wilhelm, Regierungsrat Dr. Heinrich; sons: Ingenieur Friedrich, Oskar; daughters: Martha Perl, Josefine Weiss, Berta Wotitzky, Hedi Knopfmacher; sons-in-law: Leopold Perl, Richard Weiss, Dr. Rudolf Wotitzky."

Notes for Rosalia ("Rosa") DEUTSCH:

Rosa (Deutsch) Knopfmacher was born in Nikolsburg on 25 September 1868, and died in Vienna on 25 September 1940, age 72 years. She is buried next to her husband in Vienna's central cemetery. Her name appears on a list of Jewish citizens whose assets were seized by the Nazis during World War II.

- 740 vii. Leopold KNOPFMACHER, born Abt. 1862 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married Katharina SPITZER.

268. Elkan⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Joseph Hirsch⁶, Elchonon⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 27 Jul 1830 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 19 Jul 1903 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Sara ("Sali") SCHWARZ** Abt. 1864. She was born 1839 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 16 Jun 1890 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Elkan KNOPFMACHER:

Elkan Knopfmacher's death record gives an alternate birthdate of 24 April 1830 in Nikolsburg. He was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Elchonon Knopfmacher of Nikolsburg. Elkan lived first in Brno, Moravia (in the section known as Starobrno), then later in Boskovice. Between 1874 and 1877, he and his family moved to Vienna. When Elkan's wife, Sali, died in June 1890, they were living on Pazmanitengasse in Vienna. Elkan survived her by 13 years, and was buried in Vienna (next to Sali) on 21 July 1903.

Notes for Sara ("Sali") SCHWARZ:

Sali (Schwarz) Knopfmacher was born in Nikolsburg in 1839, and died in Vienna on 16 June 1890, age 51 years. She was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 18 June 1890.

Children of Elkan KNOPFMACHER and Sara SCHWARZ are:

- 741 i. Rebeka ("Resi")⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 02 Aug 1864 in Boskovice, Moravia. She married Leopold STIASSNY 09 Jun 1895 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Apr 1862 in Damboritz, Moravia.
- 742 ii. Antonia KNOPFMACHER, born 1866 in Brno, Moravia; died 22 Feb 1877 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Antonia KNOPFMACHER:

From Vienna Jewish records: "Antonia Knopfmacher, age 10, daughter of Elkan Knopfmacher of Brunn, Mahren, died in Wien, 22 February 1877."

- 743 iii. Emi KNOPFMACHER, born 29 Sep 1867 in Starobrno, Moravia; died 21 Mar 1868 in Brno, Moravia.
- 744 iv. Anna KNOPFMACHER, born 11 Aug 1871 in Brno, Moravia; died 15 Jan 1932 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Anna KNOPFMACHER:

Anna Knopfmacher was living at Rogergasse 11, Vienna, when she died in January 1932, age 60. She was buried next to her parents in Vienna's central cemetery on

17 January 1932. She never married.

- 745 v. Gisela KNOPFMACHER, born 10 Jan 1874 in Brno, Moravia. She married Leiser ("Leo") FISKUS 06 Nov 1904 in Vienna, Austria; born 06 Jan 1873 in Jaroslán; died 22 Apr 1929 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Gisela KNOPFMACHER:

Gisela Knopfmacher was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Golde (d. 1870), second wife of Joseph Hirsch Knopfmacher (1791-1876).

Notes for Leiser ("Leo") FISKUS:

Leo Fiskus was born in Jaroslán on 6 January 1873, and died in Vienna on 22 April 1929, age 56. He was buried there on 24 April 1929.

Marriage Notes for Gisela KNOPFMACHER and Leiser FISKUS:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's brother, Josef Knopfmacher.

- 746 vi. Fanny KNOPFMACHER, born 31 Jan 1877 in Vienna, Austria; died 14 May 1939 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Fanny KNOPFMACHER:

Fanny Knopfmacher never married. She was a resident of Grundigasse 5, Vienna, when she died in May 1939, age 62. She was buried on 16 May 1939 in the same cemetery plot as her parents and her sister, Anna.

- 747 vii. Joseph KNOEPFMACHER, born 12 Dec 1878 in Vienna, Austria; died 1942 in Riga concentration camp.

Notes for Joseph KNOEPFMACHER:

Joseph Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Joseph Hirsch Knopfmacher (1791-1876) of Nikolsburg. He was a witness to the marriage of his sister, Gisela, to Leiser Fiskus on 6 November 1904. "Josef Knoepfmacher" was a resident of Vienna 2, Haasgasse 8, when he was deported from Vienna to Riga, 26 January 1942. He was murdered there a short time later. His name (with an incorrect birthdate of 12 November 1878, rather than 12 December) appears on a list of Jewish citizens whose assets were seized by the Nazis during World War II.

269. Deborah (Charlotte) ("Lotty")⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Joseph Hirsch⁶, Elchonon⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 25 May 1833 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. She married **Michael EISLER** 21 Oct 1868 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He was born 1826 in Nikolsburg, Moravia.

Notes for Deborah (Charlotte) ("Lotty") KNOPFMACHER:

When she married Michael Eisler on 21 October 1868, she is listed as "Debora, daughter of Josef Hirsch and Golde Knopfelmacher, age 34 years, single". However, when her son Julius was born in 1871, she is called "Lotty Knopfelmacher".

Notes for Michael EISLER:

Michael Eisler was a widower, age 42, when he married Deborah Knopfmacher on 21 October 1868.

Children of Deborah KNOPFMACHER and Michael EISLER are:

- 748 i. Julius⁸ EISLER, born 16 Jul 1871 in Pardubice, Bohemia. He married Anna (Chana Roza) HENNINGER; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Belzec extermination camp.

Notes for Julius EISLER:

Julius Eisler was an economist and a bank director in Lwow. He managed the bank "Onia Creditova" on Shpittlana Street. Over the years, Julius built a Jewish commercial school and the Jewish Gymnasium on Zygmuntovsk 17 Street.

In 1920, Julius Eisler made two trips to the United States, the first alone and the second with his two sons, Karol and Max:

Ship "La Lorraine", arriving in New York Harbor, 30 March 1920 (out of Le Havre, France, 10 Mar. 1920)

EISLER, Julius, age 48, banker, Slovak, from Lwow, nearest relative in Europe: wife Anne at Lwow

Ship "Imperator", arriving in New York Harbor, 3 Oct. 1920 (out of Cherbourg, France, 25 Sept. 1920)

EISLER, Julius, age 49 yrs., 3 mos., bank director, speaks English, French, and German Polonese, Czechoslovakian citizen, from Prague, destination: New York son, Karel Ludovik, age 17 yrs., 8 mos., student son, Max, age 15 yrs., 8 mos., student

Julius Eisler returned to Europe and died there. His exact date of death is unknown, but he was certainly deceased by 1932 when a grandson was named in his honor.

Notes for Anna (Chana Roza) HENNINGER:

Anna (Henninger) Eisler was sent to the Belzec extermination camp at the beginning of the Nazi occupation of Lwow. She was perished there, although the exact details of her fate are unknown.

- 749 ii. Gizela EISLER, born in Pardubice, Bohemia. She married Ire David KARP.
750 iii. Regina EISLER, born 1880 in Pardubice, Bohemia; died Bet. 1941 - 1945 in concentration camp. She married Leon FINSTERBUSCH.

272. Dr. Herman⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 01 Nov 1852 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. He married **Minna (Mina) EISINGER**. She was born 12 Nov 1866 in Lundenburg, Moravia, and died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Dr. Herman KNOPFMACHER:

Dr. Herman Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch Knopfmacher (1771-1820) of Nikolsburg. He was a lawyer ("doctor of law") and a lifelong resident of Nikolsburg. At the age of 89, he was on Transport Ae from Brno to Theresienstadt, 29 March 1942. He died at Theresienstadt a short time later, prior to 19 October 1942.

Notes for Minna (Mina) EISINGER:

Minna (Eisinger) Knopfmacher was born in Lundenburg, Moravia on 12 November 1866. With her husband and daughter, she was on Transport Ae from Brno to Theresienstadt, 29 March 1942. Herman

soon died, and she and her daughter, Stella, were on Transport Bw from Theresienstadt to Treblinka, 19 October 1942. Minna was murdered there in late 1942, age 76.

Children of Dr. KNOPFMACHER and Minna EISINGER are:

- 751 i. Stella⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 19 Apr 1891 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. She married Theodor JELLINEK 22 Dec 1912 in Vienna, Austria; born 02 Jun 1874 in Bisenz, Moravia; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Stella KNOPFMACHER:

Stella (Knopfmacher) Jellinek was on Transport Ae from Brno to Theresienstadt, 29 March 1942, with her elderly parents, Dr. Herman and Minna Knopfmacher. Later, on 19 October 1942, she and her mother were sent to Treblinka on Transport Bw. Both were murdered at Treblinka a short time later.

Notes for Theodor JELLINEK:

Theodor Jellinek was born in Bisenz, Moravia, 2 June 1874. He and his wife lived for many years in Vienna. He was deported to Theresienstadt concentration camp, c.1942, where he is believed to have died.

- 752 ii. Dr. Paul Israel KNOPFMACHER, born 23 Mar 1893 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. He married Marianne PISK; born 08 Jan 1904 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died Bet. 1941 - 1944 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Dr. Paul Israel KNOPFMACHER:

Dr. Paul Knopfmacher and his family lived for a few years in Vienna before settling in Brno. Later, they returned to Nikolsburg (Mikulov). Paul Knopfmacher survived the Holocaust and changed his surname to KIRK following World War II.

Notes for Marianne PISK:

Marianne (Pisk) Knopfmacher was born in Nikolsburg on 8 January 1904. Her year of birth is also given as 1907. With her two sons, Franz and Hans, she was on Transport F from Brno to Theresienstadt, 26 November 1941. All three perished there, but their exact dates of death are unknown.

274. Gustav⁷ KNOEPMACHER (Joseph⁶ KNOPFMACHER, Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1857 in Nikolsburg, Moravia, and died Bet. 1941 - 1944 in concentration camp. He married **Charlotte TOCH**.

Notes for Gustav KNOEPMACHER:

According to Yad Vashem testimony filed by his great-nephew (Leopold Jellinek), Gustav Knoepfmacher lived in Teplitz-Schoenau, Czechoslovakia. He was deported to a concentration camp during World War II and soon perished. At the time of his death, he was in his mid-80s.

Children of Gustav KNOEPMACHER and Charlotte TOCH are:

- 753 i. Felix⁸ KNOEPMACHER, born 1885 in Moravia.

Notes for Felix KNOEPMACHER:

Following World War II, Felix Knoepfmacher changed his surname to KNUEPFER.

- 754 ii. Dr. Friedrich ("Fritz") KNOEPFMACHER, born 1886 in Moravia; died 16 Nov 1957 in London, England. He married Margit KENDE; born 1894; died 1951 in London, England.

Notes for Dr. Friedrich ("Fritz") KNOEPFMACHER:

Fritz Knoepfmacher died of a heart attack in London, 16 November 1957, age 71 years.

Notes for Margit KENDE:

Margit (Kende) Knoepfmacher was born in 1894, and died in 1951, age 57.

277. Bertha⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Joseph⁶, Joachim (Chaim) Hirsch⁵, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 13 Apr 1865 in Nikolsburg, Moravia. She married **Moritz SALVENDER** 08 Mar 1890 in Vienna, Austria. He was born 14 Jun 1864.

Child of Bertha KNOPFMACHER and Moritz SALVENDER is:

- 755 i. Grete⁸ SALVENDER, born 07 Mar 1891 in Vienna, Austria. She married Max LAZAROWITSCH 10 Feb 1921 in Vienna, Austria; born 14 Jul 1895 in Karlsbad, Bohemia; died Bet. 1941 - 1945 in concentration camp.

Notes for Max LAZAROWITSCH:

Max Lazarowitsch was a resident of Vienna 7, Schottenfeldgasse 76/14, when he was placed on a transport from Vienna to Opole, 15 February 1941. According to the Yad Vashem database, he later perished.

280. Wilhelmine ("Nani")⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Israel Lobl ("Ladi")⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1831 in Varallya, Pozsony Co., Hungary. She married **Jacob SCHAMBURG**.

Child of Wilhelmine KNOPFMACHER and Jacob SCHAMBURG is:

- 756 i. Gabor⁸ SCHAMBURG, born 23 Jan 1862 in Pest, Hungary; died 1936 in Budapest, Hungary. He married Eugenia ENGEL; born 1872; died 1927 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Gabor SCHAMBURG:

Gabor Schamburg is buried in Kozma utca cemetery in Budapest in plot 38B-42-36.

Notes for Eugenia ENGEL:

Eugenia (Engel) Schamburg, wife of Gabor Schamburg, is buried in Kozma utca cemetery in Budapest, plot 40-3-20.

288. Moriz (Mordechai)⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Abraham (Adolf)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1845 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 24 Nov 1930 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Josefine (Josefa) BERL** 25 Nov 1878. She was born 28 Jan 1845 in Karlburg, and died 05 Mar 1921 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Moriz (Mordechai) KNOPFMACHER:

Moriz Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Markus (Mordechai) Knopfmacher (1772-1840) of Kopcseny. Moriz moved to Vienna in 1879 following his marriage to Josefine Berl. In 1921, he and his wife were residing at Landgutgasse 35 in Vienna. He was buried next to his wife and son in Vienna's central cemetery on 26 November 1930. His gravestone states he was 84 at death, but he was actually 85.

Notes for Josefine (Josefa) BERL:

Josefine (Berl) Knopfmacher was born in Karlburg on 28 January 1845, and died in Vienna on 5 March 1921, age 76 years. She was buried in Vienna's central cemetery (next to her son Adolf) on 7 March 1921.

Children of Moriz KNOPFMACHER and Josefine BERL are:

- 757 i. Julie (Jetti)⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 07 Sep 1879 in Vienna, Austria; died 1941 in Kielce concentration camp. She married Karl SCHACHTER 30 Apr 1916 in Vienna, Austria; born 30 Mar 1877 in Skala; died 1941 in Kielce concentration camp.

Notes for Julie (Jetti) KNOPFMACHER:

Her birth is recorded in both Edelsthal and in Vienna. In Edelsthal, she is "Juli", b. 7 September 1879. In Vienna, she is "Jetti", b. 8 September 1879. She and her husband, Karl Schachter, were deported to Kielce on 19 February 1941 and later murdered there.

Notes for Karl SCHACHTER:

Karl Schachter was a resident of Vienna 2, Schwarzingergasse 2, when the war began. On 19 February 1941, he and his wife Julie were deported from Vienna to Kielce. They perished there a short time later.

- 758 ii. Adolf KNOPFMACHER, born 16 Jul 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died 02 Dec 1915 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Adolf KNOPFMACHER:

Adolf Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Adolf Knopfmacher (1807-1871) of Edelsthal. He died in Vienna on 2 December 1915, age 34. He never married.

- 759 iii. Mina KNOPFMACHER, born 24 Jun 1884 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Mina KNOPFMACHER:

Mina Knopfmacher was named in honor of her father's younger sister, Mina Knopfmacher (1858-1882), who died two years earlier at age 24. Witness to her birth record was her father's brother-in-law, Moritz Kohn.

289. Regi⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Abraham (Adolf)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1846 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. She married **Moritz KOHN** 21 Nov 1882 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary, son of Isak KOHN and Marie WEISS. He was born 1856 in Luka, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Moritz KOHN:

Moritz Kohn was born in Luka, Nitra Co., Hungary in 1856, the son of Isak and Marie (Weiss) Kohn. (He

was 10 years younger than his wife, Regi.) Moritz and Regi Kohn later moved to Vienna.

Child of Regi KNOPFMACHER and Moritz KOHN is:

- 760 i. Adolf⁸ KOHN, born 02 May 1885 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adolf KOHN:

Adolf Kohn was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Adolf Knopfmacher (1807-1871) of Edelsthal.

292. Helene ("Leni")⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Abraham (Adolf)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 03 Oct 1853 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. She married **Sigmund REISS** 28 Mar 1883 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary, son of Ignatz REISS and Netty. He was born Abt. 1855 in Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for Sigmund REISS:

Sigmund Reiss was born in Moson Co., Hungary about 1855, the son of Ignatz and Netty Reiss.

Children of Helene KNOPFMACHER and Sigmund REISS are:

- 761 i. Minna⁸ REISS, born 08 Mar 1884 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.
762 ii. (son) REISS, born 20 Feb 1885 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

Notes for (son) REISS:

This child's birth record does not give his name, but he is believed to have been ADOLF Reiss, named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Adolf Knopfmacher (1807-1871) of Edelsthal.

- 763 iii. Samuel REISS, born 12 Oct 1891 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.
764 iv. Gustaf REISS, born 11 Nov 1893 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary.

295. Rosalia⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Abraham (Adolf)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 05 Jun 1860 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 09 Oct 1931 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Josef TAUBER** 14 Jun 1893 in Edelsthal, Moson Co., Hungary, son of Markus TAUBER and Betti HECHT. He was born 1867 in Gross Magendorf, Hungary.

Notes for Josef TAUBER:

Josef Tauber was born in Nagy Magyar (Gross Magendorf), Hungary in 1867, the son of Markus and Betti (Hecht) Tauber. He was a resident of Serkei, Hungary when he married Rosali Knopfmacher in 1893.

Children of Rosalia KNOPFMACHER and Josef TAUBER are:

- 765 i. Theresia⁸ TAUBER, born 28 Nov 1897 in Vienna, Austria.
766 ii. David TAUBER, born 16 May 1899 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for David TAUBER:

Witnesses on David Tauber's birth record were his two uncles, Sigmund Reisz of Edelsthal and Moritz Kohn of Kittsee.

296. Ignatz (Israel)⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Samson (Simson) (Simon)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 17 Jan 1834 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 30 Apr 1901 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(1) Josefine (Josefa) TREBITSCH** Abt. 1868 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. She was born 1842 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 11 May 1889 in Vienna, Austria. He married **(2) Anna KLAMPER** 16 Aug 1891 in Vienna, Austria. She was born 1849 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 18 Dec 1910 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ignatz (Israel) KNOPFMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfmacher had the Hebrew name of "Israel". He was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor) Knopfmacher (b. c.1742) of Nikolsburg. He became an "agent" by occupation, and moved to Nikolsburg in the 1860s. Later, in the early 1870s, he and his family went to Vienna. When he died in May 1901, Ignatz Knopfmacher was residing at Seehshuserstrasse 11, Vienna. He was buried in Vienna on 2 May 1901. His death record refers to him as "Israel recte Ignatz Knopfmacher", and gives his birthplace as "Kittsee, Wieselburg, Ungarn". His death record also gives his birthdate as 17 January 1839, making him five years younger than he actually was.

Notes for Josefine (Josefa) TREBITSCH:

Josefine (Trebitch) Knopfmacher was born in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary in 1842, and died in Vienna, Austria on 11 May 1889, age 47 years.

Notes for Anna KLAMPER:

Anna (Klamper) Knopfmacher was born in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary in 1849, and died in Vienna on 18 December 1910, age 61 years.

Children of Ignatz KNOPFMACHER and Josefine TREBITSCH are:

- 767 i. Jur.-Dr. Julius⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 04 Mar 1870 in Nikolsburg, Moravia; died 24 Dec 1940 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. He married (1) Margaret (Margit) GRUNFELD 26 Oct 1902 in Vienna, Austria; born 01 Dec 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died Jan 1963 in New York, New York. He married (2) Sara ("Sali") Else GOLDSCHMIED 21 Apr 1909 in Vienna, Austria; born 27 Sep 1889 in Klasno.

Notes for Jur.-Dr. Julius KNOPFMACHER:

Julius Knopfmacher received his Doctor of Law degree in 1894. He was an attorney who practiced law for many years at Esslinggasse 15, Vienna. On 26 April 1938, when all Jews were required to register their assets, Julius Knopfmacher was included among those who filed the requisite forms. In 1939, when all of his bank accounts were liquidated by the Nazis, he fled Austria for Argentina. He joined his son and family there (who had fled Vienna in 1938). Julius Knopfmacher died in Buenos Aires, Argentina on 24 December 1940, age 70 years.

Notes for Margaret (Margit) GRUNFELD:

Margaret (Grunfeld) Knopfmacher Subak was born in Vienna on 1 December 1881, and died in New York City in January 1963, age 81 years. She was divorced from Dr. Julius Knopfmacher on 11 June 1907, and married 2nd, Dr. Richard Subak on 15 December 1907. In 1938, they fled Vienna for the United States.

Notes for Sara ("Sali") Else GOLDSCHMIED:

Sara (Goldschmied) Knopfmacher was born in Klasno on 27 September 1889. She and her husband, Dr. Julius Knopfmacher, were legally separated by April 1938.

- 768 ii. Henrietta KNOPFMACHER, born 1875 in Vienna, Austria.
- 769 iii. Isaac KNOPFMACHER, born 1876 in Vienna, Austria.
- 770 iv. Johana KNOPFMACHER, born 15 Mar 1878 in Vienna, Austria.

Child of Ignatz KNOPFMACHER and Anna KLAMPER is:

- 771 i. Siegfried⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 18 Mar 1892 in Vienna, Austria; died 04 Jan 1906 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Siegfried KNOPFMACHER:

Siegfried Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Samson Knopfmacher (1813-1855). He died in Vienna on 4 January 1906, age 13 years. He was buried next to his father on 5 January 1906.

298. Max (Mayer)⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Samson (Simson) (Simon)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Aug 1837 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 19 Jun 1916 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Marie (Mirja) SALVENDER** 22 Aug 1875 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Viktor SALVENDER and Rosalia KOHN. She was born 07 Feb 1855 in Neutra, Hungary, and died 14 Nov 1937 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Max (Mayer) KNOPFMACHER:

Max Knopfmacher moved to Vienna as a young man. He was a resident of Nordbahustrasse, Vienna when he died on 19 June 1916, age 79 years. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 21 June 1916.

Notes for Marie (Mirja) SALVENDER:

Marie (Salvender) Knopfmacher was born in Neutra, Hungary on 7 February 1855, and died in Vienna on 14 November 1937, age 82 years. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Nordbahustrasse, Vienna. She was buried in Vienna on 18 November 1937.

Children of Max KNOPFMACHER and Marie SALVENDER are:

- 772 i. Siegfried⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born Dec 1876 in Vienna, Austria; died 13 Mar 1879 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Siegfried KNOPFMACHER:

Siegfried Knopfmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Samson Knopfmacher (1813-1855). He died in Vienna on 13 March 1879, age 2 years, 3 months, and was buried on 16 March 1879. At the time of his death, his parents were living at Rotensterngasse 4, Vienna.

- 773 ii. Elsa KNOPFMACHER, born 06 Jun 1879 in Vienna, Austria; died 15 Jun 1942 in Maly Trostinec concentration camp. She married Adolf (Abraham) GOLDSCHMIDT 06 Dec 1903 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Jul 1868 in Molaczhner, Pressburg, Hungary; died 20 Mar 1927 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Elsa KNOPFMACHER:

Elsa (Knopfmacher) Goldschmidt was required to register as a Jewess in Vienna, 2 May 1939. She was a resident of Nordbahnstrasse 44, Vienna 2, when she was transported from Vienna to Maly Trostinec, 9 June 1942. She was murdered there

six days later, age 63 years.

Notes for Adolf (Abraham) GOLDSCHMIDT:

Adolf Goldschmidt was born in Molaczner, Pressburg, Hungary on 9 July 1868, and died in Vienna on 20 March 1927, age 58 years. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 23 March 1927.

- 774 iii. Paula KNOPFMACHER, born 03 Sep 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died 27 Mar 1888 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Paula KNOPFMACHER:

Paula Knopfmacher died in Vienna on 27 March 1888, age 6 1/2 years, and was buried next to her brother, Siegfried, on 29 March 1888. At the time of her death, her parents were residing at Pazmanitengasse 4, Vienna.

- 775 iv. Hans KNOEPMACHER, born 10 Nov 1889 in Vienna, Austria; died 1939 in Nisko concentration camp.

Notes for Hans KNOEPMACHER:

Hans Knoepfmacher, b. 10 November 1889, was a resident of Nordbahnstrasse 56, Vienna 2, when he was transported from Vienna to Nisko, 20 October 1939. He was murdered there a short time later.

299. Isidor⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Samson (Simson) (Simon)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 17 Apr 1839 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 14 Apr 1923 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Jetti (Yetti) RABITSCHIK** 13 Feb 1883 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. She was born 18 Aug 1850 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 01 Jan 1919 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Isidor KNOPFMACHER:

Isidor Knopfmacher is erroneously called "Israel" in both his birth record and in the 1848 census. Israel was the Hebrew name of his older brother, Ignatz, making it unlikely that Isidor bore the same name. He was an agent by occupation and moved to Vienna. At the time of his death on 14 April 1923, age 83, he was a resident of Seegasse 9, Vienna. He was buried in Vienna on 17 April 1923 -- his 84th birthday -- and lies next to his wife, Jetti.

Notes for Jetti (Yetti) RABITSCHIK:

Jetti (Rabitschik) Knopfmacher was born in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary on 18 August 1850, and died in Vienna on 1 January 1919, age 68 years. She was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 5 January 1919. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Klosterneuburgerstrasse 33, Vienna.

Children of Isidor KNOPFMACHER and Jetti RABITSCHIK are:

- 776 i. Hedwig⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 22 Jan 1886 in Vienna, Austria.
777 ii. Frieda KNOPFMACHER, born 25 Nov 1887 in Vienna, Austria.
778 iii. Hans KNOPFMACHER, born 11 Jun 1891 in Vienna, Austria; died 30 Apr 1925 in Vienna, Austria. He married Emma KOHN 24 Oct 1915 in Vienna, Austria; born 15 May 1885 in Vienna, Austria.
779 iv. Hermine KNOPFMACHER, born 26 May 1892 in Vienna, Austria. She married Arthur GOTTLEIN 18 May 1920 in Vienna, Austria; born 15 Jun 1895 in Vienna, Austria.

- 780 v. Wilhelm KNOPFMACHER, born 28 Apr 1894 in Vienna, Austria. He married Helene Stefanie ZAJACEK 13 Jun 1920 in Vienna, Austria; born 04 Mar 1897 in Vienna, Austria.

Marriage Notes for Wilhelm KNOPFMACHER and Helene ZAJACEK:
Witness to this marriage was Hans Knopfmacher.

304. Minna (Mina) (Mali)⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Samson (Simson) (Simon)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 29 Sep 1847 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary, and died 03 Dec 1923 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Emanuel ZUCKERMANDL** 29 Nov 1874 in Vienna, Austria, son of Moritz ZUCKERMANDL and Fany LEVITZ. He was born 20 Oct 1848 in Miskolc, Borsod Co., Hungary, and died 23 Oct 1928 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Minna (Mina) (Mali) KNOPFMACHER:

Minna (Knopfmacher) Zuckermann was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 6 December 1923. Even though her age at death is given as 72, she was actually 76.

Notes for Emanuel ZUCKERMANDL:

Emanuel Zuckermann is also seen as ZUCKERMAN. He was born in Miskolc, Borsod Co., Hungary on 20 October 1848, and died in Vienna on 23 October 1928, age 80 years. He was buried next to his wife in Vienna's central cemetery on 25 October 1928.

Marriage Notes for Minna KNOPFMACHER and Emanuel ZUCKERMANDL:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's oldest brother, Ignaz Knopfmacher.

Children of Minna KNOPFMACHER and Emanuel ZUCKERMANDL are:

- 781 i. Edmund⁸ ZUCKERMANDL, born 1875 in Vienna, Austria; died 02 Nov 1937 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Edmund ZUCKERMANDL:

Edmund Zuckermann died in Vienna on 2 November 1937, age 62 years, and was buried next to his parents on 5 November 1937.

- 782 ii. Irma ZUCKERMANDL, born 21 Dec 1881 in Vienna, Austria. She married Alois BITTNER 13 Apr 1916 in Vienna, Austria; born 25 May 1869 in Lundenburg.

305. Heinrich Lobl⁷ KNOPFMACHER (Samson (Simson) (Simon)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Avigdor) (Viktor)⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 02 Mar 1853 in Kopcseny, Moson Co., Hungary. He married **Etelka (Nanette) KOLBEN**.

Notes for Heinrich Lobl KNOPFMACHER:

Heinrich Lobl Knopfmacher lived in Vienna.

Notes for Etelka (Nanette) KOLBEN:

In the birth record of her daughter Frida, Etelka Knopfmacher is referred to as "Etelka recte Nanette (Kolben) Knopfmacher".

Children of Heinrich KNOPFMACHER and Etelka KOLBEN are:

- 783 i. Franz⁸ KNOPFMACHER, born 19 Aug 1883 in Vienna, Austria; died 11 Dec 1883 in Vienna, Austria.
- 784 ii. Frida KNOPFMACHER, born 31 Aug 1884 in Vienna, Austria.
- 785 iii. Lucie KNOPFMACHER, born 01 Feb 1886 in Vienna, Austria.
- 786 iv. Ernst KNOPFMACHER, born 14 Oct 1887 in Vienna, Austria; died 03 Apr 1944 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Ernst KNOPFMACHER:

In 1942, "Ernest Knopfmacher", born in Vienna, 14 October 1887, was living at the Hotel Woodward, located at 55th Street and the corner of Broadway in New York City. He stated that he was unemployed. He also indicated that a person who would "always know" his whereabouts was one Nahum Goodman, 336 Central Park West, NYC.

306. Terezia (Edel)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1805 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died Aft. 1869 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Joachim KNOPFELMACHER** 26 Sep 1830 in Holesov, Moravia, son of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Lea MANDL. He was born 1796 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died Bet. 1845 - 1848 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Terezia (Edel) KNOPFELMACHER:

Terezia (Edel) Knopfelmacher, b. Wsetin, Moravia, 1805, was married to her uncle, Joachim, as his second wife. She is seen in the following census records:

Holesov, 1857:

(household #4)

Teresia Knopfelmacher, born 1805, widow

her son, Bernhardt, born 1817, medicus

her son, Emanuel, born 28 December 1841

her daughter, Henriette, born 1839

her mother, Anna Knopfelmacher, born 1782

Holesov, 1869:

[household #2]

-- in home of Josef Knopfelmacher --

his mother, Anna, born in Vsetin, 1787, widow

his sister, Theresia, born in Vsetin, 1805

Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

Joachim Knopfelmacher lived in household #18-19 in Holesov's Jewish quarter until the late 1820s. A Holesov document, dated 3 April 1834, refers to Joachim Knopfelmacher's occupancy rights to household #18. Joachim later moved to household #4 where he resided until his death. His wife, Theresia, is mentioned in a document dated 3 March 1843. In December 1844, Joachim Knopfelmacher is referred to as "familiar #149" residing in household #4. He was deceased by July 1848 when a grandson (Joachim Blich) was named in his honor.

Marriage Notes for Terezia KNOPFELMACHER and Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

This marriage took place in household #28 in Holesov's Jewish quarter. The marriage record erroneously refers to the bride as "Anna".

Children are listed above under (103) Joachim KNOPFELMACHER.

307. Isajas (Isidor)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1808 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia. He married **(unknown)**.

Notes for Isajas (Isidor) KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the history of Valasske Mezirici, in 1857, Isidor Knopfmacher [son of Emanuel] and his family were living at 79 Ktery Staval, at Krasne's Prepoli Bridge, across from the Becnou public marketplace. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that Isidor (Isajas) Knopfmacher "died in Krassna".

Child of Isajas KNOPFELMACHER and (unknown) is:

- 787 i. Alexander⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1840 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia. He married (unknown).

Notes for Alexander KNOPFELMACHER:

Alexander Knopfmacher lived and died in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia. He was married and had children.

308. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 08 Sep 1810 in Holesov, Moravia, and died in Prossnitz (Prostejov), Moravia. He married **Juli POLLAK**.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Salomon Knopfmacher (1745-1810), who died just a month before his birth. He was born in household #5 in Holesov's Jewish quarter and one "Jachim Donat" (possibly his maternal grandfather) is listed as a witness on his birth record. He first lived in Krasna, then subsequently went to Prossnitz. According to the history of Valasske Mezirici, in 1857, Salomon Knopfmacher [son of Emanuel] and his family resided in the building where Krasna's city hall is located (cp. 90). The Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that Salomon later moved to Prossnitz (Prostejov), where he died. He and his wife, Juli (Pollak), had seven children, of whom four have been identified.

Children of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Juli POLLAK are:

- 788 i. (child)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1846 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia.
789 ii. Sofie KNOPFELMACHER, born 1848 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia; died 15 Jan 1889 in Vienna, Austria. She married Salomon RUMPLER.

Notes for Sofie KNOPFELMACHER:

Sofie (Knopfmacher) Rumpler was buried in Vienna's central cemetery, 17 January 1889, age 40 years, in section I, plot 8-11-66.

- 790 iii. (child) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1851 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia.
791 iv. Zilli KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1854 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia. She married HERZ.
792 v. Augusta KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1857 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becnou), Moravia. She married Heinrich FRIESS 25 Dec 1887 in Prossnitz (Prostejov), Moravia.

- 793 vi. Paula KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1859 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia. She married Ignatz RUMPLER 03 Mar 1886 in Prossnitz (Prostejov), Moravia.
- 794 vii. Bertha KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1862 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia. She married Ignatz HUSSERL 11 Dec 1888 in Prossnitz (Prostejov), Moravia.

310. Samuel Karl⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 24 Mar 1814 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 12 Feb 1886 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Freidl (Fanni) BEER**, daughter of Joachim BEER and Eva KNOPFELMACHER. She was born 1819 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 19 Nov 1908 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Samuel Karl KNOPFELMACHER:

Samuel Knopfelmacher lived for many years in Holesov before moving to Vienna (prior to 1857). He was a resident of 1020 Tabustr., Vienna, when he died in February 1886. He was buried on 14 February 1886.

Notes for Freidl (Fanni) BEER:

Fanni (Beer) Knopfelmacher was born in Holesov in 1819. She was a resident of 1020 Ob. Augertenstr. 70, Vienna, when she died in November 1908. She was buried next to her husband on 22 November 1908.

Children are listed above under (168) Freidl (Fanni) BEER.

313. Salamon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 13 Feb 1813 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 22 Aug 1877 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Rosa ("Rosie") FROHLICH** 16 Aug 1835 in Olmutz (Olomouc), Moravia. She was born 1813 in Olmutz (Olomouc), Moravia, and died 28 Feb 1896 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Salamon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher resided in household #12 in Holesov during the 1830s. He later moved to household #16, where he is seen in 1843, and then -- by 1857 -- to household #26. In 1869, he was living in household #1. He is seen in the following census records:

Holesov, 1857

(household #26)

Salamon Knopfelmacher, born in Holesov, 1813

his wife, Rosa, born 1813

their son, Julius, nicknamed Josua, born 12 June 1837

their son, Josef, born 17 August 1843

their daughter, Tini, born 1846

Holesov, 1869

(household #1)

Salomon Knopfelmacher, born in Holesov, 1813

his wife, Rosa, born 1813

their son, Josef, born 1843

The Knopfelmacher Stammbaum provides the following information about Salomon and his family:

Salomon Knopfelmacher, b. 13 February 1813, d. 22 August 1877

wife, Rosa Frohlich, died 28 February 1896

married in Olmutz, 16 August 1835

Their children:

1. Julius, b. 14 June 1837, m. 12 April 1859, Sali Redlich
2. Netti, b. 29 August 1840, d. 1 November 1855
3. Josef, b. 17 August 1843, m. Elise Schoch
4. Ernestine, b. 25 September 1846, m. Joachim Donath

Marriage Notes for Salamon KNOPFELMACHER and Rosa FROHLICH:
Witness to this marriage was the groom's father, Jakob Knopfelmacher.

Children of Salamon KNOPFELMACHER and Rosa FROHLICH are:

- 795 i. Josua (Julius)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Jun 1837 in Holesov, Moravia; died 19 Feb 1909 in Vienna, Austria. He married Rosali (Sali) REDLICH 12 Apr 1859 in Olmutz (Olomouc), Moravia; born 05 Jul 1840 in Wiesenberg, Moravia.

Notes for Josua (Julius) KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher, widower, age 71 years, born in Holesov, was buried in Vienna on 21 February 1909. He and his wife, Sali (Redlich), were divorced.

Notes for Rosali (Sali) REDLICH:

Rosali / "Sali" (Redlich) Knopfelmacher was born in Wiesenberg, Moravia, 5 July 1840. She and Julius Knopfelmacher were later divorced, whereupon she married a second husband, Dr. Salomon Auspitz.

Marriage Notes for Josua KNOPFELMACHER and Rosali REDLICH:
They were married by Dr. Ad. Schmidt of Olomouc.

- 796 ii. Karolina ("Lenie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Jul 1838 in Holesov, Moravia; died 02 Aug 1838 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Karolina ("Lenie") KNOPFELMACHER:

Karolina Knopfelmacher died as an infant of "convulsions". She was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Lea (Mandl) Knopfelmacher (1766-1830).

- 797 iii. Netti KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Aug 1840 in Holesov, Moravia; died 01 Nov 1855 in Holesov, Moravia.

- 798 iv. Josef KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 Aug 1843 in Holesov, Moravia; died 06 Jul 1874 in Hopfgarten. He married Elise SCHOCH Abt. 1872.

- 799 v. Ernestine (Treindl) ("Tini") KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Sep 1846 in Holesov, Moravia. She married Joachim DONATH 03 Nov 1864 in Karlsbad, Bohemia; born 13 Sep 1841 in Moravia.

Notes for Joachim DONATH:

Joachim Donath was born in Moravia on 13 September 1841.

317. Freidl ("Fanny")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 13 Jan 1819 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 01 Oct 1883 in Moravia. She married **Israel Markus POLLAK** 16 Aug 1838 in Napajedl, Moravia. He was born 1812 in Ostrau, Moravia.

Marriage Notes for Freidl KNOPFELMACHER and Israel POLLAK:

Witness to this marriage was the bride's father, Jakob Knopfelmacher. The bride's age is listed as 18 (although she was more accurately 19 at the time of her marriage).

Children of Freidl KNOPFELMACHER and Israel POLLAK are:

- 800 i. Ernestine⁸ POLLAK, born 27 Nov 1841 in Moravia. She married Leopold STRASSMANN 27 Oct 1863.
- 801 ii. Sophie POLLAK, born 16 Sep 1845 in Moravia. She married Siegmund BELLAK 05 Oct 1869.
- 802 iii. Markus POLLAK, born 28 Aug 1848 in Moravia. He married Regina WINTERSTEIN 03 Sep 1876.
- 803 iv. Josef POLLAK, born 03 Nov 1850 in Moravia. He married Johanna WINTERSTEIN 21 May 1878.

321. Cheile (Anna) ("Netti")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 19 Mar 1826 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 07 Jan 1918 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Adolf KOHN** 09 Apr 1850 in Holesov, Moravia, son of Jakob KOHN and Lea DONATH. He was born 13 Aug 1820 in Wsetin, Moravia, and died 05 Feb 1896 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Cheile (Anna) ("Netti") KNOPFELMACHER:

Anna (Knopfelmacher) Kohn was buried next to her husband on 9 January 1918. Her gravestone indicates that she was 97 at death, but she was actually just two months short of 92.

Notes for Adolf KOHN:

Adolf Kohn was born in Wsetin, Moravia on 13 August 1820. He was a "fabrikant" (factory owner) in Wsetin. He and his family resided in household #55 in Wsetin's Jewish quarter. He and his wife later moved to Vienna where he died at age 75 on 5 February 1896. He was buried in Vienna on 7 February 1896.

Children of Cheile KNOPFELMACHER and Adolf KOHN are:

- 804 i. Pauline⁸ KOHN, born 09 Jul 1851 in Wsetin, Moravia; died 10 Jun 1924 in Vienna, Austria. She married Eduard LANGFELDER 22 Jun 1869 in Wsetin, Moravia; born 18 Feb 1837 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 24 Sep 1907 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Pauline KOHN:

Pauline (Kohn) Langfelder was buried in Vienna on 12 June 1924, in the same cemetery plot as her husband Eduard, and her parents, Adolf and Anna (Knopfelmacher) Kohn.

Notes for Eduard LANGFELDER:

Eduard Langfelder was born in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary, 18 February 1837, and died in Vienna on 24 September 1907, age 70 years. He was a "handelsmann" (tradesman) in Wsetin and lived in household #55 in Wsetin's Jewish quarter. He and his family later moved to Vienna. He was buried on 26 September 1907.

- 805 ii. Jakob KOHN, born Abt. 09 Mar 1859 in Wsetin, Moravia; died 19 Apr 1867 in Wsetin,

Moravia.

Notes for Jakob KOHN:

In the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Jakob Kohn's birth year is scratched out. It is believed he was born in 1859. He was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Rabbi Jacob Knopfelmacher (1790-c.1858) of Holesov.

322. Mordechai (Moritz)⁷ KNOEPFLMACHER (Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 16 Mar 1828 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 24 Mar 1910 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Rebeka ("Rosa") OPPENHEIM** 26 Jun 1855 in Hullein, Moravia, daughter of Abraham OPPENHEIM. She was born 12 Jan 1830 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died 21 Nov 1899 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Mordechai (Moritz) KNOEPFLMACHER:

Moritz Knoepfmacher lived for several years in Holesov before moving to Vienna, Austria. At the time of his death, he was residing at 1020, Ob. Donaust. 63, Vienna. He was buried next to his wife on 24 March 1910. He printed two Hebrew Haggadahs for Passover, which are still owned by his great-grandson, Ulrich Knoepfmacher. He was a skillful genealogist and was the author of the extensive "Stammbaum" (family history) of the Knoepfmacher family.

Notes for Rebeka ("Rosa") OPPENHEIM:

Rebeka (Oppenheim) Knopfelmacher, known as "Rosa", was born in Leipnik, Moravia on 12 January 1830, and died in Vienna, 21 November 1899, age 69 years. At the time of her death, she and her husbands were residents of Ob. Donaustrasse 63, Vienna. She was buried in Vienna on 23 November 1899.

Children of Mordechai KNOEPFLMACHER and Rebeka OPPENHEIM are:

- 806 i. Abraham (Adolf)⁸ KNOEPFLMACHER, born 02 May 1856 in Holesov, Moravia; died 15 Apr 1930 in Vienna, Austria. He married Camilla WEINER 05 Mar 1893 in Vienna, Austria; born 05 Sep 1867 in Vienna, Austria; died 12 Oct 1923 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Abraham (Adolf) KNOEPFLMACHER:

Adolf Knoepfmacher was born in Holesov but moved to Vienna as a young man. He was a banker in Vienna, and died there at the age of 73. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 17 April 1930. His obituary states that he was a resident of Vienna 2, Rembrandstrasse 25, and that he was "Prokurist for Chrissoveloni, Bisteghi & Co." for 35 years.

Notes for Camilla WEINER:

Camilla (Weiner) Knoepfmacher was born in Vienna on 8 September 1867, and died there on 12 October 1923, age 56 years.

- 807 ii. Jakob KNOEPFLMACHER, born 18 Jul 1863 in Holesov, Moravia; died 16 Sep 1863 in Holesov, Moravia.

335. Samuel⁷ WOLF (Nissel⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1820 in Napajedl, Moravia, and died 1891. He married **Rebeka (Rifka) KNOPFELMACHER** 13 Oct 1841 in Breheim, Bystritz domain, Moravia, daughter of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Anna KNOPFELMACHER. She

was born 1823 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia.

Notes for Samuel WOLF:

Samuel Wolf was born in Napajedl, Moravia about 1820 and, according to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, died in 1891. When he married Rebeka Knopfmacher, he is referred to as "merchant and familant from Holesov".

Marriage Notes for Samuel WOLF and Rebeka KNOPFELMACHER:

Their marriage record reads as follows: "Samuel Wolf, merchant and familant from Holesov, and Rebeka, daughter of deceased Emanuel Knopfmacher, familant #37, married 13 October 1841 in Breheim, Bystritz Domain" [recorded in Holesov Jewish records]

Children are listed above under (190) Rebeka (Rifka) KNOPFELMACHER.

342. Sorel (Sara) (Rosel)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 15 Apr 1823 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 29 Jan 1894 in Krakow, Poland. She married **Markus Pinkas BLICH** 30 Mar 1848 in Krakow, Poland, son of Jakob BLICH and Ester. He was born 1816 in Krakow, Poland.

Notes for Markus Pinkas BLICH:

Markus Pinkas Blich was born in Krakow, Poland in 1816, and lived there for his entire life. His surname is also seen as "Blech".

Marriage Notes for Sorel KNOPFELMACHER and Markus BLICH:

Markus Blich and Sara Knopfmacher filed banns to marry in 1847. Their 1848 marriage record states the following:

"Markus Blech, age 32, son of Jakob and Ester Blech, and Sara Knopfmacher, age 26, daughter of Gutli (Beer) Knopfmacher and (her) widower, Joachim Knopfmacher, married in Krakow, 1848" [exact date not provided]

Children of Sorel KNOPFELMACHER and Markus BLICH are:

- 808 i. Joachim⁸ BLICH, born 13 Jul 1848 in Krakow, Poland.

Notes for Joachim BLICH:

Joachim Blich was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Joachim Knopfmacher (b. 1796) of Holesov.

- 809 ii. Ernestine (Ester) BLICH, born Abt. 1850 in Krakow, Poland; died 25 Jun 1901 in Vienna, Austria. She married Lazar EHRENSTEIN; born 1841 in Skalitz, Poland; died 25 Feb 1888 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ernestine (Ester) BLICH:

Ernestine (Blich) Ehrenstein was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Ester Blich. She was buried next to her husband on 27 June 1901.

Notes for Lazar EHRENSTEIN:

Lazar Ehrenstein was born in Skalitz in 1841 and died in Vienna, Austria on 25 February 1888, age 46 years. He was buried in Vienna on 27 February 1888.

- 810 iii. Gitl ("Katy") BLICH, born 01 Dec 1852 in Krakow, Poland. She married Izrael David

FEUEREISEN 16 Jan 1877 in Krakow, Poland; born Feb 1851 in Raba ok. Myslenice, Poland.

Notes for Gitl ("Katy") BLICH:

Gitl ("Katy") Blich was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Gitl (Low-Beer) Knopfmacher (1797-1828).

Notes for Izrael David FEUEREISEN:

Izrael David Feureisen was born in Raba ok. Myslenice, Poland in February 1851.

- 811 iv. Kalman (Carl) BLICH, born 10 Apr 1855 in Krakow, Poland. He married Lena Laura HORSZOWSKA 05 Nov 1889 in Przemysl, Poland; born 1868 in Przemysl, Poland.

Notes for Kalman (Carl) BLICH:

Kalman Karol Blich was a resident of Tarnow, Poland when he married Lena Laura Horszowska in 1889. His marriage record states that he was born in Krakow and was the son of Markus Pinkas Blich and Sara (Knopfmacher) Blich.

Notes for Lena Laura HORSZOWSKA:

Lena Laura (Horszowska) Blich was born in Przemysl, Poland in 1868.

349. Katharina ("Katti")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 08 Jul 1838 in Holesov, Moravia. She married **Joseph E. KNOPFELMACHER** 1857 in Holesov, Moravia, son of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Anna KNOPFELMACHER. He was born 1821 in Krasna (Krasne nad Becvou), Moravia, and died 13 Oct 1898 in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Katharina ("Katti") KNOPFELMACHER:

Katharina (Knopfmacher) Knopfmacher was born in Holesov on 8 July 1838. She was married to her mother's younger half-brother, Joseph E. Knopfmacher (1821-1898).

Notes for Joseph E. KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfmacher is seen in the following census records:

Holesov, 1857

(household #100)

Josef Knopfmacher, born 1821

his wife, Katti, born 1838

Holesov, 1869

(household #2)

Josef Knopfmacher, born in Krasna, 1824 [error for 1821], merchant

his wife, Katti, born 1838

his daughter, Zilli, born 1859

his son, Joachim, born 1860

his son, Emanuel, born 1862

his son, Jakob Leopold, born 1865

his son, Maximilian, born 1868

his son, Alfred, born 1869

his mother, Anna, born in Vsetin, 1787, widow

his sister, Theresia, born in Vsetin, 1805

Children are listed above under (188) Joseph E. KNOPFELMACHER.

351. Emanuel (Menachem)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joachim⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Dec 1841 in Holesov, Moravia, and died Bef. 1910 - 1914 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia. He married **Frummet ("Fanny") MARCUS**. She died Bef. 1911 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia.

Notes for Emanuel (Menachem) KNOPFELMACHER:

Emanuel Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Emanuel Knopfelmacher (1787-1841) of Holesov. His Hebrew name was Menachem. In 1857, Emanuel Knopfelmacher was living in the household of his widowed mother in Holesov. By 1869, he had left home. By then, he was already married and living in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia, a community situated north from his birthplace of Holesov. He was still alive in February 1910, when his name appears as a witness on the birth record of his grandson, Paul, but was deceased by March 1914 when another grandson (Ernest) was named in his honor.

According to the Knopflmacher Stammbaum, Emanuel Knopfelmacher married "a Markus" and two of his children were: Sigmund -- married to Friederika Kurz on 15 October 1895 -- and a daughter, married to Julius Gremelin on 12 December 1891.

Notes for Frummet ("Fanny") MARCUS:

Fanny (Marcus) Knopfelmacher was deceased by October 1911 when a granddaughter was named in her honor.

Children of Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER and Frummet MARCUS are:

- 812 i. Joachim⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1866 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia.

Notes for Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

Joachim was said to have been one of four brothers who came from Wagstadt to what is now Slovakia. He was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Joachim Knopfelmacher (b. 1796).

- 813 ii. Sigmund (Pinkas) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1868 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia; died Bef. 1942 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Czechoslovakia. He married Friederike KURZ 15 Oct 1895 in Hranice, Moravia; born 31 Dec 1869 in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice), Moravia; died 20 Feb 1943 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Sigmund (Pinkas) KNOPFELMACHER:

According to the Knopflmacher Stammbaum, Sigmund Knopfelmacher -- a son of Emanuel Knopfelmacher by [his wife] Markus -- was "married to Friederika Kurz 15 October 1895". In Friederika's "page of testimony" in Yad Vashem, submitted by their daughter "A. Rut" of Israel (1956), it states that her husband Sigmund had the Hebrew name of "Pinkhas".

Notes for Friederike KURZ:

Friederike (Kurz) Knopfelmacher was born in Mahr. Weisskirchen (Hranice) on 31 December 1869. She lived for many years in Wagstadt-Bilovec before later moving to Brno. She was on Transport Ai from Brno to Theresienstadt concentration camp, 8 April 1942, and perished there on 20 February 1943, age 73 years.

- 814 iii. (daughter) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1871 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia. She married Julius GREMELIN 12 Dec 1891.
- 815 iv. Isidor ("Izso") KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Jan 1874 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He met (1) Johanna (Yohana) ("Anna") PATI; died 02 Feb 1900 in Vienna, Austria. He married (2) Julia LEIMDORFER 09 May 1909 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 03 Jun 1881 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Isidor ("Izso") KNOPFELMACHER:

Isidor Knopfelmacher was known by the nickname "Izso". He was a resident of "Sorfozo" when he was married in May 1909 to Julia Leindorfer. They lived first in Nagybicse (now Bytca) before later moving to Bratislava. In Bratislava, Isidor opened a large beer factory and was prominent in city politics. He was elected to the Bratislava city council. Later in life, he was often requested to give lectures and also, did a great amount of traveling. Shortly before World War II, he and his wife moved back to Bytca. Both were deported to Auschwitz, fl. 1942-1944, and were murdered there in 1944.

Notes for Johanna (Yohana) ("Anna") PATI:

Yohana died in childbirth, 2 February 1900, in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Julia LEIMDORFER:

Julia (Leindorfer) Knopfelmacher was born in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary on 3 June 1882. She and her husband were deported to Auschwitz, and she was murdered there in 1944.

- 816 v. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1876 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia.

Notes for (son) KNOPFELMACHER:

He was one of four brothers who came from Wagstadt to what is now Slovakia. His first name has not yet been discovered.

- 817 vi. Dr. Bernhard KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Jun 1879 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia; died 18 May 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Klara DEUTSCH; born 22 May 1893 in Raab-Gyor, Moson Co., Hungary; died 18 May 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Dr. Bernhard KNOPFELMACHER:

Dr. Bernhard Knopfelmacher, a native of Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia, lived as an adult in Brno, Moravia, and in Tropau. He was a juris doctor and practiced law. He and his wife, Klara, were both on Transport K from Brno to Theresienstadt, 5 December 1941. Over two years later, on 18 May 1944, both were deported on Transport Eb from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, and were murdered immediately upon arrival.

Notes for Klara DEUTSCH:

Klara (Deutsch) Knopfelmacher was born in Raab-Gyor, Moson Co., Hungary on 22 May 1893, and was murdered with her husband at Auschwitz on 18 May 1944.

- 818 vii. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1882 in Wagstadt-Bilovec, Silesia.

Notes for (son) KNOPFELMACHER:

With his brothers, Joachim, Isidor, and one other, this son was one of four siblings who came from Wagstadt to Slovakia. Thus far, his first name has not been determined.

356. Helena (Lea)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moses⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1841 in Hungary. She married **Markus ("Mark") KANN**.

Notes for Helena (Lea) KNOPFELMACHER:

Helena (Knopfelmacher) Kann was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Lea (Mandl) Knopfelmacher (1766-1830).

Children of Helena KNOPFELMACHER and Markus KANN are:

- 819 i. Gisela (Gisora)⁸ KANN, born 22 Sep 1874 in Budapest, Hungary; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Gisela (Gisora) KANN:

Gisela Kann was a resident of Vienna 10, Alxingergasse 97, when she was deported on Transport IV/6 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 29 July 1942. Later, on 21 September 1942, she was sent on Transport Bp from Theresienstadt to Treblinka, where she was murdered.

- 820 ii. Jacques (Jakob Mor) KANN, born 24 Sep 1876 in Budapest, Hungary. He married Anna SELINKA 12 Oct 1920 in Vienna, Austria; born 30 Jul 1896 in Weisskirchen, Moravia.

Notes for Jacques (Jakob Mor) KANN:

Jacques Kann lived in Alsofen [Budapest].

- 821 iii. Hermine KANN, born 18 May 1878 in Budapest, Hungary; died Abt. 1942 in Minsk.

Notes for Hermine KANN:

Hermine Kann was a resident of Vienna 1, Fleischmarkt 26/9, when she was deported from Vienna to Minsk, 28 November 1941. She perished at Minsk about 1942.

- 822 iv. Alfred KANN, born 30 Mar 1882 in Budapest, Hungary; died Abt. 1942 in Litzmannstadt (Lodz) ghetto.

Notes for Alfred KANN:

Alfred Kann was a resident of Vienna 2, Flossgasse 3/9, when he was deported from Vienna to Litzmannstadt (Lodz), 19 October 1941. He perished in the Lodz ghetto. The Knopflmacher Stammbaum gives his birthdate as 2 April 1882, but he was actually born on 30 March 1882.

362. Herman⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (David⁶, Joachim Hirsch (Herschel)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1818 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 21 Apr 1883 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Marie GLUCK** 1844 in

Leipnik, Moravia. She was born 1819 in Leipnik, Moravia, and died 31 Jul 1899 in Nimnicz, Hungary.

Notes for Herman KNOPFELMACHER:

Herman Knopfmacher is seen in the following Trencin City census records:

Trencin City, 1848:

Knopfmacher, Herman, 30, b. Trencin
wife, Maria, 26, b. Morva, Leibnik
son, Edmund, 1
daughter, Francisca, 2

Trencin City, 1880:

Knopfmacher, Herman, b. in Trencin, 1818
wife, Maria, b. in Nederannse, 1820
daughter, Netty, b. in Trencin, 1850
daughter, Julia, b. in Trencin, 1852
son, Adolf, b. in Trencin, 1854
daughter, Etelka, b. in Trencin, 1863

Herman's widow is seen in the 1890 census:

Trencin City 1890:

Knopfmacher, Mari, b. in Leipnik, 1821
daughter, Eitel, b. in Trencin, 1867

Notes for Marie GLUCK:

Marie (Gluck) Knopfmacher was born in Leipnik, Moravia in 1819. She moved to Trencin, Hungary when she married her husband, Herman Knopfmacher, in 1845. She died in Nimnicz, Hungary on 31 July 1899, age 80 years.

Children of Herman KNOPFELMACHER and Marie GLUCK are:

- 823 i. Franciska ("Fanny")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Dec 1845 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 17 Dec 1924 in Vienna, Austria. She married Ignatz BELLAK 05 Feb 1867 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1838 in Leipnik, Moravia; died 25 Nov 1904 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ignatz BELLAK:

Ignatz Bellak was born in Leipnik, Moravia in 1841.

- 824 ii. Eduard (David) KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Jun 1847 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 07 Dec 1879 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Nanetty ("Netty") MARER 24 Aug 1875 in Klobusice, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 24 Feb 1844 in Klobusitz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Nanetty ("Netty") MARER:

Nanetty (Marer) Knopfmacher was born in Klobusice, Trencin Co., Hungary on 24 February 1844. She was known by the nickname "Netty".

Netty (Marer) Knopfmacher is seen in the following census record:

Trencin City, 1880:

Knopfelmacher, Netty, widow, b. Klobusiz, 1850
son, Geza, b. in Trencin, 1879
son, Josef, b. in Trencin, 1878
daughter, Szidi, b. in Trencin, 1876

She married a second husband, Josef Spechter, on 7 May 1883. By him, she had two more sons, Hugo (b. 6 Dec. 1883) and Siegfried (b. 4 November 1885).

- 825 iii. Sophie KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 Dec 1849 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
826 iv. Jeanette ("Hany") KNOPFELMACHER, born 03 May 1851 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 31 Jul 1919 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jonas ELIAS 08 Feb 1882 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1841 in Nove Mesto nad Vahom, Hungary.

Notes for Jonas ELIAS:

Jonas Elias was born in Nove Mesto nad Vahom in 1841. He was a widower at the time of his marriage to Jeanette Knopfelmacher.

- 827 v. Judith ("Julie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Dec 1852 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Bernard FISCHER 29 Jun 1885 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1852 in Tvrdisovce bytom Vieden.

Notes for Bernard FISCHER:

Bernard Fischer was born in Tvrdisovce bytom Vieden in 1852.

- 828 vi. Adolf KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Jul 1854 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adolf KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1880, Adolf Knopfelmacher was living in the home of his parents, Herman and Marie (Gluck) Knopfelmacher.

- 829 vii. Max KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Aug 1856 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 03 Mar 1892 in Budapest, Hungary.
830 viii. Louise ("Leny") KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Nov 1858 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Leopold MILCH 11 Dec 1883 in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary; born 13 May 1860 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Leopold MILCH:

Leopold Milch was born in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1859. Following his marriage to Louise Knopfelmacher, he moved to Roszahegy, Turocz Co., Hungary.

- 831 ix. Melanie KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Oct 1860 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jakob NEUMAN 08 Jan 1895 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1858 in Bobrovec, Lipto Co., Hungary.

Notes for Jakob NEUMAN:

Jakob Neuman was born in Bobrovec v. Liptovskej, Hungary in 1858.

- 832 x. Edel (Eitel) (Etelka) (Ethel) KNOPFELMACHER, born 1863 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Edel (Eitel) (Etelka) (Ethel) KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1890, Edel Knopfelmacher was unmarried and living with her widowed mother in Trencin.

363. Salomon⁷ REISS (Sorel⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1811 in Ligroz, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Betti ADLER**. She was born in Trencin, Trencin megye, Hungary.

Notes for Salomon REISS:

According to the Knopfelmacher Stammbaum, Salomon Reiss [son of Sorel (Knopfelmacher) Reiss of Kulusow] was "married to an Adler from Trencsen City".

In 1848, Salomon Reiss and his family were living in Radissa, Trencin Co., Hungary:

1848 census, Radissa:

Reisz, Salamon, age 37, b. Ligroz

wife, Beti

son, David

daughter, Maris [Marie]

daughter, Julis [Julie]

Notes for Betti ADLER:

Betti (Adler) Reiss was born in Trencin City, Hungary.

Children of Salomon REISS and Betti ADLER are:

833 i. David⁸ REISS.

834 ii. Marie REISS.

835 iii. Julie REISS.

364. Sigmund (Seligman) (Salomon)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Gerson⁶, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 26 Mar 1820 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 29 Feb 1864 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Johanna ("Hani") ADLER** 1840, daughter of Hirsch ADLER and (unknown). She was born 1818 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 20 Jul 1862 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Sigmund (Seligman) (Salomon) KNOPFELMACHER:

Sigmund Knopfelmacher had the Hebrew name of "Seligman", and was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Salamon (Seligman) Knopfelmacher (1745-1810). As an adult, Sigmund resided in Ilava (where he is seen as a shopkeeper /tradesman in the 1848 census) but soon moved to his wife's home city of Trencin, where he and his family were living in 1849. They remained in Trencin until their deaths in the 1860s.

Ilava, Trencsen Co., Hungary, 1848:

Knopfelmacher, Zsiga, age 27, b. Ilava, "boltos" [= "shopkeeper" or "tradesman"]

wife, Anna

son, Herman, infant

daughter, Leny

daughter, Julis

cook, Spicz, Betty

Notes for Johanna ("Hani") ADLER:

Johanna /"Hani" (Adler) Knopfelmacher was born in Trencin City in 1818. She died in Trencin City on 20 July 1862, age 44 years.

Children of Sigmund KNOPFELMACHER and Johanna ADLER are:

- 836 i. Karolina ("Lina")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 1841 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 03 Feb 1932 in Zilina, Czechoslovakia. She married Moritz ("Mor") LEIMDORFER 14 Oct 1863 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1837 in Rovne, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 19 Apr 1889 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Moritz ("Mor") LEIMDORFER:

Moritz Leimdorfer was born in Rovne, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1837, and died in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary on 19 April 1889, age 52 years. Following his marriage to Karolina Knopfelmacher in 1863, they resided first in Trencin City, then later in Marktplatz-Zilina.

- 837 ii. Herman (Herschel) KNOPFELMACHER, born Feb 1845 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Apr 1900 in Vienna, Austria. He married Therese A. SPITZER 03 Dec 1865 in Vienna, Austria; born 15 Dec 1845 in Szenitz, Austria; died 27 Nov 1913 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Herman (Herschel) KNOPFELMACHER:

As a young man, Herman Knopfelmacher went first to Vienna (where he was married in 1865). He then lived for a period of time in Prague (1868) before returning to Vienna.

Neue Freie Presse -- 23 April 1900 (death notice)

HERMAN KNOPFLMACHER died 22 April in Meran, age 55...

Notes for Therese A. SPITZER:

Therese (Spitzer) Knopfelmacher was born in Szenitz on 15 December 1845, and died in Vienna on 27 November 1913, age 58 years.

Neue Freie Presse -- 29 November 1913 (death notice)

THERESE KNOPFLMACHER, died 27 November 1913, survived by children, Sigmund Knopflmacher, Arthur Knopflmacher, Eugenie Biringe v. Tarany, and Malvine Knopflmacher; by a daughter-in-law, Kathe Knopflmacher; by a son-in-law, Soma Biringe v. Tarany; and by a granddaughter, Edith Biringe v. Tarany...

- 838 iii. Julie KNOPFELMACHER, born Dec 1845 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 11 Mar 1914 in Olomouc, Moravia. She married Salomon LANGER 22 Jan 1867 in Teplitz, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 13 Sep 1839 in Kojetin, Moravia; died 1888 in Olomouc, Moravia.

- 839 iv. Eduard (David) KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Apr 1849 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 13 Jul 1908 in Vienna, Austria. He married (1) Betty BAUER; born 20 Oct 1851; died 03 Oct 1902 in Vienna, Austria. He married (2) Olga PICK 04 Oct 1903 in Vienna, Austria; born 07 Dec 1878 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Eduard (David) KNOPFELMACHER:

Eduard Knopfelmacher had the Hebrew name of "David". He was named in honor of his mother's younger brother, David Antal Adler (1820-1848) who died shortly before his birth. Eduard Knopfelmacher was buried in Vienna on 16 July 1908.

Notes for Betty BAUER:

Betty (Bauer) Knopfelmacher was born on 20 October 1851, and died in Vienna, 3 October 1902, age 51 years. She was buried in Vienna on 5 October 1902. At the time of her death, she was a resident of 1020 Pralerstrasse 25, Vienna.

Notes for Olga PICK:

Olga (Pick) Knopfelmacher was born in Vienna on 7 December 1878, and was nearly 30 years younger than her husband, Eduard Knopfelmacher.

- 840 v. Adella KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Mar 1851 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adella KNOPFELMACHER:

A notation after Adella's name in her birth record states the following: "Dna 13 Jan. 1894 bola pokstena v Trencine v. R. Kat. Kostole".

367. Rachel ("Rosie")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Gerson⁶, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Jan 1831 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Jacob EICHENWALD** 03 Mar 1857 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Samuel EICHENWALD. He was born 1830 in Csacza, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Sep 1898 in Teplitz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Jacob EICHENWALD:

Jacob Eichenwald was born in Csacza, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1830. He died in Teplitz, Trencin Co., on 1 September 1908, age 78. He spent the majority of his adult life in Ilava.

Children of Rachel KNOPFELMACHER and Jacob EICHENWALD are:

- 841 i. Julius⁸ EICHENWALD, born 16 Dec 1857 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
842 ii. Fani EICHENWALD, born 02 Feb 1859 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
843 iii. Moritz ("Mor") EICHENWALD, born 22 Sep 1861 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 29 Oct 1908 in Vienna, Austria.
844 iv. Juliette EICHENWALD, born 27 Mar 1863 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.
845 v. Rosalia (Sorella) EICHENWALD, born 15 Jan 1866 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

368. Babette (Blume)⁷ HAAS (Vogele ("Fanny")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1831 in Liborcsa, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Samuel SCHONER**. He was born in Ujhely, near Debrecen, Hungary.

Notes for Babette (Blume) HAAS:

Babette Haas had the Hebrew name of Blume. She was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Blume (Horn) Knopfelmacher.

Children of Babette HAAS and Samuel SCHONER are:

- 846 i. Moritz⁸ SCHONER, born 29 Oct 1856 in Budapest, Hungary.
847 ii. Joseph SCHONER, born 26 Oct 1859 in Budapest, Hungary.

371. Herman⁷ HAAS (Vogele ("Fanny")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1836 in Liborcsa, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bet. 1890 - 1896 in Muskegon, Michigan. He married **Cecilie ("Tillie") STEINBERGER** 14 Mar 1869 in Manhattan, New York, daughter of Wilhelm STEINBERGER and Johanna ("Hany"). She was born Mar 1851 in Szeged, Csongrad Co., Hungary, and died 20 Oct 1915 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Herman HAAS:

Herman Haas emigrated to the United States in the early 1860s. His occupation was that of a tailor. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that he was the son of Vogele (Knopfmacher) Haas and that he "ist nach Amerika ausgedwandert" (translation: he later emigrated to America). He lived first in New York City, where he was married in 1869 and where his first child was born in 1870. He and his family then moved to Petrolia, Butler Co., Pennsylvania where they lived for several years during the mid-1870s. By 1880, however, the family is seen in Muskegon, Michigan:

Muskegon, Muskegon Co., Michigan, 1880
[2nd Ward]

Herman Haas, age 43, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), tailor
wife, Tilley, age 29, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary)
daughter, Fanny, age 10, b. New York
son, Moses, age 7, b. Pennsylvania
daughter, Reka, age 5, b. Pennsylvania
servant, Helen Dverka, age 15, b. Prussia

In Muskegon, Michigan directories, 1887-1890, Herman Haas is listed as a "merchant tailor" at 9 Western Avenue. He was apparently in business with S. A. Davis and Joseph Steinberger (probably Tillie's brother), and was "treasurer-manager" of their tailor shop.

Herman Haas died in Muskegon between 1890 and 1896. By 1900, his widow Tillie was back in Brooklyn, New York, living with her sister's family.

Notes for Cecilie ("Tillie") STEINBERGER:

Tillie (Steinberger) Haas was born in Szeged, Csongrad Co., Hungary in March 1851, and died in Manhattan, New York on 20 October 1915, age 64 years. Following her husband's death in Muskegon, Michigan, Tillie and her children moved back to New York City (prior to 1900). In 1910, she was living in the home of her daughter, Regine (Haas) Tyroler, in Manhattan. In that census, she reported that she was the mother of eight children, of whom only three were still alive in 1910.

New York Times -- 22 Oct. 1915 (obituary)

HAAS, Tillie, on Wednesday (Oct. 20), beloved mother of Mrs. Fannie H. Brown, Moses Haas, and Mrs. Rudolph E. Tyroler. Funeral private at 2 o'clock Friday afternoon from 50 West 77th Street.

Children of Herman HAAS and Cecilie STEINBERGER are:

- 849 i. Fannie⁸ HAAS, born 12 Feb 1870 in Manhattan, New York; died Aft. 1947. She married (1) BROWN 1890 in Michigan; born in New York; died Bef. 1910. She married (2) Raymond H. SINTON 1918; born 15 May 1871 in Manhattan, New York; died 04 Feb 1939 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Fannie HAAS:

Manhattan, New York, 1910

BROWN, Fanny H., age 38, widow, b. New York, parents both b. Hungary, 1 child (living), guest at hotel

[son], William B., age 17, b. Michigan, parents both b. New York, clerk, guest at hotel

Newark, New Jersey, 1920

SINTON, Raymond H., age 48, b. New York, parents both b. Hungary, salesman, straw hats

wife, Fannie H., age 47, b. New York, father b. Austria, mother b. Hungary

stepson, BROWN, Bernard W., age 27, b. Michigan, parents both b. New York

Manhattan, New York, 1930

SINTON, Raymond, age 59, b. New York, father b. Austria, mother b. New York, clerk, office, first married at age 47

wife, Fannie, age 58, b. New York, parents both b. Austria, married at age 20

On 16 July 1926, Raymond H. Sinton and wife, Fannie H. Sinton, returned to New York on the ship "Conte Biancamano" from a trip to Italy. They gave their address as 104 W. 70th St., Manhattan. On 29 December 1929, they returned to New York from another trip to Italy, this time on the ship "Roma". Again, they gave their address as 104 W. 70th St., Manhattan.

Notes for BROWN:

Mr. Brown, Fannie (Haas) Brown's first husband, was deceased by 1910.

Notes for Raymond H. SINTON:

New York Times -- 6 February 1939 (obituary)

SINTON, Raymond H., beloved husband of Fannie H., brother of Cora S. Rosenheim, Bessie Sinton, and Violet S. Basch.

- 850 ii. Moses HAAS, born 1873 in Petrolia, Butler Co., Pennsylvania; died 23 Apr 1947 in Queens, New York. He married Margaret M. 1911; born 1883 in Washington DC.

Notes for Moses HAAS:

In 1910, Moses Haas, age 36 (birthplace: Pennsylvania, parents both b. in Hungary), was living unmarried in Manhattan, New York.

Rockville Cente, Nassau Co., New York, 1930

HAAS, Moses, age 56, b. Pennsylvania, parents both b. Hungary, salesman, stocks & bonds, married at age 37

wife, Margaret, age 47, b. Washington DC, father b. Wash. DC, mother b. Ohio, married at age 28

New York Times -- 24 April 1947 (obituary)

HAAS, Moses, beloved husband of Margaret M., dear brother of Fannie H. Sinton and Regine H. Tyroler. Services Thursday, April 24, 11:15 a.m. at "The Riverside", 76th St. and Amsterdam Ave.

- 851 iii. Regine ("Reka") HAAS, born 29 Aug 1875 in Petrolia, Butler Co., Pennsylvania; died Jan 1971 in New York, New York. She married Rudolph Edelstein TYROLER 14

Jun 1896 in Manhattan, New York; born 06 Nov 1874 in Hungary; died 03 Jun 1943 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Regine ("Reka") HAAS:

New York Times -- 11 January 1971 (obituary)

TYROLER, Regine Haas, in her 95th year, widow of Rudolph. Beloved mother of Dorothy Meyer and Hortense Frenkel. Grandmother of Jean Marks Murphy and Anthony Marks, great-grandmother of Lois, Rachel, and Paul. Funeral Monday, January 11th, at Universal Funeral Chapel, 52d St. and Levington Ave., at 1 p.m.

Notes for Rudolph Edelstein TYROLER:

Rudolph Edelstein Tyroler was born in Hungary on 6 November 1874. He emigrated to the United States with his parents in 1877. In 1918, he was residing at 50 W. 77th Street in Manhattan. The Tyroler family is seen in the following census records:

Manhattan, NY, 1910

12th Ward:

Rudolph E. Tyroler, age 35, b. Hungary, parents b. Hungary, came to U.S., 1877, manufacturer, flowers

wife, Regina H., age 34, b. Pennsylvania, father b. Austria, mother b. Hungary, married 14 years, 3 children (2 living)

daughter, Dorothy E., age 11, b. Michigan

daughter, Hortense E., age 4, b. New York

mother-in-law, Tillie Haas, age 59, widow, b. Hungary, parents b. Hungary, came to U.S., 1866, mother of 8 children (3 living)

Manhattan, NY, 1920

Rudolph E. tyroler, age 45, b. Hungary, parents b. Hungary, came to U.S., 1877, naturalized 1896, buyer, millinery

wife, Regine H., age 44, b. Pennsylvania, father b. Austria, mother b. Hungary

daughter, Dorothy, age 20, b. Michigan

daughter, Hortense, age 14, b. New York

+ one servant

Manhattan, NY, 1930

Rudolf Tyroler, age 54, b. Austria, parents b. Austria, came to U.S., 1879, married at age 21, commission merchant, millinery

wife, Regine, age 53, b. Pennsylvania, parents both b. Austria, married at age 20

New York Times -- 4 June 1943 (obituary)

TYROLER, Rudolph Edestein, beloved husband of Regine Haas, devoted father of Dorothy T. Meyer and Hortense E. Marks, dear brother of Shandor Edelstein, the late Eugene Edelstein, and Mamie Fleischer. Services today, 2:30 p.m., at "The Riverside", 76th St. and Amsterdam Ave.

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| 852 | iv. | (child) HAAS. |
| 853 | v. | (child) HAAS. |
| 854 | vi. | (child) HAAS. |
| 855 | vii. | (child) HAAS. |
| 856 | viii. | (child) HAAS. |

373. Freidl ("Fani") ("Betty")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon (Seligman)⁶, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Dec 1831 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Moses ("Moritz") KNOPFELMACHER** 15 Jan 1850 in Rovna, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Hindl HORN. He was born 20 Dec 1817 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Freidl ("Fani") ("Betty") KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1848, Fani (also known as "Betty") Knopfelmacher was living in the home of her widowed grandmother, Anna (Horn) Knopfelmacher (1788-1874). She later married her uncle, Moritz Knopfelmacher.

Children are listed above under (119) Moses ("Moritz") KNOPFELMACHER.

388. Sigmund⁷ MANGOLD (Amalia (Malka)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Jacob⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1861 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married (**unknown**).

Notes for Sigmund MANGOLD:

Sigmund Mangold remained in Piestany (Postyén), Nitra County. He was an elderly man when he was deported to Auschwitz, 1942-1945, and he never returned.

Children of Sigmund MANGOLD and (unknown) are:

- 857 i. David⁸ MANGOLD, born in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for David MANGOLD:

David Mangold of Piestany perished at Auschwitz.

- 858 ii. Aliz (Aliza) (Elizabeta) MANGOLD, born 1903 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Aliz (Aliza) (Elizabeta) MANGOLD:

Aliz Mangold of Piestany perished at Auschwitz.

- 859 iii. Klara MANGOLD, born 1906 in Piestany, Nitra Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Klara MANGOLD:

Klara (Mangold) Korach of Piestany perished at Auschwitz.

404. David⁷ ADLER (Michael⁶, Gittl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Betti LOW**.

Children of David ADLER and Betti LOW are:

- 860 i. Gustav⁸ ADLER. He married Elisabeth KARPELES.

- 861 ii. Hermine ADLER. She married Moritz BATSCHA.

Notes for Hermine ADLER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Hermine (Adler) Batscha and her husband, Moritz Batscha, "feierten gleichzeitig die hochzeit, 15 April 1894". This seems to be saying that they celebrated an important wedding anniversary on that date.

405. Jakob⁷ ADLER (Michael⁶, Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born in Holesov, Moravia. He married **(1) (unknown)**. She was born in Strilek, Moravia. He married **(2) (unknown)**. She was born in Luky, Hungary.

Notes for Jakob ADLER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Jakob Adler was married twice. His first wife was from Strilek, and his second wife was from Luky. "Von seiner zahlreichen descendenz befinden sich three in Wien..." [Jakob had numerous descendants, of whom the Stammbaum author was pleased to find three in Vienna]. They were:

Ernestine Gross

Charlotte, governess for architect Fleischner at Vienna I, Kantgasse 1

Ernestine's sister-in-law, Rosa ... in Karlsbad

Children of Jakob ADLER and (unknown) are:

862 i. Ernestine⁸ ADLER. She married GROSS.

Notes for Ernestine ADLER:

Ernestine (Adler) Gross lived in Vienna. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum states the following about her: "Ernestine Gross angestellte in der floridsdorfer betonfabrik des kaiserl ... schafftel", which appears to mean that Ernestine was a clerk in a particular factory in Vienna.

863 ii. Charlotte ADLER.

Notes for Charlotte ADLER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Charlotte Adler was the "governess for architect Fleischner's [children] at Vienna 1, Kantgasse 1."

864 iii. (son) ADLER, died in Karlsbad, Bohemia. He married Rosa.

Notes for Rosa:

Ernestine (Adler) Gross had a sister-in-law, Rosa Adler, in Karlsbad.

411. Cacilie ("Cilli")⁷ SCHLESINGER (Freidl⁶ ADLER, Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1821 in Zsambokrat, Hungary, and died 28 Oct 1854 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Joachim BACHRICH**.

Notes for Joachim BACHRICH:

Joachim Bachrich was a "handelsmann" (tradesman) in Vienna. In 1854, he and his wife were residing at Leopoldstadt 705 in Vienna.

Children of Cacilie SCHLESINGER and Joachim BACHRICH are:

- 865 i. Sigismund⁸ BACHRICH, born 23 Jan 1841 in Zsambokrat, Hungary; died 16 Jul 1913 in Vienna, Austria. He married Marie; born 1854; died 28 Nov 1913 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Sigismund BACHRICH:

Sigismund Bachrich was a Hungarian violinist and operatic composer, and was born at Zsambokrét, Hungary, Jan. 23, 1841. He began the study of the violin with Böhm at the Vienna Conservatory in 1851, from which institution he was graduated in 1857. He then accepted a conductorship at a Vienna theater, and four years later went to Paris. Here he was compelled to fight his way, first as leader of a small orchestra, then as journalist, and finally as apothecary. Upon his return to Vienna he played the viola in the Helmesberger Quartet, with which organization he remained associated for twelve years. He then became a teacher at the Conservatory and occupied that position for many years. Bachrich was also a member of the Rosé Quartet and of the philharmonic and opera orchestras. His principal compositions are: "Muzzedin," a comic opera, Vienna, 1883; "Heini von Steier," ib. 1884; "Der Fuchsmajor," an operetta, Prague, 1889; "Sakuntala," a ballet; and two other operettas. Of these works, the operetta, "Der Fuchsmajor," have probably been the most successful. Bibliography: Riemann, Musik Lexikon, 1900; Baker, Biog. Dict. of Musicians, 1900; Kohut, Berühmte Israelitische Männer und Frauen, 1900.S. J. So.

Notes for Marie:

Marie, wife of Sigismund Bachrich, was born in 1854, and died in Vienna on 28 November 1913, age 59 years. She was buried next to her husband on 30 November 1913.

- 866 ii. Carl BACHRICH, born Abt. 1844 in Zsambokrat, Hungary.
867 iii. Hermine BACHRICH, born Abt. 1847 in Zsambokrat, Hungary.
868 iv. Julius BACHRICH, born 1851 in Vienna, Austria; died 14 Feb 1900 in Vienna, Austria. He married Klara Rachel VAN-PRAGG 22 Mar 1881 in Amsterdam, The Netherlands; born 28 Nov 1861 in Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

413. Rudolf⁷ SCHLESINGER (Freid⁶ ADLER, Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1833 in Zsambokrat, Hungary, and died 08 Aug 1891 in Baden, near Vienna, Austria. He married **Louise WINTERNITZ**. She was born 1840, and died 06 Feb 1900 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Rudolf SCHLESINGER:

Rudolf Schlesinger was the head of the Anglo-Osterreich Bank in Vienna. He lived and died in Baden, now a suburb of Vienna.

Notes for Louise WINTERNITZ:

Louise (Winternitz) Schlesinger was born in 1840, and died in Vienna on 6 February 1900, age 60 years. She was buried next to her her husband on 8 February 1900. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Vienna 1, Maximilianstrasse 7.

Children of Rudolf SCHLESINGER and Louise WINTERNITZ are:

- 869 i. Jur.-Dr. Alfred⁸ SCHLESINGER, born 1859 in Vienna, Austria; died 16 Jun 1916 in Vienna, Austria. He married Stephanie WILKOWSKA.

Notes for Jur.-Dr. Alfred SCHLESINGER:

Jur.-Dr. Alfred Schlesinger was a lawyer and judge ("hof und gerichts advoket") in Vienna. He was buried in Vienna on 19 June 1916, in the same plot as his parents.

- 870 ii. Max SCHLESINGER, born 1870 in Vienna, Austria; died 17 Jun 1904 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Max SCHLESINGER:

Max Schlesinger was an "oberlieutenant". He was a resident of Vienna 9, Senegasse 2, when he died in Vienna on 17 June 1904, age 34 years. He was buried next to his parents on 19 June 1904.

414. Rosa⁷ SCHLESINGER (Freidl⁶ ADLER, Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1836 in Zsambokrat, Hungary, and died 19 Dec 1883 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Ignatz SINGER**. He was born 1827, and died 26 Feb 1904 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Rosa SCHLESINGER:

Rosa (Schlesinger) Singer was buried in Vienna on 21 December 1883. She was 47 at the time of her death.

Notes for Ignatz SINGER:

Ignatz Singer was born in 1827. Following his marriage to Rosa Schlesinger, they moved to Vienna and lived in the section of Productenhof. Ignatz Singer died there on 26 February 1904, age 76, and was buried next to his wife on 28 February 1904.

Children of Rosa SCHLESINGER and Ignatz SINGER are:

- 871 i. Sigmund⁸ SINGER, born in Vienna, Austria. He married Charlotte LOWY 09 Oct 1888 in Vienna, Austria; born 14 Jun 1860; died 07 Dec 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Charlotte LOWY:

Charlotte (Lowy) Singer was born on 14 June 1860. She was a resident of Vienna 9, Seegasse 9, when she was deported on Transport IV/9 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 28 August 1942. She perished there just over three months later, on 7 December 1942, age 82 years.

- 872 ii. Bertha SINGER, born 1864 in Vienna, Austria; died 17 May 1918 in Vienna, Austria. She married Friedrich MASSARIK; born 1857; died 19 Mar 1920 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Bertha SINGER:

Berta (Singer) Massarik was buried in Vienna on 20 May 1918, age 54 years.

Notes for Friedrich MASSARIK:

Friedrich Massarik was born in 1857, and died in Vienna on 19 March 1920, age 63 years. He was buried next to his wife in Vienna on 21 March 1920.

- 873 iii. Armin SINGER, born 23 Oct 1877 in Vienna, Austria; died 06 Mar 1942 in Litzmannstadt Ghetto.

Notes for Armin SINGER:

Armin Singer was a resident of Vienna 2, Volkertstrasse 8/5, when he was deported to the Litzmannstadt Ghetto on 19 October 1941. He perished there less than five months later, on 6 March 1942, age 64 years.

418. Salomon⁷ HOFFMAN (Brocha⁶ ADLER, Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1822, and died 10 Jul 1918 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Julie**. She was born 1825, and died 28 Mar 1917 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Salomon HOFFMAN:

Salomon Hoffman was a resident of Vienna 2, Cirkusgasse 35, when he died on 10 July 1918, age 96 years. Earlier in his life, he had lived at Vienna 2, Kaiser Josefstrasse 20. He was buried on 12 July 1918 next to his wife, Julie, who had died one year previously.

Notes for Julie:

Julie, wife of Salomon Hoffman, was born in 1825, and died in Vienna on 28 March 1917, age 92 years. She was buried in Vienna on 30 March 1917.

Children of Salomon HOFFMAN and Julie are:

- 874 i. Berthold⁸ HOFFMAN, born 1852; died 18 Nov 1919 in Vienna, Austria. He married Elisa (Elsa) SIEBENSCHN 27 Feb 1887 in Vienna, Austria; born 1864; died 28 Sep 1937 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Berthold HOFFMAN:

Berthold Hoffman was a resident of Vienna 2, Rembrandtstrasse 25, when he died on 18 November 1919, age 67 years. He was buried in Vienna on 20 November 1919.

Notes for Elisa (Elsa) SIEBENSCHN:

Elsa (Siebenschein) Hoffman was born in 1864, and died in Vienna on 28 September 1937, age 73 years. She was buried next to her husband on 30 September 1937. At the time of her death, she was a resident of Vienna 2, Rembrandtstrasse 25.

- 875 ii. Samuel HOFFMAN. He married Eugenia ALTMANN.
876 iii. Katharina ("Kati") HOFFMAN. She married Max LICHTENSTERN.

419. Avigdor⁷ HOFFMAN (Brocha⁶ ADLER, Gitl (Gutl)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) He married **(unknown)**.

Children of Avigdor HOFFMAN and (unknown) are:

- 877 i. Adolf⁸ HOFFMAN.

Notes for Adolf HOFFMAN:

Adolf Hoffman was a jeweler in Budapest, Hungary.

- 878 ii. Betti HOFFMAN, died in Gaya, Moravia. She married REDLICH; died in Gaya, Moravia.

421. Leni⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Herman⁶, Emanuel⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1846 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Alois BLUM** 25 Nov 1868 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Jonas BLUM and Netti SILBERMAN. He was born 1839 in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Alois BLUM:

Alois Blum was born in Verbo, Nitra Co., Hungary in 1839.

Children of Leni KNOPFELMACHER and Alois BLUM are:

- 879 i. Leopold⁸ BLUM, born 17 Oct 1870 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 880 ii. Herman BLUM, born 26 Nov 1872 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Feb 1873 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Herman BLUM:

Herman Blum was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Herman Knopfelmacher (1800-1872).

- 881 iii. Gisella BLUM, born 15 Dec 1873 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 882 iv. Emanuel BLUM, born 30 Aug 1875 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 02 Oct 1890 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Emanuel BLUM:

Emanuel Blum was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, Emanuel Knopfelmacher (b. c.1777).

- 883 v. Hermina BLUM, born 18 Jun 1877 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Hermina BLUM:

Herman Blum was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Herman Knopfelmacher (1800-1872).

- 884 vi. Berthold BLUM, born 26 Dec 1878 in Okrut, Trencin Co., Hungary.

423. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moses⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1834 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1917 in Prague, Bohemia. He married **Anna TEVELES** Abt. 1863. She was born 1839 in Louny, Bohemia, and died 14 Jul 1912 in Prague, Bohemia.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Rabbi Salomon Knopfelmacher was a prominent religious leader in Prague, Bohemia. He left Vag Besztercze as a young man and settled first in Louny, Bohemia (where he was married). He and his wife Anna moved to Prague on 3 Marc 1866, and resided there for the remainder of their lives. Rabbi Salomon Knopfelmacher died there at the age of 83.

Prague, 1866-1870

KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon, b. 1831 [*error for 1834], Vagh Bistriz, came to Prague, 3 March 1866, "candidat dan Philosophie -- Rabbinitz"

wife, (TEWELES), Anna, b. 1839 -- m. 4 February 1866

son, Fridrich, b. 1867, Prague

daughter, Helene, b. 1870, Prague

Prague, 1882-1899

KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon, b. 1834, Waag Bistritz, Trencsen Comit, in Ungarn, married 4 Feb. 1866

wife, (TEWELES), Anna, b. 1839, died 14 July 1912

son, Friedrich, b. 1867

daughter, Helene, b. 1869

son, Leonhard, b. 1872

son, Maximilian, b. 1875

son, Hugo, b. 1877

daughter, Emma, b. 1879

daughter, Kamilla, b. 1880

Children of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Anna TEVELES are:

- 885 i. Bedrich (Friedrich) ("Fritz")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Jan 1867 in Prague, Bohemia; died 1945 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. He married Mathilda ("Tilda") Elizabeth PERELES; died Bet. 1920 - 1929 in Prague, Bohemia.

Notes for Bedrich (Friedrich) ("Fritz") KNOPFELMACHER:

Rabbi Bedrich Knopfelmacher was an eminent rabbi in Prague. His birthdate has also been given as 24 January 1864. He was also a professor of history at a Prague university before later moving to Brno. He returned to Prague in 1940 and was on Transport Ck from Prague to Theresienstadt, 22 December 1942. He perished there in 1945.

Prague, 1900-1903

KNOPFELMACHER, Bedrich, b. 1867, Rabbi

wife, (PERELESOVA), Mathilda, b. 1867

son, Richard, b. 1894

daughter, Anezka, b. 1895

son, Karel, b. 1897

son, Jindrich, b. 1900

Prague, 1904-1906

KNIPFELMACHER, Friedrich, b. 1867, Prag

wife, (PERELES), Mathilde, b. 1867

son, Richard, b. 1894

daughter, Agnes, b. 1895

son, Karl, b. 1897

son, Heinrich, b. 1900

Notes for Mathilda ("Tilda") Elizabeth PERELES:

Mathilda Elizabeth (Pereles) Knopfelmacher died in Prague between 1920 and 1929.

- 886 ii. Helene KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Nov 1869 in Prague, Bohemia; died 22 Nov 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. She married Ignaz KRAMER; born 10 Nov 1867 in Bohemia; died 14 Jan 1943 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Ignaz KRAMER:

Ignaz Kramer was born in Bohemia on 10 November 1867. He and his wife, Helene,

were residents of Vienna 9, Nussdorferstrasse, 23 July 1942, when they were placed on Transport IV/5 from Vienna to Theresienstadt concentration camp. Ignaz Kramer perished there on 14 January 1943.

- 887 iii. Leonhard ("Leo") KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Feb 1872 in Prague, Bohemia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. He married Amalie KOHN 24 May 1925 in Vienna, Austria; born 22 Dec 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Leonhard ("Leo") KNOPFELMACHER:

Leonhard and Amalie (Kohn) Knopfelmacher lived in Prague until November 1938 when they moved to Vienna. Leonhard was on Transport AAs from Prague to Theresienstadt, 20 July 1942. Later, on 15 October 1942, he was on Transport Bv from Theresienstadt with a destination of Treblinka concentration. He did not survive.

Notes for Amalie KOHN:

Amalia (Kohn) Knopfelmacher was born on 22 December 1881. She was on Transport AAs from Prague to Theresienstadt, 20 July 1942, and on Transport Bv from Theresienstadt to Treblinka, 15 October 1942. She did not survive.

- 888 iv. Maximilian (Moyshe) ("Max") KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Jun 1875 in Prague, Bohemia; died 30 Apr 1942 in Zamosc concentration camp. He married Klara ZALUD; born 26 Jan 1884 in Bohemia; died 30 Apr 1942 in Zamosc concentration camp.

Notes for Maximilian (Moyshe) ("Max") KNOPFELMACHER:

Max Knopfelmacher lived first in Prague (1906), then moved to Holic (by 1911) where he worked in a shoe factory (owned by a relative). He was a soldier in World War I, and later resided in Cesky Krumlov, Czechoslovakia. He, his wife Klara, and their son Ernst were all transported to Theresienstadt concentration camp on 18 April 1942. Two weeks later, on 30 April 1942, they were deported to Zamosc where all three were immediately murdered.

Prague, 1905

KNOPFELMACHER, Max, b. 1875
wife, (ZALUD), Clara, b. 1884

Notes for Klara ZALUD:

Klara (Zalud) Knopfelmacher was born in Bohemia on 26 January 1884. She, her husband, and her son Ernest were all murdered at Zamosc concentration camp on 30 April 1942.

- 889 v. Hugo Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER, born 1877 in Prague, Bohemia. He married Paula TIRFELD; born 1886 in Prague, Bohemia; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Hugo Emanuel KNOPFELMACHER:

Prague, 12 January 1908
KNUPFELMACHER, Hugo Emanuel, b. 1877, Prague
wife, (THIERFELD), Paula, b. 1886

daughter, Gertrude, b. 1908

Notes for Paula TIRFELD:

Paula (Tirfeld) Knopfelmacher was a widow when she was transported to Auschwitz in 1944. She was murdered there a short time following her arrival. On 5 July 1955, her daughter, Gertruda Veil of Israel, filed a page of testimony for her in Yad Vashem.

- 890 vi. Emma (Chava) KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Jan 1879 in Prague, Bohemia; died Apr 1942 in Izbice concentration camp, Poland. She married Maximilian ("Max") Chaim WEISSENSTEIN; born 01 Jan 1880 in Prague, Bohemia.

Notes for Emma (Chava) KNOPFELMACHER:

Emma (Knopfelmacher) Weissenstein and her husband, Max Weissenstein, moved from Prague to Vienna in 1939. She was transported to Theresienstadt concentration camp in early 1942 and then to Izbice, Poland in April 1942. She was murdered at Izbice.

Notes for Maximilian ("Max") Chaim WEISSENSTEIN:

Maximilian Chaim Weissenstein was born in Prague, Bohemia on 1 January 1880.

- 891 vii. Kamilla KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Aug 1880 in Prague, Bohemia; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Treblinka concentration camp. She married Julius LIEBEN; born 08 May 1874 in Prague, Bohemia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Kamilla KNOPFELMACHER:

Kamilla (Knopfelmacher) Lieben was a Holocaust victim.

Notes for Julius LIEBEN:

Julius and Kamilla (Knopfelmacher) Lieben were residents of Prague when they were placed on Transport AAn from Prague to Theresienstadt concentration camp, 6 July 1942. Three months later, on 19 October 1942, they were placed together on Transport Bw from Theresienstadt to Treblinka concentration camp. Both were murdered there a short time later.

425. Rozi⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moses⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1840 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Arnolt (Ahrn) GRUNBAUM** 01 May 1862 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Emanuel GRUNBAUM and Betti LINKS. He was born 1838 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Arnolt (Ahrn) GRUNBAUM:

Arnolt (Ahrn) Grunbaum was born in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1838.

Children of Rozi KNOPFELMACHER and Arnolt GRUNBAUM are:

- 892 i. Hany⁸ GRUNBAUM, born 05 Jun 1864 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1875.
- 893 ii. Ignatz GRUNBAUM, born 08 Oct 1865 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 894 iii. Regie GRUNBAUM, born 01 Sep 1867 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 895 iv. Emanuel (Emil) GRUNBAUM, born 12 Sep 1869 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Fani KLEIN 14 Aug 1894 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co.,

Hungary; born 1870 in Laaz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Fani KLEIN:

Fani (Klein) Grunbaum was born in Laaz, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1870.

- 896 v. Josef (Julius) GRUNBAUM, born 28 Jul 1871 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.
897 vi. Hedwig GRUNBAUM, born 07 Jul 1873 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jakob LICHTENSTERN 16 Jan 1894 in Kis Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1867 in Witkowicz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Jakob LICHTENSTERN:

Jakob Lichtenstern was born in Witkowicz, Hungary in 1867.

- 898 vii. Helena ("Leni") ("Hany") GRUNBAUM, born 07 Sep 1875 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Salamon DONATH 22 Jun 1897 in Kis Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1869.

Notes for Salamon DONATH:

Salomon Donath was born in Nagy Bittse in 1869.

- 899 viii. Ida GRUNBAUM, born 17 Mar 1879 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.
900 ix. Moritz GRUNBAUM, born 01 Jun 1881 in Klein Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.

426. Leopold Joachim⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moses⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 03 Apr 1842 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1921. He married **Antonia ("Tony") ("Fani") BRATTMAN** 09 Mar 1869 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of (Jacob) BRATTMAN and Fani ZWANGEL. She was born 11 Oct 1848 in Sverepec, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Leopold Joachim KNOPFELMACHER:

Leopold Knopfelmacher lived in Vag Besztercze. In the industry and trade directory of Hungary, 1891, he is listed as an innkeeper in Vag Besztercze.

Notes for Antonia ("Tony") ("Fani") BRATTMAN:

Antonia (Brattman) Knopfelmacher was born in Swerbitz, Trencin Co., Hungary on 11 October 1848.

Children of Leopold KNOPFELMACHER and Antonia BRATTMAN are:

- 901 i. Hedwig⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Jan 1870 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Joseph MILCH 03 Feb 1891 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 01 Oct 1860 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 12 Jun 1933 in Povazska Bystrica, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Hedwig KNOPFELMACHER:

Hedwig (Knopfelmacher) Milch was born in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary on 18 January 1870.

Notes for Joseph MILCH:

Joseph Milch was born in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary on 1 October 1860, and died in Povazska Bystrica, Czechoslovakia on 12 June 1933, age 72 years.

- 902 ii. Adolf KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Oct 1872 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 07 Jul 1910 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Bella RIESZ 14 Mar 1905 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 13 Jul 1882 in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1943 in concentration camp.

Notes for Bella RIESZ:

Bella (Riesz) Knopfelmacher was born in Marikova, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1882, the daughter of Eduard and Netti (Singer) Riesz. She was a Holocaust victim.

- 903 iii. Moritz ("Mor") KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Feb 1875 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 15 Oct 1934 in Povazska Bystrica, Czechoslovakia. He married Franciska ("Fanni") MARMORSTEIN 06 Mar 1906 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 25 Nov 1885 in Cerveny-Kamen, Hungary; died 14 Aug 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Franciska ("Fanni") MARMORSTEIN:

Fanni (Marmorstein) Knopfelmacher was born in Cerveny-Kamen, Hungary on 25 November 1885. She was on a transport from Zilina to Auschwitz, 24 April 1942, and was murdered there on 14 August 1942.

- 904 iv. Irma KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Feb 1877 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1946 - 1968 in Zilina, Czechoslovakia. She married Herman (Armin) ZELINKA 23 Jan 1900 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 11 Feb 1871 in Domanisz, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Irma KNOPFELMACHER:

Irma (Knopfelmacher) Zelinka survived the Holocaust. Following World War II, she and her daughter, Blanka Zelinka-Vida, lived in Zilina. Irma later died there.

Notes for Herman (Armin) ZELINKA:

Herman (Armin) Zelinka was born in Domanis, Trencin Co., Hungary on 11 February 1871.

- 905 v. Ella KNOPFELMACHER, born 24 Mar 1879 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Samu ALTMANN 29 Nov 1903 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1862 in Csacza, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Samu ALTMANN:

Samu Altmann was born in Csacza, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1862.

- 906 vi. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Apr 1881 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 21 Apr 1881 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 907 vii. Ludwig (Lajos) (Lojush) (Leib) KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 May 1888 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1944 in concentration camp. He married Margarete (Margot) HAAS; born 1894 in Hricov; died 1944 in concentration camp.

Notes for Ludwig (Lajos) (Lojush) (Leib) KNOPFELMACHER:

Ludwig (Lojush) Knopfelmacher was a merchant in Povazska Bystrica. He perished in a concentration camp in 1944.

Notes for Margarete (Margot) HAAS:

Margarete (Haas) Knopfelmacher was born in 1894 and perished in the death camps in 1944.

427. Fanika (Freidl) ("Fani")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moses⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 21 Feb 1845 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1901. She married **Markus NATHAN** 29 Nov 1865 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Nathan NATHAN and Rosy HAAS. He was born 17 Sep 1835 in Bellus, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 05 Oct 1901 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Markus NATHAN:

Markus Nathan was born in Bellus, Trencin Co., Hungary on 17 September 1835, and died in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary on 5 October 1901, age 66 years. He was a widower at the time of his death.

Children of Fanika KNOPFELMACHER and Markus NATHAN are:

- 908 i. Nathan⁸ NATHAN, born 06 Apr 1867 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 909 ii. Leopold NATHAN, born 24 Jun 1869 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 910 iii. Hani NATHAN, born 03 Sep 1871 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. 1876.
- 911 iv. Zidonia NATHAN, born 24 Aug 1872 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 912 v. Samuel NATHAN, born 01 Apr 1874 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 913 vi. Hani NATHAN, born 30 Dec 1876 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 914 vii. Moritz NATHAN, born 23 Mar 1879 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 915 viii. Rudolf NATHAN, born 26 Jun 1882 in Hloza, Trencin Co., Hungary.

428. Markus⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moses⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 12 Jul 1847 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 23 Feb 1926 in Tulin, Lower Austria. He married **Pauline SACHS** 24 Nov 1872 in Komotau, Bohemia, daughter of Moses SACHS and Fani FREUND. She was born 11 Mar 1847 in Konigswart, Bohemia, and died 14 Dec 1920 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfelmacher went first to Komotau, Bohemia where he was married in 1872. He and his wife soon settled in Vienna where they spent the remainder of their lives. In 1920, they were residing at 1130 Kuppelweiserg. 55, Vienna, and, at his death in 1926, Markus was living at 1130 Bossig. 24 in Vienna. His actual death occurred in Tulin, Lower Austria.

Markus Knopfelmacher's death notice states the following: "Markus Knopfelmacher, Kommerzialrat, father, father-in-law, grandfather, and great-grandfather, died 22 February 1926 in his 79th year, burial 26th, Zentralfriedhof gate 1. Notice, Vienna, 25 February 1926. Children: Generalkonsul Artur Knopfelmacher, Agnes Barsis, Bertha Altschul, Frieda Jellinek, Gustav Knopfelmacher. Daughters-in-law, Emma Knopfelmacher and Josefa Knopfelmacher. Sons-in-law, Max Altschul and Edmund Jellinek. Grandchildren and great-grandchildren."

Notes for Pauline SACHS:

Pauline (Sachs) Knopfelmacher was born in Konigswart, Bohemia on 11 March 1847, and died in Vienna, Austria on 14 December 1920, age 73 years.

Marriage Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Pauline SACHS:

This marriage was performed by Markus' oldest brother, Rabbi Salomon Knopfelmacher.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Pauline SACHS are:

- 916 i. Arthur⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Aug 1873 in Vienna, Austria. He married Emma SPITZ 03 Jun 1906 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Feb 1878 in Kunzendorf, Austria.

Notes for Arthur KNOPFELMACHER:

Arthur Knopfelmacher and Emma Spitz had a son (Karl / Carlos) born in 1898, but were not married until 1906. They later left Vienna and moved to Costa Rica. Arthur was General Counsel to the Costa Rican government. He was still alive on 28 October 1937 when he passed through New York City. He was on the ship "Hamburg" and entered the U.S. on a "transit visa". The ship record indicates that he was age 64, of Austria, and a merchant by occupation.

Notes for Emma SPITZ:

Emma (Spitz) Knopfelmacher was born in Kunzendorf, Austria on 9 February 1878.

- 917 ii. Agnes KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Nov 1876 in Vienna, Austria. She married Samuel BARSIS 05 Nov 1899 in Vienna, Austria; born 11 Oct 1870 in Linz, Austria.

Notes for Agnes KNOPFELMACHER:

Agnes Barsis is listed as a surviving daughter in Markus Knopfelmacher's 1926 obituary.

- 918 iii. Bertha KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Mar 1878 in Vienna, Austria; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Max ALTSCHUL 16 Feb 1902 in Vienna, Austria; born 24 Sep 1870 in Prague, Bohemia; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Bertha KNOPFELMACHER:

Bertha (Knopfelmacher) Altschul was murdered at Auschwitz in 1944.

Notes for Max ALTSCHUL:

Max Altschul was born in Prague on 24 September 1870. Both Max and his wife, Bertha, were residents of Vienna 2, Hammer Purgstallgasse 1/12, when they were deported on Transport IV/5 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 23 July 1942. Two years later, on 15 May 1944, they were both on Transport Dz from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz. Both were murdered at Auschwitz a short time after their arrival.

- 919 iv. Friedericke (Frieda) KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Sep 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died Jul 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Edmund JELLINEK 27 Jan 1907 in Vienna, Austria; born 16 May 1874 in Vienna, Austria; died 05 Jun 1940 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Friedericke (Frieda) KNOPFELMACHER:

Friedericke (Knopfelmacher) Jellinek is listed in Yad Vashem's Hall of Names. A page of testimony was submitted by her daughter, Elizabeth (Jellinek) Goldschmidt of London, England. Friedericke Jellinek and her husband, Edmund, were residents of Vienna 18, Waehringerstrasse 204, prior to World War II. During the war, Friedericke was required to live in Vienna 1, Goelsdorfsgasse 4. She was transported first to Theresienstadt in early 1942, but was returned to Vienna for a

short period of time. On 17 July 1942, she was deported on a transport from Vienna to Auschwitz. She was murdered there shortly after her arrival.

Notes for Edmund JELLINEK:

Edmund Jellinek's surname is also seen as ZELLINEK. He was born in Vienna, Austria on 16 May 1874, and died there on 5 June 1940, age 66 years. He was buried next to his father, Samuel Jellinek (1844-1914) on 9 June 1940.

- 920 v. Gustav KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Nov 1888 in Vienna, Austria. He married Josefa.

Notes for Gustav KNOPFELMACHER:

Gustav Knopfmacher is listed as witness on the birth record of his niece, Elsa Knopfmacher (b. 15 June 1907), dau. of Arthur and Emma Knopfmacher. His address is listed as "Wien III". He was living in February 1926 when his father's obituary lists him as a surviving child.

Notes for Josefa:

Josefa, wife of Gustav Knopfmacher, is listed as a daughter-in-law in Markus Knopfmacher's 1926 obituary.

429. Leopold⁷ BUCHLER (Chaja (Sari) ("Szali") ("Hani")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Mar 1836 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Mar 1912 in Manhattan, New York. He married **Rosa ("Rosi") TROSTLER** 25 Feb 1862 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Herman TROSTLER and Fani FRANKFURT. She was born 17 Oct 1842 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 23 Mar 1891 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Leopold BUCHLER:

Leopold Buchler and his family lived in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary until 1889-1890. On 20 July 1889, Leopold Buchler, age 54, and his son, David, age 16, arrived in New York City on the ship "Germanic" out of Liverpool, England. Several months later, on 25 March 1890, Mrs. Rosa Buchler, age 48, from "Waag Bistritz, Hungary", arrived in NYC on the ship "Russia". She was accompanied by her children, Gyula [Julius], age 18; Fanny, age 15; Moritz, age 9; Josef, age 8; and Aranka, age 9 months.

Rosa died in 1891, and Leopold is seen as a widower in census records for both 1900 and 1910:

Manhattan, New York, 1900

Leopold Buchler, b. March 1844 [*error for 1836], Hungary, parents both b. Hungary, came to U.S. 1888, retired, widowed

son, David Buchler, b. May 1874 [*error for Sept. 1872], Hungary, tailor

son, Morris Buchler, b. June 1878 [*error for Jan. 1877], Hungary, tailor

son, Joseph Buchler, b. August 1880 [*error for Feb. 1879], Hungary, cigar maker

daughter, Annie Buchler, b. May 1888 [*error for Sept. 1888], Hungary

Bronx, New York, 1910

Leopold Buchler, age 66 [should be 74], widowed, b. Austria-Hungary, came to U.S. in 1889

son, Joseph Buchler, age 29, single, b. Austria-Hungary, tobacco filler, came to U.S. in 1891

-- in same household with Julius Buchler, age 41, and his family

Leopold Buchler died in Manhattan on 1 March 1912. His age at death was 75 or 76, but inexplicably, is reported as 62.

Notes for Rosa ("Rosi") TROSTLER:

Rosa (Trostler) Buchler was born in Vag Besztercze, Hungary on 22 August 1842, and died in Manhattan, New York on 23 March 1891, age 48 years. She and five of her children arrived in the U.S. on 25 March 1890 (on the ship "Russia") and joined her husband and son, David, who had arrived in the U.S. in July 1889. Rosa is buried in Washington Cemetery in Brooklyn, New York.

Children of Leopold BUCHLER and Rosa TROSTLER are:

- 921 i. Herman⁸ BUCHLER, born 16 Jan 1864 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 16 Oct 1920 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York. He married (1) Annie SCHNEIDER 17 Jan 1886 in Manhattan, New York; born 1863 in Santo, Hungary; died 24 Dec 1904 in Manhattan, New York. He married (2) Julia DEUTSCH 01 Jul 1906 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York; born 1879 in Hungary; died 28 May 1931 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York.

Notes for Herman BUCHLER:

Herman Buchler emigrated to the United States in 1882 when he was just 18 years of age. He was a "cutter" by occupation and a resident of 63 Colubia Street, NYC, when was was naturalized on 4 October 1888. Serving as witness to the naturalization document was Isidor W. Teschner of 342 E. 72nd Street, NYC. Herman was later a cigar dealer in Brooklyn, New York.

Brooklyn, New York, 1910:

Herman Buchler, age 46, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1882, second marriage (married for four years), segar dealer (own business)
wife, Julia, age 31, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1896, first marriage (married for four years)
son, David, age 7, b. New York
daughter, Rosa, age 7 months, b. New York

Brooklyn, New York, 1920:

Herman Buchler, age 54, b. Hungary, Hebrew, came to U.S. in 1880, naturalized in 1888
wife, Julia, age 36, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1900, naturalized in 1906
daughter, Rose, age 10, b. New York

Brooklyn, New York, 1930:

Julia Buchler, age 49, widow, b. Austria, naturalized in 1906, married at age 25
daughter, Rose, age 20, b. New York, secretary

Notes for Annie SCHNEIDER:

Annie (Schneider) Buchler was born in Santo, Hungary in 1863, and died in Manhattan, New York, 24 December 1904, age 41 years.

Notes for Julia DEUTSCH:

Julia (Deutsch) Buchler, second wife of Herman Buchler, was born in Hungary in 1879, and died in Brooklyn, New York, 28 May 1931, age 52 years. She came to the U.S. in either 1896 or 1900, and was naturalized in 1906. In 1930, Julia Buchler was a widow living in Brooklyn, New York, with her daughter, Rose, age 20, who was

working as a secretary.

- 922 ii. Fani BUCHLER, born 03 Jul 1865 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 15 Sep 1866 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 923 iii. Sarah ("Sali") BUCHLER, born 18 Nov 1866 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. Jan 1902. She married Ignatz SCHNEIDER 06 Oct 1888 in Manhattan, New York; born in Santo, Hungary.

Notes for Sarah ("Sali") BUCHLER:

She might have been the Sarah Schneider who died in Manhattan, 4 October 1895. However, the age of that Sarah is given as 32 and, in 1895, Sarah (Buchler) Schneider would have only been 29. She was definitely deceased by January 1902 when a niece was named in her honor.

- 924 iv. David BUCHLER, born 13 Oct 1868 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 19 Mar 1869 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David BUCHLER:

David Buchler was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

- 925 v. Betti BUCHLER, born 12 Feb 1870 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 03 Jul 1870 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 926 vi. Julius BUCHLER, born 27 May 1871 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 30 Dec 1949 in Bronx, New York. He married Gussie (Giza) SCHONBERGER 12 Dec 1894 in Manhattan, New York; born Aug 1876 in Hungary; died 08 Mar 1959 in Bronx, New York.

Notes for Julius BUCHLER:

Julius Buchler arrived in the United States with his mother and younger siblings on the ship "Russia", 25 March 1890. He became an ironworker and ran an iron works factory. He lived first in Manhattan, then later moved to the Bronx.

Manhattan, New York, 1900:

Julius Buchler, b. June 1871, Hungary, age 28, came to U.S. in 1889, ironworker
wife, Gussie, b. August 1876, Hungary, age 23, came to U.S. in 1891, 3 children (all living)

son, Samuel, b. May 1895, New York

daughter, Rosie, b. December 1896, New York

son, Benny, b. September 1898, New York

Bronx, New York, 1910:

Julius Buchler, age 41, b. Austria-Hungary, ironworker, building
wife, Gussie, age 34, b. Austria-Hungary, married 16 years, 5 children (all living)

son, Samuel, age 14, b. New York

daughter, Rose, age 13, b. New York

son, Benjamin, age 11, b. New York

daughter, Selma, age 8, b. New York

son, Paul, age 5, b. New York

brother, Joseph, age 28, b. Austria-Hungary, single, came to U.S. in 1891, tobacco filler

father, Leopold, age 66, b. Austria-Hungary, widowed, came to U.S. in 1889

Bronx, New York, 1930:

Buchler, Julius, age 59, b. Hungary, Jewish, came to U.S. in 1889, ironworker, building, married at age 24

wife, Gussie, age 53, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1890, married at age 18

son, Sidney, age 34, b. New York, agent, manufacturer

son, Paul, age 25, b. New York, cutter, corsets

New York Times -- 31 December 1949 (obituary)

BUCHLER, Julius, beloved husband of Gussie, dear father of Sidney, Rose Dantzig, Ben, Selma Telson, and Paul. Services Park West Chapel, 115 West 79th St., Sunday, Jan. 1, at 11:30 a.m.

Notes for Gussie (Giza) SCHONBERGER:

Gussie (Schonberger) Buchler was born in Hungary in August 1876. She emigrated to the United States with her parents in 1890 or 1891.

New York Times -- 10 March 1959 (obituary)

BUCHLER, Gussie, beloved mother of Sidney, Benjamin, Paul, Rose Dantzig, and Selma Telson. Services at 2 p.m. today, "Park West", 79th St. and Columbus Ave.

- 927 vii. David E. BUCHLER, born 12 Sep 1872 in Vag Beszterce, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 04 Mar 1953 in Bronx, New York. He married Irma Miriam TAUBER 16 Jun 1900 in New York, New York; born 20 Sep 1875 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 11 Jun 1934 in Bronx, New York.

Notes for David E. BUCHLER:

David E. Buchler, born in Vag Besztercze, Trencin megye, Hungary, 12 September 1872, was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky. He died in Bronx, New York on 4 March 1953, age 80 years. He came to the U.S. with his father, Leopold Buchler, on the "Germanic" (out of Liverpool, England) which arrived in New York City on 20 July 1889. They joined David's brother, Herman, and sister, Sarah, both of whom had emigrated earlier. The remainder of the Buchler family arrived in March 1890.

In 1900, David Buchler is seen living in the household of his widowed father, Leopold, in Manhattan, NY. Subsequent to that, he and his family are found in the following census records:

East 164th Street, Bronx, New York, 1910

BUCHLER, David, age 36, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), general laborer, married for 10 years

wife, Irma, age 31, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), married for 10 years, 4 children (all living)

daughter, Gladice, age 8, b. New York

daughter, Adelaide, age 7, b. New York

daughter, Rosalinde, age 4, b. New York

daughter, Nannet, age 10 months, b. New York

241 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York, 1920

BUCHLER, David, age 45, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), silk spinner, came to U.S. in 1889, naturalized 1900

wife, Irma, age 40, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), came to U.S. in 1889

daughter, Gladys, age 18, b. New York, milliner in store

daughter, Adelaid, age 17, b. New York, clerk in office

daughter, Rosalyn, age 13, b. New York

daughter, Nanette, age 10, b. New York

daughter, Clarice, age 1, b. New York

Whitlock Avenue, Bronx, New York, 1930

BUCHLER, David, age 55, b. Czechoslovakia, retail merchant, millinery store, came to U.S. in 1890, married at age 23

wife, Irma, age 50, b. Czechoslovakia, came to U.S. in 1890, married at age 20

son, Harold, age 9, b. New York

daughter, Clarice, age 11, b. New York

daughter, Adelia, age 27, b. New York, milliner

daughter, LERNER, Nannette, age 20, b. New York, married at age 18

son-in-law, LERNER, Albert, age 22, b. Latvia, came to U.S. 1910, chauffeur, taxi cab company, married at age 20

grandson, LERNER, Melvin, age 1 year, 7 months, b. New York

daughter, KLEIN, Gladys, age 28, b. New York, milliner in store, married at age 24

son-in-law, KLEIN, Isidore, age 33, b. New York (parents both b. in Russia),

chauffeur, taxi cab co., married at age 29

granddaughter, KLEIN, Beverly A., age 1 year, 5 months, b. New York

New York Times -- 6 March 1953 (obituary)

BUCHLER, David, husband of the late Irma, father of Harold, Gladys Klein, Rosalind Jacobson, Adele Totterman, Nanette Cook, and Clarice Krugman. Services at "Park West" Chapel, 79th St. and Columbus Ave., Friday, March 6, at 11:30 a.m.

Notes for Irma Miriam TAUBER:

Irma (Tauber) Buchler's Hebrew name was "Miriam", which she later adopted as her middle name. She was born in Drietoma, Hungary on 20 September 1875. She died in Bronx, New York on 11 June 1934, age 58 years. She emigrated to the U.S. in 1894, joining her sisters, Anna and Rudolphina, who had come in 1891.

Ship "Havel" out of Bremen, Germany, arriving in New York Harbor, 23 May 1894

TAUBER, Irma, age 17, from Hungary, destination New York

On Thanksgiving Day 1897, Irma's parents and all of her younger siblings all arrived in the U.S., and the entire family was reunited. Irma was a fourth cousin to her husband, David Buchler. Her great-great-grandmother, Schewe (Knopfelmacher) Tauber (1749-1817), was a sister to David's great-great-grandfather, Rabbi Salomon Knopfelmacher (1745-1810).

Between 1925 and 1929, Irma (Tauber) Buchler took three trips back to Europe, accompanied on one of them by some of her children and by another, by her husband:

Ship "Rotterdam", departing Rotterdam, 2 Sept. 1925, arriving in New York Harbor, 10 Sept. 1925

BUCHLER, Irma, age 45, [U.S.] "citizen by marriage", returning to her home, 1217 Boynton Ave., Bronx

daughter, Gladys, age 23, b. New York, New York, 13 January 1902

daughter, Claryce, age 6, b. New York, New York, 10 October 1919

son, Harold, age 4, b. New York, New York, 22 March 1921

Ship "Dresden", departing Cherbourg, France, 11 Sept. 1927, arriving in NY Harbor, 20 Sept. 1927

BUCHLER, Irma, age 47, citizenship 20 June 1900, Supreme Ct. of NY, returning to her home at 985 Whitlock Ave., Bronx

Ship "Albert Ballin", departing Hamburg, 13 Sept. 1929, arriving in NY Harbor, 23 Sept. 1929

BUCHLER, David, age 55, returning to his home at 985 Whitlock Ave., New York, NY wife, Irma, age 48

Irma (Tauber) Buchler died in Bronx, New York on 11 June 1934, age 58 years.

New York Times -- 12 June 1934 (obituary)

BUCHLER, Irma, beloved wife of David, devoted mother of Gladys, Adele, Rosalind, Nanette, Clarice, and Harold. Services Riverside Memorial Chapel, 76th St. and Amsterdam Ave., Tuesday, June 12, at 2:30 p.m.

- 928 viii. Frances (Fanny) BUCHLER, born 04 Oct 1873 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Nov 1942 in Manhattan, New York. She married (1) Paul WANTOCH 24 Mar 1895 in Manhattan, New York; born in Austria. She married (2) Harry SPANHOFF 14 Mar 1909 in Manhattan, New York; born Apr 1866 in Hungary; died 18 Jun 1935 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York.

Notes for Frances (Fanny) BUCHLER:

New York Times -- 4 November 1942 (obituary)

SPANHOFF, Fanny, beloved mother of Ruth Morse, Sidney Wantoch. Services "Riverside", 76th St. and Amsterdam Ave., Wednesday, 1 p.m.

Notes for Paul WANTOCH:

Paul Wantoch is not seen in 1900. However, his wife and children appear in the Manhattan census for that year:

Manhattan, New York, 1900

Fanny Wantoch, b. September 1876, Germany, age 23, MARRIED, came to U.S. in 1888

daughter, Ruth, b. December 1895, New York

son, Sidney, b. September 1897, New York

Notes for Harry SPANHOFF:

Harry Spanhoff was born in Hungary in April 1866, and died in Brooklyn, New York on 18 June 1935, age 69 years [his death record erroneously states he was 59]. a butcher. In 1900, he is seen living in Braddock, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, with his first wife (also named Fanny). The census record indicates that he had

emigrated to the United States in 1891. He later moved to Donora, Washington Co., Pennsylvania where he continued to work as a butcher.

Braddock, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, 1900:

Harry Spanhoff, b. April 1866, Austria, age 33, butcher, came to U.S. in 1891
wife, Fanny, b. May 1868, Austria, age 32, married for 11 years, no children

Donora, Washington Co., Pennsylvania, 1910:

Harry Spanhoff, age 40, b. Austria, butcher, came to U.S. in 1892, second marriage
wife, Frances, age 33, b. Austria, came to U.S. in 1889, second marriage, first
marriage had occurred 15 years previously
daughter, Ruth, age 14, b. New York, clerk
son, Sidney, age 12, b. New York

Prior to 1917-1918, the Spanhoff family moved to New York City. According to the
draft registration of Sidney Wantoch, his mother (and stepfather) were living at 791
Dawson Street, NYC. Later, they moved to Brooklyn.

Clarice (Buchler) Krugman recalled the following: "I knew my Aunt Fannie. She
was married to a butcher by the name of Spanhoff. I never knew his first name!
When people referred to him, they always just called him 'Spanhoff'..."

- 929 ix. Simon BUCHLER, born 13 Nov 1874 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died
20 Feb 1875 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 930 x. Eteli (Adele) (Etili) BUCHLER, born 28 Feb 1876 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co.,
Hungary; died 14 Jan 1877 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 931 xi. Morris (Moritz) BUCHLER, born 22 Jan 1877 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co.,
Hungary; died 08 May 1939 in Bronx, New York. He married (1) Malvina POLLAK
26 Sep 1902 in Manhattan, New York; born 1878 in Budapest, Hungary; died 15 Oct
1921 in Manhattan, New York. He married (2) Hermina M. ROTH 25 Nov 1926 in
Manhattan, New York; born 1880 in Hungary; died 02 Jul 1941 in Bronx, New York.

Notes for Morris (Moritz) BUCHLER:

Moritz Buchler came to the United States in March 1890 with his mother, Rosa.
Following his arrival in the U.S., he was always known as "Morris". He was a silk
pinner by the occupation, and gave his address as 1448 Madison Avenue, NYC,
when he registered for the draft in 1917-1918. He is seen in the following census
records:

Manhattan, NY, 1920

Morris Buchler, age 43, b. Hungary, silk pinner, came to U.S. in 1890, naturalized in
1900

wife, Malvina, age 41, b. Hungary, came to the U.S. in 1882, naturalized in 1900
son, Seymore, age 16, b. New York

Bronx, NY, 1930

Morris Buchler, age 53, b. Germany, silk worker, came to U.S. in 1890, m. to first
wife at age 26

[2nd] wife, Hermina, age 48, b. Hungary, came to the U.S. in 1892, m. to first
husband at age 21

His niece, Clarice (Buchler) Krugman, recalled the following about Morris Buchler: "I also knew my uncle Moritz. He was such a dear man. Unfortunately, he had marital problems [with his second wife] and would come to our house to tell his troubles to my mother. She was one smart lady and also a good listener. I loved that man. I knew that when he would put his coat on to leave, he would always give me a dime. He did it every single time. Never missed. Oh, that was such a fortune to me!"

Notes for Malvina POLLAK:

Malvina (Pollak) Buchler, first wife of Morris Buchler, was born in Hungary in 1878, and died in Manhattan, New York on 15 October 1921, age 43 years. She was the daughter of Julius Sigmund Pollak and Julia (Klein) Pollak. According to the 1920 census, she came to the United States in 1882 and was naturalized in 1900.

Notes for Hermina M. ROTH:

Hermina (Roth) Buchler, second wife of Morris Buchler, was born in Hungary in 1880, and died in Bronx, New York on 2 July 1941, age 61 years. According to the 1930 census, she had emigrated to the United States in 1892 and had married her first husband, Albert B. Roth, in 1902 at age 21.

New York Times -- 3 July 1941 (obituary)

BUCHLER, Hermina, wife of the late Morris Buchler, beloved sister of Bertha, Minnie, Morris, Jonas, Louis. Funeral services July 3, 1 p.m. sharp, Midtown Memorial, 171 West 85th St.

- 932 xii. Joseph BUCKLER, born 18 Feb 1879 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Feb 1954 in Manhattan, New York. He married Tessie ROTHSCCHILD 18 Dec 1910 in Manhattan, New York; born 10 Oct 1883 in Germany; died Oct 1971 in Flushing, Queens Co., New York.

Notes for Joseph BUCKLER:

Joseph Buchler came to the United States with his mother in March 1890. He ran a cigar making business in Bronx, New York. When he registered for the draft in 1917-1918, he gave his address as 941 Rogers Place, Bronx, New York, and his occupation as a cigar maker for Solomon Brothers. His birthdate, however, was wildly inaccurate: 20 December 1889. It is unclear why (or how) a birthdate over 10 years off was provided.

In 1910, Joseph and his widowed father were living in the household of his brother, Julius, in Bronx, New York. Subsequent to that, he is seen in the following census records:

Bronx, New York, 1920

Joe Buchler, age 40, (naturalized) 1900, b. Bohemia, cigar factory
wife, Tessie, age 32, b. Germany
son, Nathan, age 2 years, 1 month, b. New York

Bronx, New York, 1930

Joseph Buchler, age 47, b. Hungary, cigarmaker, came to the U.S. in 1890, married at age 27
wife, Tessie, age 45, b. Germany, came to the U.S. in 1905, married at age 25

brother-in-law, Simon Rothschild, age 55, widower, b. Germany, came to the U.S. in 1890, silversmith
son, Nathan, age 12, b. New York
[wife's nephew], Marvin Rothschild, age 10, b. New York

Clarice (Buchler) Krugman recalled the following about Joseph Buchler: "I also knew my uncle Joe. He had a cigar making business in the Bronx. He borrowed lots of money from my father for that enterprise. My father got repaid in cigars. Fortunately, he was a cigar smoker!"

New York Times -- 28 February 1954 (obituary)
BUCKLER, Joseph (Buchler), beloved husband of Tessie (nee Rothschild), devoted father of Nathan (Bruce), darling grandfather of Keith and Susan. Services at "The West End", 91st St. and Amsterdam Ave., Sunday, Feb. 28, at 2 p.m.

Notes for Tessie ROTHSCHILD:

Tessie (Rothschild) Buchler was born in Germany on 10 October 1883, and died in Flushing, Queens Co., New York in October 1971, age 88 years. According to the 1930 census, she came to the U.S. in 1905. Her death record spells her surname as "Buckler".

- 933 xiii. Simon BUCHLER, born 15 Oct 1880 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 17 Jul 1882 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 934 xiv. Jacob BUCHLER, born 10 Sep 1884 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Dec 1884 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 935 xv. Anna (Aranka) ("Hani") BUCHLER, born 22 Sep 1888 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bef. Oct 1918. She married Sam E. LEBOWITZ 28 Feb 1909 in Manhattan, New York; born in Hungary.

Notes for Anna (Aranka) ("Hani") BUCHLER:

Anna (Buchler) Lebowitz came to the U.S. with her mother in March 1890. She died prior to October 1918 when her brother, David, named his daughter, Clarice ANN Buchler, in her honor.

Notes for Sam E. LEBOWITZ:

Sam E. Lebowitz was a native of Hungary.

430. Jacob⁷ BUCHLER (Chaja (Sari) ("Szali") ("Hani")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1839 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 30 Nov 1883 in Offen, Hungary. He married **Netti DEITELBAUM**.

Notes for Jacob BUCHLER:

Jacob Buchler was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Jacob Buchler (b. c.1785) of Marikova.

Children of Jacob BUCHLER and Netti DEITELBAUM are:

- 936 i. David⁸ BUCHLER, born 16 Sep 1869 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Dec 1935 in Povazska Bystrica, Czechoslovakia. He married Gizella BRAUN 17 May 1900 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1879 in Gross-Karlovitz,

Moravia; died Abt. 1935 in Povazska Bystrica, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for David BUCHLER:

David Buchler was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

Notes for Gizella BRAUN:

Gizella (Braun) Buchler was born in Gross-Karlovitze, Moravia in 1879, and died in Povazska Bystrica, Czechoslovakia about 1935.

- 937 ii. Cecilia ("Zili") ("Cilli") BUCHLER, born 24 May 1871 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Bernard GUTSTEIN 09 Jul 1889 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1857 in Bahony, Hungary.

Notes for Bernard GUTSTEIN:

Bernard Gutstein was born in 1857.

- 938 iii. Karolina BUCHLER, born 08 Aug 1872 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Bernard REISZ 09 Jun 1896 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1870 in Ocsova, Hungary.

Notes for Bernard REISZ:

Bernard Reisz was born in Ocsova, Hungary in 1870.

- 939 iv. Schandor BUCHLER, born 17 Apr 1874 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Feb 1875 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 940 v. Charlotte ("Sali") BUCHLER, born 18 Sep 1877 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Bernard STIGLITZ 18 Jan 1898 in Ilava, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1871 in Csicsman, Hungary.

Notes for Bernard STIGLITZ:

Bernard Stiglitz was born in Csicsman, Hungary in 1871.

- 941 vi. Nathan BUCHLER, born 22 Aug 1880 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1930 - 1939 in Budapest, Hungary.

434. Joseph⁷ BUCHLER (Chaja (Sari) ("Szali") ("Hani")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 24 Jul 1852 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 05 Nov 1877 in Budapest, Hungary. He married **Helena ("Netti") ("Tini") SINGER** 17 Aug 1875 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Abraham SINGER and Mari KLEIN. She was born 05 Mar 1856 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Helena ("Netti") ("Tini") SINGER:

Helena (Singer) Buchler, known as "Netti", was born in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1856.

Children of Joseph BUCHLER and Helena SINGER are:

- 942 i. Berta⁸ BUCHLER, born 26 Jul 1876 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Salomon REICHER 01 Dec 1896 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 20 Jun 1866 in Chumetz, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Feb 1919 in Zilina, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Berta BUCHLER:

Berta (Buchler) Reicher was on a transport from Zilina and Novaky to Lublin and Sobibor, 14 June 1942. According to a Yad Vashem Page of Testimony filed by Maragareta Shteiner in April 1956, Berta died at Auschwitz concentration camp later in 1942.

Notes for Salomon REICHER:

Salomon Reicher was born in Chumetz, Trencin Co., Hungary on 20 June 1866, and died in Zilina on 26 February 1919, age 52 years.

- 943 ii. Josefina BUCHLER, born 05 Feb 1878 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 12 Aug 1880 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

435. Marton⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1850 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary. He married **Debora (Borbala) AUFRIHTIG** 10 Oct 1875 in Stesadon, Szabolcz Co., Hungary, daughter of Jakob AUFRIHTIG and Perl WEISZ. She was born 1857 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Debora (Borbala) AUFRIHTIG:

Debora (Aufrichtig) Knopfelmacher, also known as "Borbala", was born in Nyiracsad in 1857.

Children of Marton KNOPFELMACHER and Debora AUFRIHTIG are:

- 944 i. Katalin⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Jul 1877 in Debrecen-Tausne, Hungary.
945 ii. Hani KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 May 1879 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 28 Sep 1882 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
946 iii. Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Aug 1881 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 03 Nov 1881 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
947 iv. Jakob Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Jun 1883 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 25 Aug 1883 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
948 v. Bencze Ede KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Jun 1885 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 07 Jul 1885 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
949 vi. David KNOPFELMACHER, born 03 Jan 1887 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

- 950 vii. Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Jul 1889 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 07 Aug 1889 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
951 viii. Emilia (Amelia) KNOPFELMACHER, born 26 Sep 1891 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.
952 ix. Sandor KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Jun 1894 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

436. Joachim Lobl (Leopold) ("Lebi")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Salomon⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1853 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary, and died Abt. 1901. He married **Hani BERGMAN** Abt. 1881 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary, daughter of Josef BERGMAN and Julie BERGMAN. She was born Abt. 1854 in

Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary, and died in Debrecen, Hungary.

Notes for Joachim Lobl (Leopold) ("Lebi") KNOPFELMACHER:

Leopold Knopfelmacher's Hebrew name was "Chaim Leib". He was an itinerant peddler with a horse and a wagon. He resided in Nyiracsad and died while on the road.

Notes for Hani BERGMAN:

Hani (Bergman) Knopfelmacher was born in Nyiracsad about 1854. Following her husband's death, Hani moved to Debrecen where she spent the remainder of her life.

Children of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Hani BERGMAN are:

- 953 i. Amalia (Marie) ("Mariska")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Aug 1883 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Amalia (Marie) ("Mariska") KNOPFELMACHER:

Mariska Knopfelmacher never married.

- 954 ii. Irene KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1886 in Szabolcz Co., Hungary. She married Pal MATYAS.

- 955 iii. Hermina ("Hermi") ("Emmi") KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 Dec 1889 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary. She married MULLER.

Notes for Hermina ("Hermi") ("Emmi") KNOPFELMACHER:

Emmi (Knopfelmacher) Muller and her husband had no children. They survived World War II and later lived in a refugee camp in Wilhemshaven.

Notes for MULLER:

He was a "Sudetan German".

- 956 iv. Regina KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Apr 1892 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

Notes for Regina KNOPFELMACHER:

Regina Knopfelmacher died as a child.

- 957 v. Salomon KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Dec 1894 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 08 Jan 1895 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary.

- 958 vi. Alexander (Sandor) KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Mar 1896 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died Jan 1969 in Manhattan, New York. He married Caroline GROSZ; born 02 Apr 1902 in Nyiracsad, Szabolcz Co., Hungary; died 30 Dec 1996 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Alexander (Sandor) KNOPFELMACHER:

Alexander (Sandor) Knopfelmacher, age 40, b. in Nyiracsad, resident of Debrecen, Hungary, emigrated to the United States on the ship "Manhattan", arriving in New York City from Hamburg on 24 December 1936. He initially lived in the home of his brother-in-law, Julius Gross, until the arrival of his wife and son in April 1937. Caroline Knopfelmacher and son, Joseph, emigrated to the United States on 7 April 1937 and the entire family moved in with her parents (Ignatz and Esther Grosz) who had emigrated in 1929.

In 1942, Alexander Knopfelmacher and his family were residing at 301 East 165th St., Bronx, New York. Alexander stated that he was born on 10 March 1896 in Hungary and that he was employed by J. B. Gross & Frischman at 315 7th Ave., New York City. On 31 January 1944, Alexander Knopfelmacher, age 47, became a U.S. citizen (petition #443931). Alexander and Caroline are buried in the Beth-el cemetery in New Jersey.

Notes for Caroline GROSZ:

Caroline (Grosz) Knopfelmacher was born in Nyiracsad on 2 April 1902, and died in New York City on 30 December 1996, age 94 years. On 7 April 1937, "Karolin Knoepfelmacher", age 35, housewife, born in Nyiracsad, most recently from Debrecen, Hungary, arrived in New York City on the ship "Manhattan" out of Hamburg. She was accompanied by her son, "Jozsef Knoepfelmacher", age 13, pupil, born in Nyiracsad. On 18 January 1944, Caroline Knopfelmacher, age 42, became a U.S. citizen (petition #431858).

440. Salomon⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1844 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Apr 1919 in Lysa Pod, Makytou, Czechoslovakia. He married **Johanna ("Hani") SINGER** 19 May 1870 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Abraham SINGER and Mari KLEIN. She was born 04 Mar 1849 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salomon KNOPFELMACHER:

Salomon Knopfelmacher resided in Lissa, Trencin megye, Hungary (now Lysa pod, Makytou, Slovakia). His occupation was "kereskedo" (merchant / trader). In 1891, he is listed in the industry and trade directory of Hungary as an innkeeper in Lysa pod Makytou. The same directory also lists him as a "merchant of crops".

Notes for Johanna ("Hani") SINGER:

Hani (Singer) Knopfelmacher was born in Stiavnik on 4 March 1849.

Children of Salomon KNOPFELMACHER and Johanna SINGER are:

- 959 i. Bertha⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Feb 1871 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in concentration camp. She married Alois (Alajos) TAUSK 12 Jun 1888 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1853 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Bertha KNOPFELMACHER:

Bertha (Knopfelmacher) Tausk was a resident of Lysa Makytou, Czechoslovakia when she was deported to the camps in 1942. She was murdered a short time later.

Notes for Alois (Alajos) TAUSK:

Alois Tausk was a widower when he married Bertha Knopfelmacher in 1888. He was born in 1854.

- 960 ii. Rosalia ("Sali") KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Dec 1872 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Samuel WEISZ 24 Sep 1895 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 1866 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Samuel WEISZ:

Samuel Weisz was born in Trencin City in 1866.

- 961 iii. Adolf (Abraham) KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 May 1875 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Kornelia; born 26 Aug 1866 in Svaty Kriz, Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Adolf (Abraham) KNOPFELMACHER:

Adolf Knopfelmacher was a resident of Svaty Kriz, Czechoslovakia prior to World War II. He was on a transport from Zilina to Auschwitz, 3 July 1942, and perished there.

Notes for Kornelia:

Kornelia, wife of Adolf Knopfelmacher, was transported from Zilina to Auschwitz on 3 July 1942. She was murdered there a short time later.

- 962 iv. Julius (Gyula) KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Nov 1876 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in concentration camp. He married Hermine BRAUN 16 Aug 1910 in Trencin-Teplitz, Trencin Co., Hungary; born Abt. 1880 in Adamfalu, Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in concentration camp.

Notes for Julius (Gyula) KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher resided in Feherhelom for most of his adult life, but in later years, moved back to his birthplace of Lissa (now Lysa Pod, Makytou). He was a farmer and a timber merchant. He and his wife were both deported to the camps, fl. 1942-1944, where they perished.

Notes for Hermine BRAUN:

Hermine (Braun) Knopfelmacher was born in Adamfalu, Hungary about 1880. She perished in a concentration camp, fl. 1942-1945.

- 963 v. Josefina KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Jan 1879 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 16 Mar 1879 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 964 vi. Josefina KNOPFELMACHER, born 11 May 1880 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 13 Feb 1881 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 965 vii. Mathilde KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Feb 1882 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 966 viii. Irma KNOPFELMACHER, born 01 Jun 1885 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Aft. 1939. She married Michael (Mihaly) ("Miksa") KOHN Abt. 1905; born 1875 in Lednicz, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 12 Jun 1939 in Zilina, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Michael (Mihaly) ("Miksa") KOHN:

Michael Kohn was born in Lednicz in 1875 and died in Zilina, Czechoslovakia on 12 June 1939, age 64. He and his wife, Irma, lived first in Tepliczka (Vag Tepokla). Later they moved to Zilina.

- 967 ix. Otto KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Apr 1888 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 15 Jan 1892 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.

441. Fanni (Freidl)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1845 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Herman PRESSER** 27 Aug 1868 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of

Michael PRESSER and Julie. He was born 1842 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 07 May 1882 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Herman PRESSER:

Herman Presser was born in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1842, and died there on 7 May 1882 in his 40th year. Herman and his family resided in household #34 in Luky's Jewish quarter.

Children of Fanni KNOPFELMACHER and Herman PRESSER are:

- 968 i. Julie⁸ PRESSER, born 12 Jul 1869 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 969 ii. Cecilia (Zizilie) PRESSER, born 16 Oct 1870 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 970 iii. Max PRESSER, born 13 Dec 1871 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 971 iv. Julius PRESSER, born 23 Oct 1873 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 972 v. David PRESSER, born 04 May 1875 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David PRESSER:

Witness on David Presser's birth record was his uncle, Ignatz Knopfelmacher (b. 1847). He was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

- 973 vi. Samuel PRESSER, born 02 Apr 1879 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Samuel PRESSER:

Witness on Samuel Presser's birth record was his uncle, Joseph Knopfelmacher (1848-1920) of Trencin. Samuel was born in household #34 in Luky's Jewish quarter.

442. Ignatz (Isaac)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 10 Oct 1847 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1907 in Valasske Mezirici, Moravia. He married **Fanny NEUMAN** 05 May 1875 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary. She was born 06 May 1855 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Ignatz (Isaac) KNOPFELMACHER:

Ignatz Knopfelmacher resided in Vel. Meseritz (Valasske Mezirici), now in the Czech Republic. From the history of Valasske Mezirici:

"Around the year 1875 (before moving to Valasske Mezirici), Ignac Knopfelmacher (b. 10 October 1840 -- error for 1847 -- in Lukach pod Makytov) and his wife, Frantiska (b. 6 May 1855 in Puchove) resided at their home at 38 v. nekdejsi, Vsetinske Street, approximately opposite the present business and home of Diamant. Ignac Knopfelmacher worked as a trader and fruit seller until the year 1902 when he opened a shop selling mixed goods and wares (which he operated for four years). Ignac Knopfelmacher died in the year 1907..."

Notes for Fanny NEUMAN:

Fanny (Neuman) Knopfelmacher was born in Pucho on 6 May 1855.

Children of Ignatz KNOPFELMACHER and Fanny NEUMAN are:

- 974 i. Otto⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 20 Apr 1876 in Valasske Mezirici, Moravia.
- 975 ii. Rudolf KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Apr 1881 in Valasske Mezirici, Moravia; died 03 Oct 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Melanie ("Mela") FRANK; born 18 Oct 1889 in Wsetin, Moravia; died 01 Feb 1943 in Auschwitz concentration

camp.

Notes for Rudolf KNOPFELMACHER:

Rudolf Knopfelmacher resided in Valasske Mezirizi (Vel. Meseritz). He started an independent business in Valasske Mezirizi in 1907. He was arrested by the Gestapo on 8 March 1940 and held in Vsetin until 30 March 1940. He was then transported to Auschwitz. He was murdered there on 3 October 1942.

Notes for Melanie ("Mela") FRANK:

Mela (Frank) Knopfelmacher was deported from Ostrava to Theresienstadt (on Transport Bh), 18 September 1942. On 1 February 1943, she was deported on Transport Cu from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz. She was murdered immediately upon her arrival at Birkenau.

443. Joseph⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1848 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Jul 1920 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia. He married **Rosa KNOPFELMACHER** 27 Mar 1878 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Nathan KNOPFELMACHER and Johanna ROTH. She was born 29 Jan 1856 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 08 Jul 1929 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

He was likely the "Josef Knopfelmacher, age 30, b. Austria", who arrived in New York City, 22 May 1880, on the ship "Donau". If so, he soon returned to Europe. Joseph Knopfelmacher and his family resided in the city of Trencin for the remainder of their lives.

Children of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and Rosa KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 976 i. Nathan⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Jul 1880 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 13 Jan 1893 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 977 ii. Ida KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Feb 1882 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 16 Dec 1953 in Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- 978 iii. Hermina KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Oct 1883 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Henrich SCHLESINGER 24 Sep 1905 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born in Horne Motesice, Hungary.
- 979 iv. Otto KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Apr 1885 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Concentration camp. He married Adela DIAMANT; died Bet. 1942 - 1945 in Concentration camp.
- 980 v. Henrik (Hirsch) KNOPFELMACHER, born 15 Feb 1887 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 13 May 1905 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 981 vi. Zelma (Szerl) KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Mar 1890 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Jul 1891 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

446. Babeth (Bertha) ("Betty")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 01 Sep 1854 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Samuel KLEIN** 30 Oct 1877 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Abraham KLEIN and Marie ENGEL. He was born 1848 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Samuel KLEIN:

Samuel Klein was born in Varin in 1848. He and his wife, Bertha, later resided in Wsetin, Moravia.

Marriage Notes for Babeth KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel KLEIN:

Witnesses to this marriage were the bride's father, Leopold Knopfelmacher (b. 1815), and the bride's uncle, Jonas Knopfelmacher (1826-1901).

Child of Babeth KNOPFELMACHER and Samuel KLEIN is:

- 982 i. Hermina ("Hani")⁸ KLEIN, born 03 Aug 1878 in Wsetin, Moravia.

Notes for Hermina ("Hani") KLEIN:

Hermina's birth occurred in Wsetin, Moravia, but was recorded in Jewish records for Varin, Trencin megye, Hungary.

449. Cecilia ("Zilli") ("Sali")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 01 Jan 1860 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Ahron (Adolf) KELLERMAN** 28 Feb 1882 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1854 in Szucs-Also, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Ahron (Adolf) KELLERMAN:

Ahron Kellerman was born in Szucs-Also in 1854. Following their marriage, he and his wife Cecilia resided in Trencin City.

Children of Cecilia KNOPFELMACHER and Ahron KELLERMAN are:

- 983 i. Salomon (Shlomo)⁸ KELLERMAN, born 27 Nov 1884 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Kornelia ("Neli") POLITZER 16 Mar 1920 in Puchov, Czechoslovakia; born 12 Mar 1898 in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Salomon (Shlomo) KELLERMAN:

Salomon Kellerman was a merchant in Trencin City. He was deported to Auschwitz in 1942, and was murdered there soon after his arrival.

Notes for Kornelia ("Neli") POLITZER:

Kornelia (Politzer) Kellerman was born in Pucho, Trencin Co., Hungary on 12 March 1898. She died in Trencin City in 1942, a victim of the Nazis.

- 984 ii. Fridrich (Frederik) KELLERMAN, born 1888 in Nova Ves, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1945 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Margit (Margareta) STEINER; born 1890 in Skalska Nova Ves, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Fridrich (Frederik) KELLERMAN:

Fridrich Kellerman was a resident of Trencin when he was deported to Auschwitz in the 1940s. He perished there in 1945.

Notes for Margit (Margareta) STEINER:

Margit (Steiner) Kellerman was born in Skalska Nova Ves in 1890, and was murdered at Auschwitz in 1942.

- 985 iii. Richard KELLERMAN, born 06 Feb 1891 in Hrabovka, Trencin Co., Hungary.
986 iv. Ida (Yehudit) KELLERMAN, born 26 Jun 1892 in Szkala-Ujfal, Trencin Co.,

Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in concentration camp. She married GROS.

Notes for Ida (Yehudit) KELLERMAN:
Ida (Kellerman) Gros was a Holocaust victim.

- 987 v. Hermina KELLERMAN, born Abt. 1894 in Nova Ves, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in concentration camp. She married Moritz PORIES.

Notes for Moritz PORIES:
Moritz Pories is also seen as Moritz PURIS.

- 988 vi. Greta KELLERMAN, born 25 Feb 1896 in Nova Ves, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 22 Apr 1942 in Opola concentration camp, Poland. She married Alfred ROZENTAL; born 25 May 1889 in Belic, Nitra Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in concentration camp.

Notes for Alfred ROZENTAL:
Alfred Rozental was born in Belic, Nitra Co., Hungary on 25 May 1889. Following his marriage to Greta Kellerman, they resided in Topocani. Like his wife, Alfred Rozental was a Holocaust victim.

- 989 vii. Bela (Vojtech) KELLERMAN, born 15 Mar 1898 in Nova Ves, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Majdanek concentration camp. He married Scharlotte TREUMANN.

Notes for Bela (Vojtech) KELLERMAN:
Vojtech Kellerman lived in Trencin City. In 1942 he was deported to the Majdanek death camp where he was murdered a short time later.

450. Julius (Benjamin)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 27 Jan 1862 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 27 Jul 1934 in Moravska-Ostrava, Czechoslovakia. He married **Eveline WEINER** 02 Apr 1889 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Wilhelm WEINER and Netti FLACHS. She was born 09 May 1865 in Mnichova Lehota, Hungary, and died Mar 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Julius (Benjamin) KNOPFELMACHER:

Julius Knopfelmacher's Hebrew name was Benjamin. As a young man, he left Luky and joined his older brother, Joseph (1848-1920), in Trencin City. Following his marriage in 1889, Julius moved to Brno, Moravia where he is seen in city directories for 1895, 1896, and 1898 as "Julius Knopfelmacher, locksmith" residing at Dornrosselgasse 29, Brno. He and his family later moved to Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia (now Czech Republic) where Julius died in July 1934, age 72 years.

Notes for Eveline WEINER:

Eveline (Weiner) Knopfelmacher was born on 9 May 1865. She was on Transport Bi from Ostrava to Theresienstadt, 22 September 1942, and on Transport Bx from Theresienstadt to Treblinka concentration camp, 22 October 1942. She was later sent to Auschwitz where she perished around March 1943.

Children of Julius KNOPFELMACHER and Eveline WEINER are:

- 990 i. Ilona⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 02 Jan 1890 in Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia; died 1942 in Riga concentration camp. She married Dr. Manfred LEMBERGER 29 Oct

1916 in Vienna, Austria; born 11 Mar 1888 in Schmitzdorf; died 1942 in Riga concentration camp.

Notes for Ilona KNOPFELMACHER:

Ilona (Knopfelmacher) Lemberger perished at Riga concentration camp in 1942.

Notes for Dr. Manfred LEMBERGER:

Dr. Manfred Lemberger was born in Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia on 11 March 1888. He was a teacher and lived all of his adult life in Vienna, Austria. He and his wife were residents of Vienna 2, Rembrandtstrasse 8, when they were transported from Vienna to Riga, 26 January 1942. They were subsequently murdered there.

- 991 ii. Emilie (Amelia) (Emilia) KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 May 1894 in Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia; died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. She married Siegfried MORWAY.

Notes for Emilie (Amelia) (Emilia) KNOPFELMACHER:

Emilie (Knopfelmacher) Morway was a Holocaust victim. Prior to her deportation, she resided in Mor, Fejer megye, Hungary. She was transported from Ostrava to Theresienstadt on 22 September 1942. On 5 October 1942, she was sent from Theresienstadt to Treblinka concentration camp. She did not survive. In February 1957, a "page of testimony" was submitted in her memory by her brother, Gustl Kaftori.

- 992 iii. Gustl (Gustav) KAFTORI, born 16 Jul 1898 in Koblan, Moravia; died Aft. Mar 1957 in Israel. He married (female).

Notes for Gustl (Gustav) KAFTORI:

Gustl (Gustav) Knopfelmacher lived in Brno, Czechoslovakia as a young man. In 1930, he settled in Palestine (now Israel) and changed his surname to KAFTORI. He was still alive in March 1957.

- 993 iv. Victor (Benjamin) KNAPP, born 16 Jan 1900 in Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia; died 15 Feb 1967 in Manhattan, New York. He married Ruth HENE 1928 in Moravska-Ostrava, Czechoslovakia; born 14 Feb 1904 in New York, New York; died 10 Feb 1987 in Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Notes for Victor (Benjamin) KNAPP:

Victor Knopfelmacher's Hebrew name was Benjamin. In Czechoslovakia, he operated a coal business with his brother Gustl for several years. Victor moved to Israel in 1934, where he operated a nightclub. His wife and daughter came to the United States in 1937 and he later followed.

During the 1920s through the 1940s, the family made the following arrivals in New York Harbor:

Ship "Aurania", arriving 18 December 1928 in New York Harbor out of Cherbourg, France

KNOPFELMACHER, Ruth, age 24, b. New York, 14 February 1904, of 13 Charles St., Mount Vernon, NY

Ship "Cleveland", arriving in New York Harbor out of Hamburg, Germany, 30 July 1930

KNOPFELMACHER, Ruth, age 26, U.S. passport, b. New York, New York, 14 February 1904

daughter, Klea [Claire], age 11 months, b. Mahr. Ostrau

Ship "Rex", arriving in New York Harbor, 14 October 1937

KNOPFELMACHER, Ruth, age 33, b. New York, New York, 14 February 1904, of 57 E. 88th St., NY, NY

Ship "Georgic", arriving in New York Harbor, 30 July 1939

KNOPFELMACHER, Ruth, age 35, USA passport, b. NYC, 14 February 1904, from Tel Aviv, Palestine

daughter, Claire, age 9, student, b. Mor. Ostrava, Czechoslovakia

Ship "Manhattan", arriving in New York Harbor from Genoa, Italy, 1 June 1940

KNOPFELMACHER, Victor, age 40, merchant, Hebrew, of Palestine, b. Moroska, Russia [error for Czechoslovakia], passport issued in Jerusalem, last of Haifa, Palestine

Shipp "Marine Cary", arriving in New York Harbor from Haifa, Palestine, 8 August 1947

KNOPFELMACHER, Ruth, age 43, b. NYC, 14 February 1904, of 50 East 86th St., NYC

Ship "Neptunia", arriving in New York Harbor from Haifa, Israel, 19 May 1950

KNOPFELMACHER, Victor, age 50, b. Czechoslovakia, of 50 East 86th St., NYC

On 7 June 1948, "Viktor Knopfelmacher", age 48, became a U.S. citizen (petition #567124). A short time later, he changed his surname to KNAPP. He lived first in Scarsdale, New York, then (in 1944) moved to 50 E. 86th Street in Manhattan. He died at age 67 of Hodgkins' disease and is buried in the Anhalt family plot in Mt. Neboh cemetery, Queens, New York.

Notes for Ruth HENE:

Ruth (Hene) Knapp was born in New York City on 14 February 1904 and died in Virginia Beach, Virginia on 10 February 1987, age 83. She is buried in the Anhalt family plot in Mt. Neboh cemetery, Queens, New York (next to her husband). On 14 October 1937, "Ruth Knopfelmacher" arrived back in the United States on the ship "Rex" from Naples, Italy. The ship manifest reports her address as 57 E. 88th Street, NYC.

- 994 v. Leopold ("Leo") KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 Oct 1904 in Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia; died 1950 in Bradford, England. He married (1) Ellen (Alain) Theresa KAY Abt. 1935; born 21 Sep 1911 in Frankfurt, Germany; died 28 Jun 1962 in London, England. He married (2) Elisabeth ("Betty") Ernestine IRVINE 16 Jul 1942 in England; born 1906 in England.

Notes for Leopold ("Leo") KNOPFELMACHER:

Leo Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Leopold Knopfelmacher (1815-1901). His birthdate has also been given as 23 October 1907, but that date is incorrect. Leo was age 19 and from Moravska-Ostrava, Czechoslovakia when arrived New York City on 9 November 1923. His destination was Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Upon his arrival, he reported that he had come to the U.S. on two earlier occasions -- once in 1920 (when he was 16) and again, in 1922 (when he was 18). U.S. immigration records verify the following arrivals:

Border crossing, from Montreal, Canada to the U.S., October 1920
KNOPFELMACHER, Leo, age 16, clerk, b. Czechoslovakia, last of Quebec, Canada, destination: Astoria, Long Island. Nearest relative: father, Julius Knopfelmacher, Ostrava, Czecho Slovak

Ship "Aquitainia", arriving in New York Harbor, 9 November 1923
KNOPFELMACHER, Leo, age 19, clerk, b. M. Ostrau, destination: Perth Amboy.
Nearest relative in Europe: father, Julius Knopfelmacher, M. Ostrau

Ship "Orca", arriving in New York Harbor, 11 October 1926
KNOPFELMACHER, Leo, age 22, student, b. M. Ostrava, Czecho Slovakia,
destination: New York City

Leo Knopfelmacher later lived in Brno, Czechoslovakia where he was a businessman. In 1937, he returned to Moravska-Ostrava, but a short time later, he settled in Bradford, England. In 1944, he again returned for a visit to the U.S.:

Ship "Ile de France", arriving in New York Harbor out of Gourrock, Scotland, 18 May 1944
KNOPFELMACHER, Leo, age 39, married, 2nd Steward, b. M. Ostrava, Czech., of Bradford, England

Leo Knopfelmacher committed suicide in Bradford, England about 1950.

Notes for Ellen (Alain) Theresa KAY:
Ellen Theresa Kay was born "Alain Theresa CRAMER" on 21 September 1911 in Frankfurt, Germany. She and Leo Knopfelmacher were divorced. She died in London, England on 28 June 1962, age 50 years.

Notes for Elisabeth ("Betty") Ernestine IRVINE:
Betty (Irvine) Knopfelmacher was born in England in 1906. She was divorced from Leo Knopfelmacher prior to 1950. She later resumed her maiden name and became known as "Mrs. E. E. Irvine". In her later years, she resided in Hampstead, England.

451. Amalia (Mathilda) ("Mali") KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 01 Dec 1863 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Aft. 1924 in Puchov, Czechoslovakia. She married **Pinkus LOWY** 22 Mar 1887 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1862, and died Aft. 1924 in Puchov, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Pinkus LOWY:

Pinkus Lowy was born in 1862, and died in Puchov, Czechoslovakia after 1924.

Children of Amalia KNOPFELMACHER and Pinkus LOWY are:

- 995 i. Johanna⁸ LOWY, born 22 Dec 1887 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 29 Feb 1888 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 996 ii. Salomon LOWY, born 27 Dec 1888 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 997 iii. Berta LOWY, born 23 Jun 1890 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 998 iv. Dezso (David) LOWY, born 30 Jun 1892 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Dezso (David) LOWY:

Dezso Lowy had the Hebrew name of David. He was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky. He was called "Desider Loewy" -- and was living in Prague -- when he was sent on Transport AAH to Ujazdow, 10 June 1942. Later, he was deported to Theresienstadt where he perished.

- 999 v. Lina LOWY, born 01 Aug 1894 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married David WEINREB 29 Jan 1922 in Puchov, Czechoslovakia; born 17 Nov 1895 in Zabokreky, Hungary.

Notes for Lina LOWY:

Lina Lowy was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Liebe (Grosz) Knopfelmacher (1823-1892).

Notes for David WEINREB:

David Weinreb was born in Zabokreky, Hungary on 17 November 1895.

- 1000 vi. Sandor LOWY, born 23 Jan 1896 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1001 vii. Alzbeta LOWY, born 25 Aug 1901 in Lissa, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Moric KALDOR 09 Nov 1924 in Zilina, Czechoslovakia; born 18 Aug 1893 in Kremnica, Hungary.

Notes for Moric KALDOR:

Moric Kaldor was born "Moritz Kohn" in Kremnica, Hungary, 18 August 1893.

453. Katharina ("Katy")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 03 Jul 1867 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Adolf WEINER** 11 Mar 1891 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1862 in Vidrna, Hungary.

Notes for Adolf WEINER:

Adolf Weiner was born in Vidrna, Hungary in 1862. Following their marriage, Adolf and Katy (Knopfelmacher) Weiner lived first in Luky, then moved to Jablonfalu.

Children of Katharina KNOPFELMACHER and Adolf WEINER are:

- 1002 i. Vilmos (Wilhelm)⁸ WEINER, born 07 Jan 1892 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 24 Jan 1892 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Vilmos (Wilhelm) WEINER:

Witness to Vilmos Weiner's birth record was his maternal grandfather, Leopold Knopfelmacher (b. 1815) of Luky.

- 1003 ii. David WEINER, born 29 Dec 1892 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David WEINER:

David Weiner was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky. Witness to his birth record was his uncle, Salomon Knopfelmacher (1844-1919) of Lissa.

- 1004 iii. Jozsef WEINER, born 28 Jun 1894 in Jablonfalu, Trencin Co., Hungary.
1005 iv. Gyezso Vilmos WEINER, born 11 Nov 1897 in Jablonfalu, Trencin Co., Hungary.
1006 v. Nandor WEINER, born 10 May 1900 in Jablonfalu, Trencin Co., Hungary.

454. David⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Leopold (Lobl) ("Lobisch")⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 29 Nov 1870 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp. He married **Karolin SCHON** 27 Dec 1896 in Csacza, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Jakob SCHON and Erzsebet BRUN. She was born 1876 in Kruschau.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky. He resided in Moravska-Ostrava (where his brother Julius had already settled) and lived there for the remainder of his life. On 22 September 1942, he was on Transport Bi from Ostrava to Theresienstadt. One month later, on 22 October 1942, he was transported to Treblinka concentration camp along with his widowed sister-in-law, Eveline (Weiner) Knopfelmacher, and his own son, Hanus. None of them survived.

Notes for Karolin SCHON:

Karolin (Schon) Knopfelmacher was born in Kruschau in 1876.

Child of David KNOPFELMACHER and Karolin SCHON is:

- 1007 i. Hanus⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Aug 1902 in Moravska-Ostrava, Moravia; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Hanus KNOPFELMACHER:

On 22 September 1942, Hanus Knopfelmacher was on Transport Bi from Ostrava to Theresienstadt. One month later, on 22 October 1942, he was transported to Treblinka concentration camp. He did not survive.

458. Salomon⁷ HOFFMANN (Judith ("Julie")⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 23 Nov 1855 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 28 Mar 1937 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Jeanette ("Jenny") KNOPFELMACHER** 22 Jun 1880 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Jonas KNOPFELMACHER and Rosalia MORGENSTERN. She was born 05 Apr 1860 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died Bet. 1940 - 1945 in England.

Notes for Salomon HOFFMANN:

Witness to Salomon's birth was his maternal grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867).

Children of Salomon HOFFMANN and Jeanette KNOPFELMACHER are:

- 1008 i. Eduard (David)⁸ HOFFMANN, born 27 Apr 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died 1941 in Riga concentration camp. He married (1) Frida ALTMANN 18 Oct 1912 in Vienna, Austria; born 01 Oct 1889 in Vag Vecse, Hungary. He married (2) Auguste ("Gustie") ZIEGLER 27 May 1923 in Vienna, Austria; born 24 Nov 1899 in Vienna, Austria; died 29 Nov 1941 in Kowno, Lithuania. He married (3) Sofie Abt. 1930.

Notes for Eduard (David) HOFFMANN:

Eduard Hoffmann had the Hebrew name of "David", and was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfmacher (1783-1867) of Luky. Edward, who suffered from multiple scleroris, was married three times. During the early years of World War II, Eduard Hoffmann was a resident of Boecklinstrasse 92/8, Vienna 2. He was on a Transport from Vienna to Riga concentration camp, 3 December 1941, where he is believed to have perished a short time later.

Notes for Auguste ("Gustie") ZIEGLER:

Auguste (Ziegler) Hoffmann and her husband, Eduard, were divorced. On 23 November 1941, she was placed on a transport from Vienna to Kowno, Lithuania. She was murdered there on 29 November 1941, six days later.

- 1009 ii. Bertha HOFFMANN, born 30 Nov 1882 in Vienna, Austria; died Abt. 1944 in London, England. She married Maximilian HOHENBERG 16 Apr 1905 in Vienna, Austria; born 15 May 1879 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Bertha HOFFMANN:

Bertha (Hoffmann) Hohenberg committed suicide by jumping out of a window in London, England, 1943-1944.

- 1010 iii. Ilona HOFFMANN, born 14 Jan 1884 in Vienna, Austria; died 18 Mar 1959 in Christchurch, New Zealand. She married Dr. Sigmund KRAL 20 Oct 1907 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Feb 1878 in Misskowitz, Hungary; died 13 Jul 1910 in Vienna, Austria.

- 1011 iv. Dr. Oskar HOFFMANN, born 12 Mar 1888 in Vienna, Austria; died 31 Jul 1954 in Utica, New York. He married Alice Lili SINGER 13 Sep 1917; born 07 Dec 1898 in Vienna, Austria; died 15 Mar 1991 in Branford, Connecticut.

Notes for Dr. Oskar HOFFMANN:

On 10 September 1951, Oskar Hoffmann, age 63, "Austrian", and his wife, Alice, age 52, both of 48 Glenville Ave., Boston, Massachusetts, returned from a European trip on the "General Harry Taylor".

- 1012 v. Frederick ("Fritz") HOFFMAN, born 18 Dec 1891 in Vienna, Austria; died Feb 1969 in Brookline, Norfolk Co., Massachusetts. He married Amalie SINGER; born 16 Jun 1898 in Austria; died Oct 1986 in Brookline, Norfolk Co., Massachusetts.

- 1013 vi. Dr. Richard HOFFMANN, born 11 Jan 1893 in Vienna, Austria; died Jun 1968 in Cambridge, Middlesex Co., Massachusetts. He married Helene ("Hella") EHRLICH 03 May 1923 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Aug 1892 in Przemysl, Galicia; died 25 Sep 1988 in Cambridge, Middlesex Co., Massachusetts.

Notes for Dr. Richard HOFFMANN:

Dr. Richard Hoffmann was a dermatologist. He and his wife, Dr. Helene Hoffmann,

came to the United States with their children in August 1938:

Ship "Rotterdam", arriving in New York Harbor, 19 August 1938
HOFFMANN, Richard, age 45, physician, b. Vienna, speaks German, English, and French
wife, Helene, age 46, physician, b. Przemyśl, Poland, of Vienna, speaks German and English
daughter, Ruth, age 14, b. Vienna, student
son, Alexander P., age 10, b. Vienna

On 12 March 1951, Richard Hoffmann, age 58, and his wife, Helene, age 59, both of 19 Buckingham Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, returned to the U.S. from a trip to Europe.

- 1014 vii. Stella HOFFMANN, born 17 Oct 1898 in Vienna, Austria; died 1957. She married Rudolf LEITNER 27 Jun 1920 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Aug 1894 in Mattersdorf, Austria.

463. Freidl Sara ("Fani")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordekhai)⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 31 Jan 1854 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1942 in concentration camp. She married **Jacob LINKS** 18 Mar 1877 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Wolf LINKS and Rachel LUSTIG. He was born 1836 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Freidl Sara ("Fani") KNOPFELMACHER:

Fani (Knopfelmacher) Links was living in Bistritz, Czechoslovakia when she was deported to the camps. She perished (probably at Auschwitz) in 1942, age 88. She was married to her uncle, Jacob Links, as his second wife.

Notes for Jacob LINKS:

Jacob Links was born in Hlinik, Trencin megye, Hungary in 1836. He married, first, Julie Spitzer, and second, 18 March 1877, his niece, Fani Knopfelmacher [daughter of his older sister, Frummet (Links) Knopfelmacher]. Jacob Links resided first in Petrowitz, then moved to O'Besztercze, Trencin megye, Hungary in the late 1860s. He ran a general store there, which, after his death, was taken over by his sons, Vilmos and Leopold ("Poldi").

Children of Freidl KNOPFELMACHER and Jacob LINKS are:

- 1015 i. Rozsa ("Rosi")⁸ LINKS, born 29 Jan 1881 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Bernhard (Berthold) MUNK; born in Holesov, Moravia.

Notes for Rozsa ("Rosi") LINKS:

Rosi (Links) Munk spent the summer of 1918 in the home of her mother, Fani (Knopfelmacher) Links, in O'Besztercze. With her were her three eldest children, Joseph, Lilli, and Otto Munk. She was likely the "Riza Munk", b. 1880, of Presov, who was transported from Zilina to Auschwitz on 17 July 1942.

- 1016 ii. Ferdinand LINKS, born 17 Jan 1883 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 02 Apr 1885 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
1017 iii. Moritz ("Mor") LINKS, born 17 Jan 1885 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died

- 29 Jan 1885 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1018 iv. Adolf LINKS, born 27 Mar 1886 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 May 1886 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1019 v. Julie LINKS, born 11 May 1887 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 09 Apr 1889 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1020 vi. Elza LINKS, born 11 Apr 1890 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1021 vii. Jozsef LINKS, born 04 Jan 1892 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 Jul 1913 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Jozsef LINKS:

On 2 November 1909, Josef Links, age 18, from O'Besztercze, arrived at Ellis Island, NYC, from Bremen, Germany. According to his immigration record, his destination was the home of his uncle, Jakob Knopfelmacher, at 117 E. 104th Street, New York City. In 1910, Joseph Links, age 27 (error for age 18), is seen in the home of Jacob and Lena Knopfelmacher and is referred to as "nephew". He died in Manhattan on 23 July 1913 at the age of 21.

- 1022 viii. Paula LINKS, born 15 Jul 1894 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 18 Dec 1894 in O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

464. Cheila (Anna) ("Hani")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordekhai)⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 May 1856 in Hlinik, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Israel (Isidor) NEUMAN** 11 Sep 1883 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1840 in Kis Divina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Israel (Isidor) NEUMAN:

Isidor Neuman was born in Kis Divina in 1840. He was a widower and a resident of Budatin, Trencin megye, Hungary when he married Hani Knopfelmacher in 1883.

Children of Cheila KNOPFELMACHER and Israel NEUMAN are:

- 1023 i. David⁸ NEUMAN, born 27 Mar 1885 in Kis Divina, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married Katica (Katalin) WEIL 25 Jun 1912 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 25 Sep 1890 in Kisucera Ujhely, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David NEUMAN:

David Neuman was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

- 1024 ii. Sandor NEUMAN, born 23 May 1888 in Budatin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Sandor NEUMAN:

Witness on Sandor Neuman's birth record was his maternal grandmother, Fani (Links) Knopfelmacher of Zilina.

- 1025 iii. Moritz ("Mor") NEUMAN, born 30 Jul 1891 in Budatin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

466. Jacob⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordekhai)⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 14 Nov 1860 in Stiavnik, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 23 Feb 1923 in New York. He married **Leonora ("Lena") LINKS** 28 Oct 1884 in

O'Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Jacob LINKS and Julie SPITZER. She was born 14 Mar 1865 in Petrowitz, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 13 Aug 1938 in Bronx, New York.

Notes for Jacob KNOPFELMACHER:

In the industry and trade directory of Hungary, 1891, "Jakab Knopfelmacher", also known as "James Knopfelmacher", is listed as a grocer in Uj-Besztercze (O'Besztercze). Jacob Knopfelmacher emigrated to the United States ahead of his family, arriving in Baltimore on 14 February 1891 on the ship "America". [The ship manifest refers to him as "Jacob Knopfelmacher", age 30, from Hungary]. He was soon followed by his wife and two daughters (who were accompanied by his younger brother, Joseph). After his arrival in the U.S., Jacob was a butcher by occupation and lived in the area of 101st and 104th Streets in Manhattan.

Manhattan, New York, 1900

(217 East 101st Street)

Jacob Knopfelmacher, b. 14 November 1861, Austria, age 38 [should be 1860]

wife, Lena, b. 7 March 1866, Austria, age 34 [should be 14 March 1865]

daughter, Julia, b. 20 July 1886, Austria, age 13 [should be 27 July 1886]

daughter, Elsie, b. 10 March 1888, Austria, age 12 [should be 11 March 1888]

daughter, Martha, b. 18 August 1893, New York, age 6 [should be 10 August 1893]

son, Morris, b. 8 July 1899, New York

Manhattan, New York, 1910

(104th Street)

Jacob Knopfelmacher, age 49, b. Hun-Germany, immigrated 1890, butcher

wife, Lena, age 44, b. Hun-Germany, married 25 years, mother of four children, immigrated 1892

daughter, Julia, age 22, b. Hun-Germany, immigrated 1892, stenographer in business firm

daughter, Elsie, age 20, b. Hun-Germany, immigrated 1892, stenographer in business firm

daughter, Martha, age 16, b. New York

son, Morris, age 10, b. New York

nephew, Joseph Links, age 27, b. Hun-Germany, immigrated 1909, box maker in factory (*age 27 is an error; he was actually 18)

boarder, Paul Warren, age 27, b. Russia, butcher

Bronx, New York, 1930

(Anthony Avenue)

Lena Knopfelmacher, age 62, b. Hungary

daughter, Martha, age 33, b. New York, stenographer, sanitary products business

nephew, Joseph Munk, age 24, b. Hungary, shipping clerk, men's hats

In New York City directories, the following entries are found:

NYC, 1904-1905; 1907-1908:

Jacob Knopfelmacher, meat, (business) 114 E. 104th, residence, 123 E. 104th

NYC, 1908-1909:

Jacob Knopfelmacher, meat, (business) 114 E. 104th, residence, 1642 Lexington Ave.

NYC, 1909-1910; 1910-1911; 1911-1912; 1912-1913:

Jacob Knopfelmacher, meat, (business) 114 E. 104th, residence, E. 104th

NYC, 1913-1914:

Lena Knopfelmacher, meat, (business) 511 E. 135th Street, residence, 577 E. 136th St.

Jacob Knopfelmacher died on 23 February 1923 in his 63rd year of age. He is buried in Mount Hebron Cemetery in Flushing, New York. His wife Lena, who died in 1938, is buried next to him.

Notes for Leonora ("Lena") LINKS:

Leonora (Links) Knopfelmacher was born in Petrowitz, Trencin megye, Hungary on 14 March 1865 and died in Bronx, New York on 13 August 1938. Her death record states that she was 76 but, in actuality, she was 73. She was a first cousin to her husband, Jacob Knopfelmacher. In 1892, she came to the United States with her two young daughters, accompanied by her brother-in-law, Joseph. Her husband had emigrated a few months earlier.

Ellis Island, 1892:

Leonora Knopfelmacher, age 27, from Bittse, Hungary
daughter, Julie, age 8
daughter, Elise, age 5
with Josef Knopfelmacher, age 27, from Bittse, Hungary

Children of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Leonora LINKS are:

- 1026 i. (son)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Jul 1885 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 25 Jul 1885 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1027 ii. Julia KNOPFELMACHER, born 27 Jul 1886 in Nagy Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 19 Oct 1938 in Manhattan, New York. She married Louis LEVISON 28 Jun 1925 in Bronx, New York; born 1877 in Manhattan, New York; died 17 Dec 1942 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Julia KNOPFELMACHER:

From the "New York Times", 21 October 1938:

LEVISON, JULIA, beloved wife of Louis Levison and devoted sister of Elsie Siegel, Martha Knopfelmacher, and Dr. Morris Knopfelmacher. Services Park West Memorial Chapel, 79th St. and Columbus Ave., Friday [Oct. 21st], 11 a.m.

Bronx, New YHork, 1930

LEVISON, LOUIS, age 52, b. New York, parents both b. Russia; manager, hospital supplies; m. 1st at age 28

wife, JULIA, age 40, b. Hungary, parents both b. Hungary; m. 1st at age 35

dau., RUTH, age 20, b. New York

[next to Lena and Martha Knopfelmacher]

Manhattan death certificates:

JULIA LEVISON, age 50 years, died Manhattan, 19 October 1938 (certificate #21056)

LOUIS LEVISON, age 65 years, died Manhattan, 17 December 1942 (certificate #25199)

- 1028 iii. Elza ("Elsie") KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 May 1888 in Neu Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 02 Jun 1966 in Santa Clara Co., California. She married Harry SIEGEL 1922 in New York; born 22 Aug 1891 in Yassej, Roumania; died Feb 1975 in Plainview, Nassau Co., New York.

Notes for Harry SIEGEL:

Harry Siegel was a tailor of men's clothing. In 1942, he and his wife, Elsie, were

living at 225 W. 105th Street, New York City.

- 1029 iv. Louise KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Nov 1889 in Neu Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 19 Mar 1890 in Neu Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1030 v. David KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Aug 1891 in Neu Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1891 - 1892 in Neu Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for David KNOPFELMACHER:

David Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky.

- 1031 vi. Martha KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Aug 1893 in Manhattan, New York; died Jun 1974 in New York, New York.

Notes for Martha KNOPFELMACHER:

Martha Knopfelmacher never married.

- 1032 vii. Leo KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 May 1897 in Manhattan, New York; died 03 Oct 1897 in Manhattan, New York.
- 1033 viii. Dr. Morris Irving KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Jul 1899 in Manhattan, New York; died 26 Apr 1986 in New Milford, Connecticut. He married (1) Julia FRIEDMAN 16 Aug 1925 in Bronx, New York. He married (2) Marion Abt. 1940; born 04 Apr 1908 in Illinois; died 17 Dec 1983 in Bethel, New York.

Notes for Dr. Morris Irving KNOPFELMACHER:

For many years, Dr. Morris I. Knopfelmacher practiced medicine in Manhattan, New York. Later in life, he retired to Sherman, Connecticut where he was residing at the time of his death.

New York Times -- 3 May 1986 (obituary)

KNOPFELMACHER, Morris I., of Sherman, Connecticut on April 26, 1986. Father of Paul Knopf and Ralph Knopf of New York City. Graveside services on Sunday, May 4, at 2 PM at New Montefiore Cemetery, Farmingdale, NY.

Notes for Marion:

Marion Knopfelmacher was a musician and lived with her husband on Ledgewood Drive in Sherman, Connecticut. She was born in Illinois on 4 April 1908 and died in Bethel, Connecticut on 17 December 1983, age 75 years.

- 1034 ix. (son) KNOPFELMACHER, born 18 Sep 1907 in Manhattan, New York; died 20 Sep 1907 in Manhattan, New York.

467. Joseph⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Markus (Mordekhai)⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 22 Sep 1863 in Rovne, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bet. 1934 - 1940. He married **Ernestine (Debora) ("Erna") HOCHFELDER** 04 Aug 1896 in Varna, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Jakob HOCHFELDER and Czilli KULKA. She was born 30 Apr 1877 in Strazsa, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

In 1892, Joseph Knopfelmacher accompanied his sister-in-law, Lena (Links) Knopfelmacher (wife of his

brother Jacob) and her two daughters to the United States. He stayed for a short period of time, then returned to Europe. Later, following his marriage in 1896, Joseph Knopfelmacher lived in the town of Strazsa (near Zilina).

Notes for Ernestine (Debora) ("Erna") HOCHFELDER:

Erna (Hochfelder) Knopfelmacher was born in Strazsa, Trencin megye, Hungary on 30 April 1877. She was transported from Zilina to Auschwitz concentration camp on 10 July 1942, and perished there.

Children of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and Ernestine HOCHFELDER are:

- 1035 i. Malvin ("Malvinka")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 14 Mar 1898 in Strazsa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 17 Aug 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Aladar (Moshe-Shimshon) VIDOR; born 10 Oct 1886 in Malacky, Lipto Co., Hungary; died 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Malvin ("Malvinka") KNOPFELMACHER:

Malvinka (Knopfelmacher) Vidor, her husband Aladar, and their children, Hana Klara and Miklos, were all deported to Auschwitz in 1944. They were murdered by the Nazis soon after their arrival.

Notes for Aladar (Moshe-Shimshon) VIDOR:

Aladar Weisz changed his name to VIDOR. He was born in Malacky, Lipto megye, Hungary on 10 October 1886. He and his wife lived in Kassa (Kosice), then in Pozsony (Bratislava), and finally in Zilina. On 10 July 1942, he, his wife, and their 15-year old son Mikulas were all transported from Zilina to Auschwitz. His daughter Klara had been transported three months earlier. None of them survived.

- 1036 ii. Dr. Armin KNOPFELMACHER, born 16 Aug 1900 in Strazsa, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Greta VOTICKY; born 17 Nov 1906; died 14 Jul 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Dr. Armin KNOPFELMACHER:

Dr. Armin Knopfelmacher was a dentist in Prague. He was on Transport Ao from Praha to Theresienstadt, 28 April 1942, and on Transport Ds from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 12 August 1943. He was killed at Auschwitz when he was shot in the back during an air raid.

Notes for Greta VOTICKY:

Greta (Voticky) Knopfelmacher was born on 17 November 1906. She was on Transport Ao from Prague to Theresienstadt, 28 April 1942, and on Transport Ds from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 18 December 1943. Both she and her son, Harry, age 10, were gassed to death at Auschwitz on 14 July 1944.

469. Samuel (Salomon Lob)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jonas⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 20 Oct 1858 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 14 Jul 1933 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Auguste GRATZER**, daughter of Abraham GRATZER and Katharina. She was born 02 May 1866 in Pulep, Moravia, and died 25 Jul 1918 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Samuel (Salomon Lob) KNOPFELMACHER:

Samuel Knopfelmacher was living at 1020 Toborstr. 44, Vienna, when he died in July 1933. He was buried

next to his wife on 20 July 1933.

Notes for Auguste GRATZER:

Auguste (Gratzer) Knopfelmacher was born in Pulep, Moravia on 2 May 1866 and died in Vienna, Austria on 25 July 1918, age 53 years. According to her obituary, Auguste (Gratzer) Knopfelmacher was survived by her husband, Samuel Knopfelmacher, by her parents, Abraham and Katharina Gratzer, by her brothers, Sigmund Gratzer, Berthold Gratzer, Hugo Gratzer, Dr. Theodor Gratzer, Dr. Arnold Gratzer, and Emil Gratzer, by her sisters, Fanni Engel and Helene Frost, and by her grandson, Erich Feldmahr.

Child of Samuel KNOPFELMACHER and Auguste GRATZER is:

- 1037 i. Ilona ("Ilka")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 21 Oct 1886 in Vienna, Austria; died 23 Dec 1913 in Vienna, Austria. She married Siegfried FELDMAHR 1905 in Vienna, Austria; born 1868; died 08 Apr 1918 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Ilona ("Ilka") KNOPFELMACHER:

Ilka (Knopfelmacher) Feldmahr died at age 27. She was buried in Vienna on 25 December 1913. Her parents were later buried with her in the same cemetery plot.

Notes for Siegfried FELDMAHR:

Siegfried Feldmahr was born in 1868 and died in Vienna, Austria on 8 April 1918, age 50 years.

470. Jeanette ("Jenny")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jonas⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 05 Apr 1860 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died Bet. 1940 - 1945 in England. She married **Salomon HOFFMANN** 22 Jun 1880 in Vienna, Austria, son of Alexander HOFFMANN and Judith KNOPFELMACHER. He was born 23 Nov 1855 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 28 Mar 1937 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Salomon HOFFMANN:

Witness to Salomon's birth was his maternal grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867).

Children are listed above under (458) Salomon HOFFMANN.

471. Julianna ("Julie")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jonas⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 20 Jun 1861 in Privigyé, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 22 Dec 1922 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Heinrich KAISER**. He was born 1849, and died 22 May 1916 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Julianna ("Julie") KNOPFELMACHER:

Julie (Knopfelmacher) Kaiser died in Vienna on 22 December 1922. Her age at death is given as 58, although she was actually 61. She was buried in Vienna's central cemetery, section IV, plot 11-13-58, and lies alone.

Notes for Heinrich KAISER:

Heinrich Kaiser was buried in Vienna's central cemetery, section I, plot 50-51-94a, on 24 May 1916. Lying next to him is his daughter, Malvine, who died in January 1920 at the age of 27.

Children of Julianna KNOPFELMACHER and Heinrich KAISER are:

- 1038 i. David⁸ KAISER, born 20 Jun 1887 in Vienna, Austria; died 26 Feb 1943 in Vienna, Austria. He married Marija VAUPOTIC 02 Oct 1921 in Vienna, Austria; born 19 Mar

1892 in Sovice, Austria.

Notes for David KAISER:

David Kaiser died in Vienna on 26 February 1943, age 56 years, and was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 2 March 1943 (section IV, plot 19K-9-12). He lies alone.

Marriage Notes for David KAISER and Marija VAUPOTIC:

Witnesses to this marriage were the groom's uncles-by-marriage, Salomon Hoffmann and Simon Wessely, both of Vienna.

- 1039 ii. Malvine KAISER, born 1892 in Vienna, Austria; died 16 Jan 1920 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Malvine KAISER:

Malvine Kaiser died at the age of 27, and was buried next to her father on 18 January 1920.

473. Cacilie ("Cilli")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jonas⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 10 May 1864 in Privigy, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 02 Aug 1942 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Simon LEIMDORFER**, son of David LEIMDORFER and Katharina SCHLESINGER. He was born 15 Apr 1861 in Bittse, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1939 in Vienna, Austria.

Child of Cacilie KNOPFELMACHER and Simon LEIMDORFER is:

- 1040 i. Bertha⁸ LEIMDORFER, born 09 Jul 1889 in Vienna, Austria; died 19 Mar 1944 in Shanghai, China. She married Sandor SCHOEN 15 Jul 1913 in Vienna, Austria; born 23 Feb 1886 in Kismarton, Hungary; died 24 Sep 1941 in Shanghai, China.

Notes for Bertha LEIMDORFER:

Bertha (Leimdorfer) Schoen resided in Vienna until the start of World War II. She and her husband fled to Shanghai, China around 1939-1940. She perished there on 19 March 1944, age 54 years.

Notes for Sandor SCHOEN:

At the start of World War II, Sandor and Bertha (Leimdorfer) Schoen fled from their home in Vienna to Shanghai, China. Sandor Schoen perished there on 24 September 1941, age 55 years.

474. Ludwig (Alois)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jonas⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 23 Jan 1866 in Privigy, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 17 May 1903 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Sofie KURANDA** 08 Sep 1891 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Philipp KURANDA and Katharina PICK. She was born 17 Oct 1868 in Vienna, Austria, and died 05 Mar 1940 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Sofie KURANDA:

Sofie (Kuranda) Knopfelmacher was born in Vienna on 17 October 1868 and died there on 5 March 1940. At the time of her death, she was residing at 1020 Annetzhofstr. 9 in Vienna.

Children of Ludwig KNOPFELMACHER and Sofie KURANDA are:

- 1041 i. Hans⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 22 Jul 1892 in Vienna, Austria; died Bet. 1939 - 1945 in Nisko concentration camp. He married Katharina STERN 27 Aug 1922 in Vienna, Austria; born 25 Feb 1901 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Hans KNOPFELMACHER:

Hans Knopfelmacher was a resident of Vienna when he was transported to Nisko on 20 October 1939. He was later murdered.

Marriage Notes for Hans KNOPFELMACHER and Katharina STERN:

Witness to the marriage of Hans Knopfelmacher and Katharina Stern was the groom's uncle, Samuel Knopfelmacher.

- 1042 ii. Viktor KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 Nov 1893 in Vienna, Austria. He married Erna KORNER 09 Jul 1922 in Vienna, Austria; born 03 May 1902 in Majteny, Hungary.

Notes for Viktor KNOPFELMACHER:

Viktor Knopfelmacher lived in Vienna. In 1940, he, his wife, and his daughter all arrived in the United States:

Ship "Georgic", arriving in New York Harbor from Liverpool, England, 11 February 1940

KNOEPFELMACHER, Viktor, age 46, merchant, b. Vienna

wife, Erna, age 37, b. Mayten, Czechoslovakia, most recently from Middlesex, England

daughter, Auguste, age 15, b. Vienna

Viktor and his family are believed to have remained in the U.S., but no further reference to them has been found. Viktor Knopfelmacher's name appears on a listing of Jewish citizens whose assets were seized by the Nazis.

Marriage Notes for Viktor KNOPFELMACHER and Erna KORNER:

Witness to the marriage of Viktor Knopfelmacher and Erna Korner was the groom's uncle, Samuel Knopfelmacher.

475. Franciska ("Fanny")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jonas⁶, David⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 29 Dec 1867 in Privigy, Nitra Co., Hungary, and died 09 Aug 1942 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. She married **Simon WESSELY** 16 Aug 1891 in Vienna, Austria, son of Lazar WESSELY and Fanni STEINER. He was born 08 Aug 1854 in Eibenschitz, Austria, and died 15 Dec 1929 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Franciska ("Fanny") KNOPFELMACHER:

In December 1929, Franziska (Knopfelmacher) Wessely was residing at Vienna 2, Nordbahnstrasse 38/56. During World War II, she was residing at Vienna 2, Praterstrasse 17. She was on Transport IV/4 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 15 July 1942. She perished there less than a month later, on 9 August 1942, age 74.

Notes for Simon WESSELY:

Simon Wessely was born in Eibenschitz, 8 August 1854, the son of Lazar and Fanni (Steiner) Wessely. Franziska Knopfelmacher (1867-1942) was his second wife. By his first wife (name unknown), he was the father of Rudolphine Wessely (1885-1942) and Jur.-Dr. Friedrich Wessely (1889-1981). Simon's last known

address was Vienna 2, Nordbahnstrasse 38/56. He was buried in Vienna's central cemetery, section IV, grave 9a-5-4, on 17 December 1929, age 75. Two of his children -- Friedrich Wessely and Zerline (Wessely) Hirschfeld -- are buried next to him.

Children of Franciska KNOPFELMACHER and Simon WESSELY are:

- 1043 i. Berta⁸ WESSELY, born 1892 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Berta WESSELY:

In December 1929, Berta Wessely, age 37, "former Beamtin", was residing at Vienna 2, Nordbahnstrasse 38/56.

- 1044 ii. Hanna WESSELY, born 1895 in Vienna, Austria. She married RAJECKI.

Notes for Hanna WESSELY:

In December 1929, Hanna (Wessely) Rajecki, age 34, "bankbeamtin", was residing at Vienna 18, Herbeckstrasse 56.

- 1045 iii. Zerline WESSELY, born 06 Jan 1898 in Vienna, Austria; died 19 Mar 1991 in Vienna, Austria. She married HIRSCHFELD.

Notes for Zerline WESSELY:

In December 1929, Zerline Wessely, age 32, "bankbeamtin", was residing in her mother's household, Vienna 2, Nordbahnstrasse 38/56. Zerline (Wessely) Hirschfeld's last known address was Vienna 1, Wollzeile 36. She died in Vienna on 19 March 1991, age 93 years, and is buried in the same cemetery plot as her father, Simon Wessely, and her half-brother, Jur.-Dr. Friedrich Wessely.

481. Julie⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Nathan (Nachum)⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 18 Dec 1849 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 10 Mar 1934 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia. She married **Jacob SCHLESINGER** 24 Aug 1869 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Samuel SCHLESINGER and Jetty WOLF. He was born 1842 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Julie KNOPFELMACHER:

Julie (Knopfelmacher) Schlesinger was born in Trencin on 18 December 1849.

Notes for Jacob SCHLESINGER:

Jacob Schlesinger was born in Trencin City in 1842.

Children of Julie KNOPFELMACHER and Jacob SCHLESINGER are:

- 1046 i. Izidor⁸ SCHLESINGER, born 07 Jun 1870 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Aug 1894 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 1047 ii. Adalbert SZIRMAI, born 10 Jul 1871 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adalbert SZIRMAI:

In 1898, Adalbert Schlesinger changed his surname to SZIRMAI.

- 1048 iii. Vilma SCHLESINGER, born 14 Jul 1873 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

- 1049 iv. Sandor (Nesanel) (Alexander) SCHLESINGER, born 23 Sep 1874 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 17 Mar 1888 in Vieden.

- 1050 v. Hedvig SCHLESINGER, born 07 May 1877 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Aft. 1946 in Budapest, Hungary. She married Geza BERGER.

Notes for Hedvig SCHLESINGER:

In the Klarsfeld database, Hedvig (Schlesinger) Berger is listed as a Holocaust survivor. Following World War II, she gave her address as 47 Istvan utca, Budapest.

- 1051 vi. Arpad SZIRMAI, born 16 Apr 1883 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Arpad SZIRMAI:

On 10 January 1900, Arpad Schlesinger changed his surname to SZIRMAI.

483. Regina ("Regie")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Nathan (Nachum)⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 07 Apr 1853 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Bernhard DONATH** 15 Jun 1875 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Nathan DONATH and Esther. He was born 1850 in Bosacz (Bosaca), Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Bernhard DONATH:

Bernhard Donath was born in Bosacz, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1850.

Child of Regina KNOPFELMACHER and Bernhard DONATH is:

- 1052 i. Nandor ("Dauf")⁸ DONATH, born 17 Nov 1886 in Bosacza, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Szidonia Malka; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Nandor ("Dauf") DONATH:

Dauf Donath lived in Gyor-Moson, Hungary, near Pozsony. He and his wife, Szidonia Malka, both perished at Auschwitz.

485. Rosa⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Nathan (Nachum)⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 29 Jan 1856 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 08 Jul 1929 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia. She married **Joseph KNOPFELMACHER** 27 Mar 1878 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Leopold KNOPFELMACHER and Libele GROSZ. He was born 1848 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Jul 1920 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

He was likely the "Josef Knopfmacher, age 30, b. Austria", who arrived in New York City, 22 May 1880, on the ship "Donau". If so, he soon returned to Europe. Joseph Knopfmacher and his family resided in the city of Trencin for the remainder of their lives.

Children are listed above under (443) Joseph KNOPFELMACHER.

486. Bertha ("Betty")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Nathan (Nachum)⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Feb 1858 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Ludovit (Lajos) BERGER** 01 Jul 1884 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He was born 1859 in Dechtice (near Rajec), Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Ludovit (Lajos) BERGER:

Ludovit (Lajos) Berger was born in Dechtice (near Rajec), Trencin Co., Hungary in 1859.

Children of Bertha KNOPFELMACHER and Ludovit BERGER are:

- 1053 i. (infant)⁸ BERGER, born 10 Jan 1888 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Jan 1888 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1054 ii. Martha (Schendl) BERGER, born 02 Feb 1893 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Apr 1893 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1055 iii. Margit BERGER, born 22 Mar 1895 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 29 Mar 1895 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1056 iv. Helena (Ilona) BERGER, born 28 May 1896 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

487. Josephine⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Nathan (Nachum)⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 23 Oct 1859 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Simon HORN** 28 Feb 1886 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Philip HORN and Julia GOLDMAN. He was born 1859 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Aft. 1925 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Simon HORN:

Simon Horn was born in Trencin City in 1859.

Children of Josephine KNOPFELMACHER and Simon HORN are:

- 1057 i. Arpad (Nachum)⁸ HORN, born 16 Dec 1886 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died Aft. 1953 in Montreal, Canada. He married Zella Jane LOEHRKE Abt. 1923 in London, England; born 07 Jul 1891 in Monteer, Missouri; died 20 Apr 1970 in Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co., California.

Notes for Arpad (Nachum) HORN:

On 18 May 1910, Arpad Horn, age 23, "clerk", born in Trencsen, Hungary, arrived in New York Harbor on the ship "Deutschland". The ship manifest states that his nearest relative was his father, "Simon Horn of Trencsen".

Arpad later returned to Europe, then moved to London, England. About 1923, he was married in London to a divorcee, Mrs. Zella Jane Loehrke, an American.

On 8 January 1925, Arpad Horn, age 38, "businessman of London", married, arrived in New York City on the ship "Mauretania". He again listed his nearest relative as his father, Simon Horn of Trencin, Czechoslovakia.

On 10 February 1934, Arpad Horn, age 47, married, agent, of London, England, born in Trencin, Czechoslovakia, arrived in New York on the ship "Alaunia". Shortly thereafter, Arpad and his wife Zella moved to Montreal, Canada. They resided at 5400 Queen Mary Road in Montreal and lived there for many years.

On 15 January 1936, Arpad Horn, age 49, "importer" of Montreal, Canada, born in Trencin, Czechoslovakia, arrived on the ship "Majestic". He again returned to NYC on the ship "Aquitania", 3 February 1939, and is again referred to as an "importer", of Montreal, Canada. Subsequent to that, he made several more trips to the United States, and continued to give his home address as 5400 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal. His last trip to the U.S. was on 3 October 1953.

Notes for Zella Jane LOEHRKE:

Zella was born in Monteer, Missouri USA, 7 July 1891. Her maiden name is unknown, but her previous marriage was to Edward Loehrke in St. Joseph, Michigan USA on 11 July 1911. He was born in Gilman, Illinois USA on 27 March 1887. They were divorced between 1918 and 1921.

On 19 March 1924, Zella Jane Horn applied for a U.S. passport. In her application, she stated that she was the wife of Arpad Horn of London and that she was born in Monteer, Missouri on 7 July 1891.

Following Arpad Horn's death in Montreal, Canada, Zella returned to the United States and lived in Palo Alto, California. She died there on 20 April 1970 in her 79th year of age.

- 1058 ii. Geza HORN, born 18 Dec 1887 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1949 in Prague, Czechoslovakia. He married Margit FRANKLOVA; born 1899 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1969 in Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- 1059 iii. Elza (Esther) HORN, born 18 Apr 1889 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Adolph LAUFER 09 Mar 1909 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1060 iv. Frieda (Freidl) HORN, born 12 Dec 1890 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

489. Isidor⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Nathan (Nachum)⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 26 Mar 1863 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Sophia FISCHER** Abt. 1892. She died 07 May 1921 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.

Children of Isidor KNOPFELMACHER and Sophia FISCHER are:

- 1061 i. (son)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 06 May 1893 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 09 May 1893 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1062 ii. Jakob KNOPFELMACHER, born 17 May 1895 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 23 May 1895 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1063 iii. Blanka KNOPFELMACHER, born 23 May 1897 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Adelbert ("Bela") FISCHER 20 Jun 1920 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia; born 25 Apr 1895 in Banovce nad Bebranou (Baan), Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Adelbert ("Bela") FISCHER:

Adelbert (Bela) Fischer was born in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary on 25 April 1895.

- 1064 iv. Helena ("Ilonka") KNOPFELMACHER, born 04 Dec 1899 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 24 Dec 1920 in Trencin, Czechoslovakia.

498. Joseph⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 21 Nov 1865 in Morva Lieszka, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died Bef. 1933. He married **Elisabeth Ruth MAHR**, daughter of Michael MAHR and Maria WUTSCH. She was born 14 Mar 1878 in Wieselburg, Hungary.

Notes for Joseph KNOPFELMACHER:

Joseph Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his father's oldest brother, Joseph Knopfelmacher (1814-1858) of Trencin. Even though the Knopfelmacher Stammbaum gives his birth year as 1866, he was actually born on 21 November 1865. On 12 September 1887, Joseph Knopfelmacher, "age 25" [he was actually 22], his brother, Nathan Knopfelmacher, age 13, and their first cousin, Karel Frankl, age 32, arrived together in New York Harbor on the ship "W. A. Scholten". All three are listed on the ship's manifest as "bookbinders". Nathan soon went back to Austria (although he returned to the U.S. in 1891), but Joseph Knopfelmacher and Karel (Carl) Frankl remained in New York City. Joseph lived in the U.S. for several years before returning to Vienna. When his daughter Elisabeth was born in Vienna in February 1908, Joseph Knopfelmacher is listed as an American citizen on her birth record.

In 1895, when he applied for a U.S. passport, Joseph Knopfelmacher indicated that he was born in Morva Lieszka, Hungary on 21 November 1865, that he had arrived in the U.S. on the ship "Scholten" (which left Rotterdam on 23 August 1887), that he had resided in New York City from 1887 until 1895, that he had become a naturalized citizen of the U.S. on 17 October 1892, and that it was his intention to leave for Vienna, Austria on 10 April 1895. He also stated that he would be returning to the U.S. "within two years".

Joseph appears to have remained in Europe. In Vienna, Joseph's occupation was a "buchbinder" (bookbinder) or printer. He resided at Molkergasse No. 3, Vienna 8, and worked at a bookbinder business at Skodgase and OberDonaustrass 144, Vienna 2. His deathdate is unknown, but he was deceased by October 1933 (when his older brother Ignatz died).

Notes for Elisabeth Ruth MAHR:

Elisabeth Ruth (Mahr) Knopfelmacher was born in Wieselburg, Hungary on 14 March 1878.

Children of Joseph KNOPFELMACHER and Elisabeth MAHR are:

- 1065 i. Ernst⁸ KOPPEL, born 1902; died 1966 in Mouillac, France. He married Anna WINTERS; born 1904 in Vienna, Austria; died 1973 in France.

Notes for Ernst KOPPEL:

Ernst Knopfelmacher changed his surname to KOPPEL. In his later years, he resided in the small village of Mouillac, France where he and his wife are buried. They had no children.

Notes for Anna WINTERS:

Anna (Winters) Koppel was born in Vienna in 1904, and died in France in 1973, age 69 years.

- 1066 ii. Elisabeth KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Feb 1908 in Vienna, Austria; died 1980 in Vienna, Austria. She met Josef NYARI; born 19 Jan 1892 in Hungary.

Notes for Josef NYARI:

Josef Nyari was born in Hungary on 19 January 1892. All of his children bore their mother's surname of Knopfelmacher.

- 1067 iii. Josef KNOPFELMACHER, born Abt. 1913; died 1983 in Linz, Austria. He married Hella.

Notes for Josef KNOPFELMACHER:

Josef Knopfelmacher lived in Linz, Austria and was active in trade unions. He also wrote a book. He and his wife had no children.

- 1068 iv. Fanny KNOPFELMACHER, born 1918 in Vienna, Austria; died 1998 in Vienna, Austria. She married Ferdinand POPP.

499. Marie⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁶, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 28 Feb 1868 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 27 Jun 1945 in Brooklyn, New York. She married **(1) Isaac (Ignatz) TEITLER** 17 Mar 1896 in Vienna, Austria, son of Josef TEITLER and Blumela. He was born 28 Jan 1870 in Kalusz, Galicia, and died 26 Jun 1915 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York. She married **(2) David FOX** Aft. 1918.

Notes for Marie KNOPFELMACHER:

Marie (Knopfelmacher) Teitler and her husband, Ignatz Teitler, arrived at Ellis Island, 9 April 1896, on the ship "Lahn". Four days prior to their arrival, Marie gave birth -- at sea -- to her first child, Henry. The Teitler settled in Brooklyn, New York where Ignatz died at the age of 45. In her later years, Marie returned to Vienna where she married her second husband, David Fox. Shortly before the Nazi occupation, she was persuaded by her sons to come back to the United States.

Notes for Isaac (Ignatz) TEITLER:

Ignatz Teitler was born in Kalusz, Galicia on 28 January 1870, and died in Brooklyn, Kings Co., New York on 26 June 1915, age 45 years. He was an ironworks owner. He arrived at Ellis Island on 9 April 1896 on the ship "Lahn" (out of Bremen, Germany), accompanied by his wife, Marie, and an infant son, age four days (who was born at sea).

Brooklyn, New York, 1910

Ignatz Teitler, age 40, married for 15 years, b. Austria-Yiddish (parents both Austria-Yiddish), came to U.S. in 1895, "own income"

wife, Mary, age 42, married for 15 years, b. Austria-Yiddish (parents both Austria-Yiddish), came to U.S. in 1895

son, Henry, age 14, b. New York

son, Jacob, age 12, b. New York

bro-in-law, Kalman Knopfelmacher, age 38 (?), b. Austria-Yiddish (parents both Austria-Yiddish), came to U.S. in 1900, bookbinder, single

Children of Marie KNOPFELMACHER and Isaac TEITLER are:

- 1069 i. Henry⁸ TEITLER, born 05 Apr 1896 in Atlantic ocean, enroute to U.S.A.; died 1993 in New York, New York. He married Mildred ("Millie") HANDELSMAN 09 May 1929 in Brooklyn, New York; born 23 Jan 1900 in New York, New York; died 11 May 1988 in Miami, Dade Co., Florida.

Notes for Henry TEITLER:

Henry Teitler was born on the ship "Lahn", four days before his parents' arrival in Ellis Island. He was later a Post Office cashier in New York City.

Brooklyn, NY, 1930

Henry Teitler, age 32, b. NY (parents both b. Austria), clerk, post office; married at age 31

wife, Mildred, age 26, b. NY (parents both b. Roumania), clerk, post office; married at age 25

In 1942, Henry Teitler was residing at 1850 Ocean Avenue in Brooklyn, New York with his wife, Millie H. Teitler. He was employed at the United States Post Office,

33rd and 8th Street, New York City.

Notes for Mildred ("Millie") HANDELSMAN:

Mildred (Handelsman) Teitler was born in New York City in 1905, and died there in 1986, age 81. She was a Post Office bookkeeper.

- 1070 ii. Jacob ("Jack") TEITLER, born 07 Nov 1898 in Yonkers, New York; died Sep 1976 in New York, New York. He married Rhoda ELLIS 17 Jun 1928 in Brooklyn, New York; born 12 Aug 1904 in New York, New York; died Feb 1985 in New York, New York.

Notes for Jacob ("Jack") TEITLER:

Jack Teitler was a real estate lawyer in New York City. He resided in Madison Square. When he registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918, Jacob Teitler, b. 7 November 1898, was a resident of 212 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, New York and a student at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York. His next-of-kin was his mother, Marie Teitler, at the same address.

Brooklyn, New York, 1930

Jacob Teitler, age 31, b. New York (father b. Hungary, mother b. Austria), married at 28, lawyer
wife, Rhoda, age 25, b. New York (parents b. Russia), married at 22
uncle, Simon Knopfmacher, age 57, b. Vienna, unemployed

Notes for Rhoda ELLIS:

Rhoda (Ellis) Teitler was born in New York City on 12 August 1904, and died there in February 1985, age 80. She was a company Vice-President. She was also an artist.

501. Nathan Jacob⁷ KNOPF (Jacob⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Isaac⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 04 Oct 1873 in Vienna, Austria, and died 29 Dec 1929 in St. Joseph, Missouri. He married **Elsie REFFEN** 1906. She was born 1883 in Richten, Baden, Germany, and died 20 Mar 1958 in Bethesda, Maryland.

Notes for Nathan Jacob KNOPF:

Nathan was named in honor of his father's older brother, Nathan Knopfmacher (1824-1872), who died a year before his birth. On 12 September 1887, Nathan Knopfmacher, age 13, arrived in New York Harbor with his older brother Joseph and his first cousin, Karel Frankl, on the ship "W. A. Scholten". He soon returned to Vienna, but not for long. At age 18, on 28 September 1891, Nathan Jacob Knopfmacher returned to New York Harbor on the ship "Rugia". In 1902, when he applied for a U.S. passport, Nathan Knopfmacher indicated that he was born in Vienna on 4 October 1873, that he had emigrated to the U.S. on the ship "Scholten" (which sailed from Rotterdam on 23 August 1887), and that he had resided in New York City since that time. He also stated that he was a "compositor" in New York City and that he had been naturalized on 4 August 1902.

A short time later, Nathan moved away from New York City. He lived first in Illinois where he was employed as a printer. In the United States, Nathan shortened his surname to KNOPF. He was still residing in Illinois in April 1907, but, by 1910, is seen living on King Street in Denver, Colorado. In the 1910 census, his occupation is given as "compositor, printing office". By January 1920, he and his family had moved to Sioux Falls, South Dakota where he was still residing in 1921 (at 931 N. Spring Avenue, Sioux

Falls). He later moved to St. Joseph Missouri where he ran a print shop on Wall Street where he is said to have been a newspaper publisher. In 1928, his home address was 712 S. 10th St. in St. Joseph. Following Nathan's death in 1929, his wife and two youngest children moved to Chicago.

Notes for Elsie REFFEN:

Elsie (Reffen) Knopf, wife of Nathan Jacob Knopf, was born in Baden, Germany in 1883. In 1910, Elsie Knopf stated that she had immigrated to the United States in 1890. Following her husband's death in 1929, she moved to Chicago and lived in the home of her sister, Rose Gerson (wife of Martin Gerson):

Chicago, Illinois, 1930

Martin Gerson, age 51, b. Germany (parents both b. Germany), proprietor, picture frames, came 1901, married at age 31

wife, Rose, age 49, b. Germany (parents both b. Germany), came 1905, married at age 29

sister-in-law, Elsie Knopf, age 47, b. Germany (parents both b. Germany), WIDOW, came 1907 (error), married at age 23

daughter, Freda Knopf, age 17, b. Colorado (father b. Austria, mother b. Germany)

son, Melvin Knopf, age 9, b. South Dakota (father b. Austria, mother b. Germany)

Washington Post -- 22 March 1958 (obituary)

KNOPF, Elsie -- on Thursday, March 20, 1958, Elsie Knopf, wife of the late Nathan Knopf, mother of Mrs. Arthur Frisch, 9408 Kingsley Ave., Bethesda, Md., Melvin Knopf of Detroit, Mich., and Jerome Knopf of Sioux City, Iowa. Also survived by a sister, Mrs. Rose Gerson of Chicago, Ill., grandmother of Michael and Gary Frisch, Linda and Bruce Knopf, and Neal Knopf. Services and interment in Detroit, Michigan, on Sunday, Mar. 23, in Kaufman's Chapel.

Chicago Tribune -- 21 March 1958 (obituary)

KNOPF, Elsie, at Bethesda, Md., formerly of Chicago and Forest Park, beloved wife of the late Nathan; dear mother of Frieda Frisch, Melvin, and Jerome; devoted grandmother of Bruce, Linda, Michael, Gary, and Neal; loving sister of Rose Gerson. Services Sunday at Kaufman Chapel, Detroit, Mich.

Children of Nathan KNOPF and Elsie REFFEN are:

- 1071 i. Jerome Karl⁸ KNOPF, born 21 Apr 1907 in Illinois; died Nov 1972 in Fargo, North Dakota. He married Ruth Jean (Reatine Theonora) WOLD 04 Jun 1927 in McCook County, South Dakota; born 27 May 1901 in Watertown City, South Dakota.

Notes for Ruth Jean (Reatine Theonora) WOLD:

Ruth Jean (Wold) Knopf was born in Watertown City, South Dakota, 27 May 1901.

- 1072 ii. Frieda KNOPF, born 22 Nov 1912 in Denver, Colorado; died 30 May 1980 in Deerfield Beach, Broward Co., Florida. She married Arthur Herbert FRISCH; born 06 Apr 1910; died 03 Jan 1998 in Miami, Dade Co., Florida.

Notes for Frieda KNOPF:

Washington Post -- 1 June 1980 (obituary)

FRISCH, Frieda K., age 68, on Friday, May 30, 1980, of Deerfield Beach, Fla., formerly of Merrill Island, Fla., Silver Spring, Md., and Chicago, Ill. She is survived by her beloved husband, Arthur, loving sons Michael and Gary, five cherished grandchildren. Services will be held Monday, June 2, in Florida...

- 1073 iii. Melvin KNOPF, born 1921 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He married (unknown).

Notes for Melvin KNOFF:

In 1958, Melvin Knopf was residing in Detroit, Michigan.

503. Max (Markus)⁷ BEER (Dr. Jacob⁶, Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1836 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Charlotte ("Lotti") GRATZER**.

Child of Max BEER and Charlotte GRATZER is:

- 1074 i. Emilia⁸ BEER, born 1864 in Kremsier, Moravia; died 06 Oct 1937 in Vienna, Austria. She married Maximilian ("Max") SINGER; born 1853 in Holic, Moravia; died 10 Jun 1935 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Emilia BEER:

Emilia (Beer) Singer, called "Emilie" on her gravestone, was buried in Vienna on 10 October 1937. At the time of her death, she was in her 74th year of age.

Notes for Maximilian ("Max") SINGER:

Max Singer was buried in Vienna on 13 June 1935, age 81 years. Buried with him is wife Emilia.

504. Salomon⁷ BEER (Dr. Jacob⁶, Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1838 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 29 Nov 1897 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Charlotte SPITZER**. She was born 1840, and died 30 Aug 1907 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Salomon BEER:

According to the Knopfmacher Stammbaum, Salomon Beer died in Vienna on 29 November 1897.

Neue Freie Presse -- 2 December 1897 (death notice)

SALAMON BEER died 29 November 1897.... Survived by wife, Charlotte Beer geb. Spitzer; by daughters, Clementine Frankenstein, Emma Drach, and Flora Beer; by brothers, Wilhelm Beer and Samuel Beer; and by sisters, Leni Zweigenthal and Rosa Gratzler.

Notes for Charlotte SPITZER:

Charlotte (Spitzer) Beer was born in 1840, and died in Vienna on 30 August 1907, age 67. She is buried in the same plot as her two daughters, Emma (Beer) Drach (1870-1929) and Flora (Beer) Lustig (1872-1928), and a granddaughter, Elise Drach (1898-1920). Charlotte's husband, Salomon Beer, is not buried in this location.

Children of Salomon BEER and Charlotte SPITZER are:

- 1075 i. Clementine⁸ BEER, born 1868; died 16 Apr 1923 in Vienna, Austria. She married FRANKENSTEIN.

Notes for Clementine BEER:

Clementine (Beer) Frankenstein was buried in Vienna on 19 April 1923. She was 55 years old at the time of her death. Her gravestone spells her first name as "Klementine".

- 1076 ii. Emma BEER, born 1870; died 11 Jun 1929 in Vienna, Austria. She married DRACH.

Notes for Emma BEER:

Emma (Beer) Drach was buried in Vienna on 13 June 1929, age 59 years. She lies in the same plot as her mother, Charlotte (Spitzer) Beer (1840-1907), her sister, Flora (Beer) Lustig (1872-1928), and her daughter, Elise Drach (1898-1920).

- 1077 iii. Flora BEER, born 1872; died 07 Jan 1928 in Vienna, Austria. She married LUSTIG.

Notes for Flora BEER:

Flora (Beer) Lustig was buried in Vienna on 9 January 1928, age 55 years.

505. Samuel⁷ BEER (Dr. Jacob⁶, Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1840 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 02 Feb 1904 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Risa REINITZ**.

Children of Samuel BEER and Risa REINITZ are:

- 1078 i. Steffi⁸ BEER.
1079 ii. Paul BEER, died 25 Sep 1932 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Paul BEER:

Paul Beer was buried in the same plot as his father and sister, Elise, on 27 September 1932.

- 1080 iii. Elisa BEER, born 1893; died 06 Jul 1912 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Elisa BEER:

Elisa (Elise) Beer was buried in Vienna on 8 July 1912. She was 19 years of age at the time of her death, and is buried in the same plot as her father (Samuel Beer) and her brother Paul.

506. Wilhelm⁷ BEER (Dr. Jacob⁶, Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1840 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 28 Sep 1905 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Louise LOWY** 11 Jun 1865 in Leopoldstadt, Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Wilhelm BEER:

Wilhelm Beer was a resident of Vienna 3, Oelzetzgasse 1a. He was a banker from Kremsier, Moravia. The Knopfmacher Stammbaum indicates that he died on 18 September 1905, age 69, but his death record shows a deathdate of 28 September 1905, age 65. His birthplace is listed as Holesov.

Child of Wilhelm BEER and Louise LOWY is:

- 1081 i. Dr. Theodor⁸ BEER, born 1866 in Vienna, Austria; died Sep 1919 in Luzern, Switzerland. He married (1) Laura EISSLER 25 Jul 1903; born 1883; died 23 Jun 1906 in Villa Karma am Gemfer See. He married (2) Bertha Helene DIENER; born 1874; died 1948.

Notes for Dr. Theodor BEER:

Dr. Theodor Beer was a medical physiologist and, in 1903, a University professor. In 1906, he was dismissed from his position because of accusations of sexual misconduct with a minor. He committed suicide in Luzern, Switzerland in September 1919, age 53 years.

Notes for Laura EISSLER:

Laura (Eissler) Beer was born in 1883 and died at Villa Karma am Gemfer See on 23 June 1906, age 23 years.

507. Helene ("Leni")⁷ BEER (Dr. Jacob⁶, Eva (Chawa)⁵ KNOPFELMACHER, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1841 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 20 Jul 1917 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Hermann ZWEIGENTHAL**. He was born 1835, and died 03 Nov 1903 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Helene ("Leni") BEER:

Helene (Beer) Zweigenthal was buried next to her husband on 22 July 1917. At the time of her death, she was a resident of an invalid hospital in Vienna 3.

Notes for Hermann ZWEIGENTHAL:

Hermann Zweigenthal was born in 1835, and died in Vienna on 3 November 1903, age 68 years. At the time of his death, he was a resident of Vienna 19, Billrothstrasse 78. He was a "kaufmann" (merchant). He was buried in Vienna on 6 November 1903.

Children of Helene BEER and Hermann ZWEIGENTHAL are:

- 1082 i. Dr. Moritz⁸ ZWEIGENTHAL, born 28 Jan 1865 in Vienna, Austria; died 09 Aug 1943 in Theresienstadt concentration camp. He married Therese.

Notes for Dr. Moritz ZWEIGENTHAL:

Dr. Moritz Zweigenthal was a resident of Vienna 2, Franz Hochedlingergasse 25/9, when he was deported on Transport IV/10 to Theresienstadt concentration camp, 11 September 1942. He perished there on 9 August 1943, nearly a year later.

- 1083 ii. Maximilian ("Max") ZWEIGENTHAL, born 20 Jul 1867 in Vienna, Austria; died 20 Sep 1941 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Maximilian ("Max") ZWEIGENTHAL:

Max Zweigenthal was buried next to his parents on 25 September 1941. At the time of his death, he was a resident of Vienna 2, Czerningasse 12.

- 1084 iii. Arnold ZWEIGENTHAL, born 1871 in Vienna, Austria; died 30 Apr 1915 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Arnold ZWEIGENTHAL:

Arnold Zweigenthal was buried in Vienna on 2 May 1915, age 44 years. He lies in the same plot as his parents and his brother, Max.

509. Johanna ("Hani")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Samuel Karl⁷, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born

1847 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 19 Mar 1919 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Moritz ("Mor") JELLINEK**, son of Joseph JELLINEK and Amalia PLACZEK. He was born Abt. 1844 in Gaya, Moravia.

Notes for Johanna ("Hani") KNOPFELMACHER:

Johanna (Knopfelmacher) Jelenik [Jellinek] was buried in Vienna on 21 March 1919 (in the same cemetery plot as her parents).

Notes for Moritz ("Mor") JELLINEK:

Moritz Jellinek was a merchant from Wsetin. He and his wife resided in household #27 in Halinkau, Wsetin District, until 1874 when they moved to Holesov. They later moved to Vienna.

Children of Johanna KNOPFELMACHER and Moritz JELLINEK are:

- 1085 i. Emil (Emanuel)⁸ JELLINEK, born 27 Jul 1869 in Halinkau, Wsetin, Moravia.
- 1086 ii. Felix JELLINEK, born 12 Apr 1871 in Halinkau, Wsetin, Moravia. He married Jetti HOCHFELDER 10 Sep 1895 in Mako Trencsen, Trencin megye, Hungary; born 1870 in Mako Trencsen, Trencin megye, Hungary.

Notes for Jetti HOCHFELDER:

Jetti (Hochfelder) Jellinek was born in Mako Trencsen, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1870.

- 1087 iii. Ida JELLINEK, born 20 Apr 1873 in Halinkau, Wsetin, Moravia.
- 1088 iv. Henrik JELLINEK, born 01 Dec 1874 in Holesov, Moravia. He married Adel MULLER 11 Dec 1900 in Mahr. Ostrau, Moravia; born 16 Apr 1878 in Mahr. Ostrau, Moravia.

Notes for Adel MULLER:

Adel (Muller) Jellinek was born in Mahr. Ostrau, Moravia on 16 April 1878.

511. Markus ("Max")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Samuel Karl⁷, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 16 Jul 1854 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 27 Sep 1891 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Hermine HIRSCH** 22 May 1884 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Wolf HIRSCH and Amalia FURST. She was born 13 Jan 1865 in Vienna, Austria, and died 1942 in Treblinka concentration camp.

Notes for Markus ("Max") KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus /"Max" Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal great-grandfather, Rabbi Markus Knopfelmacher (c.1765-1826). Max Knopfelmacher was living at 1020 Taborstr. 30, Vienna, when he died at age 37 in 1891. He was buried on 29 September 1891.

Notes for Hermine HIRSCH:

Hermine (Hirsch) Knopfelmacher was born in Vienna, Austria on 13 January 1865, the daughter of Wolf Beer Hirsch and his wife, Amalia (Furst). Following the death of her first husband, Max Knopfelmacher (1854-1891), she married 2nd, 29 June 1894, Friedrich Furst, b. in Vienna, 7 June 1866, son of Karl and Charlotte (Tausky) Furst. On 15 July 1942, Friedrich and Hermine Furst were both residents of Vienna 2, Rembrandtstrasse 5/9 when they were placed on Transport IV/4 to Theresienstadt. Friedrich died at Theresienstadt on 11 August 1942, age 76. On 21 September 1942, Hermine was on Transport Bp from Theresienstadt to Treblinka concentration camp in Poland. She was murdered at Treblinka a short time later.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Hermine HIRSCH are:

- 1089 i. Otto⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Mar 1885 in Vienna, Austria. He married (unknown).
- 1090 ii. Selma KNOPFELMACHER, born 03 Nov 1886 in Vienna, Austria; died 05 May 1922 in Vienna, Austria. She married Wilhelm Ignatz STAHR 06 Apr 1913 in Vienna, Austria; born 16 Jul 1887 in Tarnov, Galicia; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Selma KNOPFELMACHER:

Selma (Knopfmacher) Stahr died in Vienna on 5 May 1922, age 35 years, and was buried in Vienna's central cemetery, Section IV, plot 10-7-62, on 9 May 1922.

Notes for Wilhelm Ignatz STAHR:

Wilhelm Stahr was a resident of Vienna 2, Lilienbrunnngasse 21/5, when he was placed on Transport IV-13 from Vienna to Theresienstadt, 10 October 1942. Two years later, on 28 October 1944, he was on Transport Ev from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz. He was murdered at Auschwitz a short time following his arrival.

512. Eveline ("Eva")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Samuel Karl⁷, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1856 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 21 Feb 1917 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Salomon (Sandor) HIRSCH**. He was born 1850 in Misslitz, Moravia, and died 19 Jun 1914 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Eveline ("Eva") KNOPFELMACHER:

Eva (Knopfmacher) Hirsch was buried next to her husband, 23 February 1917, Vienna's central cemetery.

Notes for Salomon (Sandor) HIRSCH:

Sandor Hirsch was born in 1850 and died in Vienna on 19 June 1914, age 64 years. He was buried in Vienna on 21 June 1914.

Child of Eveline KNOPFELMACHER and Salomon HIRSCH is:

- 1091 i. Elsa⁸ HIRSCH, born 19 Feb 1882 in Vienna, Austria. She married Henryk Eliaz KNOPF 10 Feb 1901 in Vienna, Austria; born 09 Sep 1877 in Krakau, Poland.

518. Johanna (Channa) (Anna) ("Hani")⁷ TAUBER (Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib)⁶, Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1835 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 26 Oct 1866 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married **Gideon GLASEL** 04 Nov 1862 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Markus GLASEL and Rosi SCHWARZ. He was born 1831 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 12 Feb 1915 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Johanna (Channa) (Anna) ("Hani") TAUBER:

Johanna (Tauber) Glasel was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Channa (Zwillinger) Tauber (c.1775-1826). She died in a cholera epidemic in Varin in October 1866. On the same day she died, her infant son (age four days, unnamed) also succumbed.

Notes for Gideon GLASEL:

Gideon Glasel was born in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary in 1831, and died in Trencin, 12 February 1915, in his 84th year of age. After the death of his first wife, Gideon Glasel, his second wife, and his two daughters all moved from Varin to Trencin City.

Children of Johanna TAUBER and Gideon GLASEL are:

- 1092 i. Rosalia ("Sali")⁸ GLASEL, born 1864 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary. She married Jacob Herman BERGER 26 Feb 1884 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born Abt. 1857 in Hungary.

Notes for Jacob Herman BERGER:
Jacob Herman Berger was born about 1857.

- 1093 ii. Caecilie (Cuperl) GLASEL, born 07 Oct 1865 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Feb 1945 in Budapest, Hungary. She married David SINGER 31 Mar 1891 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary; born 21 Nov 1866 in Myava, Hungary; died Abt. 1944 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Caecilie (Cuperl) GLASEL:
Caecilie (Glasel) Singer and her husband were confined to the Budapest ghetto, fl. 1942-1944. David Singer died of starvation, but Caecilie somehow survived. She was found by her daughter Jenny in early 1945, but died soon after.

Notes for David SINGER:
David Singer was born in Mjava, Hungary on 21 November 1866. He was an editor by occupation. He lived first in Vienna, then moved to Budapest in 1918. During the Nazi occupation, he and his wife were confined to the Budapest ghetto where he died of starvation (c.1944).

- 1094 iii. (son) GLASEL, born 22 Oct 1866 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Oct 1866 in Varin, Trencin Co., Hungary.

520. Moritz (Joseph Moritz) ("Mor")⁷ TAUBER (Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib)⁶, Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 09 Nov 1841 in Banovce nad Bebranou, Trencin Co., Hungary. He married **Helena (Ilona) ("Leni") GRUNBAUM** 18 Apr 1871 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of (Rabbi) GRUNBAUM and Anna BLOCH. She was born 1849 in Zilina, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Moritz (Joseph Moritz) ("Mor") TAUBER:

Moritz Tauber had the Hebrew name of "Joseph" and was named in honor of his father's uncle, Joseph Zwillinger (1791-1830) of Holesov. Always known by his second name of Moritz, he is frequently seen in records as "Mor Tauber". He left Trencin City and went first to Zilina where he was married in 1871. He and his wife then moved to the city of Privigye (now Priviedza), Nitra Co., Hungary. They were living in Privigye in 1873, but, in 1876, 1878, and 1879, are seen in Bajnocz, a community just west of Privigye. In Bajnocz, they lived in household #67. From 1880 until about 1890, they are again seen in Privigye, residing in household #49 in Privigye's Jewish section. About 1890, the family moved to Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary, where Moritz and his wife are believed to have lived for the remainder of their lives.

Moritz Tauber's occupation was "meszaros", or butcher.

Notes for Helena (Ilona) ("Leni") GRUNBAUM:
Leni (Grunbaum) Tauber was born in Zilina in 1849.

Children of Moritz TAUBER and Helena GRUNBAUM are:

- 1095 i. Salie⁸ TAUBER, born 27 Mar 1873 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary.
 1096 ii. Johanna TAUBER, born 1874 in Bajnocz, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 17 Jun 1876 in Bajnocz, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Johanna TAUBER:

Johanna Tauber was named in honor of her paternal great-grandmother, Channa (Zwillinger) Tauber (c.1775-1826) of Holesov, and in honor of her father's oldest sister, Johanna (Tauber) Glasel (1835-1866).

- 1097 iii. Katharina TAUBER, born 18 Oct 1876 in Bajnocz, Nitra Co., Hungary.
 1098 iv. Michael Herman TAUBER, born 29 Oct 1878 in Bajnocz, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 23 Aug 1879 in Bajnocz, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Michael Herman TAUBER:

His birth record refers to him as "M. Herman Tauber". He was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Michael Hersch Tauber of Holesov. Witness on M. Herman Tauber's birth record was his paternal grandfather, Leopold Tauber of Trencin.

- 1099 v. Gerson TAUBER, born 26 Jul 1880 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary.
 1100 vi. Wilhelm TAUBER, born 05 Apr 1882 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 10 Jun 1883 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary.
 1101 vii. Michael TAUBER, born 05 Oct 1883 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary.

Notes for Michael TAUBER:

Michael Tauber was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Michael Hersch Tauber of Holesov.

- 1102 viii. Rudolf (Reszo) TAUBER, born 29 Jun 1885 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary; died 19 Apr 1891 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary.
 1103 ix. Bertha TAUBER, born 26 Mar 1887 in Privigye, Nitra Co., Hungary.
 1104 x. Malvina TAUBER, born 21 Jun 1891 in Luky, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Cyrill BERGER 23 Jul 1918 in Holak, Czechoslovakia; born 13 Apr 1882 in Slanischin, Hungary; died 1943 in Theresienstadt concentration camp.

Notes for Malvina TAUBER:

Malvina (Tauber) Berger was on Transport Cp from Uhersky Brod to Theresienstadt, 31 January 1943, and on Transport DI from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 6 September 1943. She was murdered at Auschwitz a short time later.

Notes for Cyrill BERGER:

Cyrill Berger was born in Slanischin on 13 April 1882. With his wife, he was on Transport Cp from Uhersky Brod to Theresienstadt, 31 January 1943. He died at Theresienstadt prior to September 1943 when his wife was sent to Auschwitz.

522. Simon⁷ TAUBER (Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib)⁶, Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 22 Jan 1844 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 27 Sep 1930 in Bronx, New York. He married **Adella TESCHNER** 21 Jan 1873 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, daughter of Moses TESCHNER and Babetta KOHN. She was born 28 Apr 1851 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 31 May 1902 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Simon TAUBER:

Simon Tauber was born in Trencin City on 22 January 1844, and died in Bronx, New York, 27 September 1930. He was named in honor of his maternal great-grandfather, Simon Lazar Kohn-Zerkowitz (c.1758-c.1818). Simon Tauber moved to Drietoma, Trencin megye, Hungary shortly after his marriage in 1873. He sold dried fruits in Drietoma, while his wife ran a "kretschmar" (a tavern or inn). On 26 November 1897, he, his wife, and their five youngest children all arrived in Ellis Island, New York, on the ship "Spree". (His three oldest daughters had emigrated earlier.)

Ship "Spree", arriving out of Bremen, Germany in New York Harbor, 26 November 1897 (Thanksgiving Day)
TAUBER, Simon, age 53, merchant, from Drietoma, \$280, to home of daughter at 213 B St., NYC
wife, Adele, age 51 (mistake for 46), from Drietoma, had previously come to U.S. in 1892
daughter, Kornella, age 14, from Drietoma
daughter, Flora, age 11, from Drietoma [naturalized on 13 April 1934]
daughter, Sari, age 6, from Drietoma
daughter, Stella, age 3, from Drietoma
[son], Moritz, age 18, tailor, from Drietoma

Simon Tauber and his family lived for several years in Manhattan, then later moved to the Bronx:

Manhattan, New York, 1900

[232 Avenue B]

TAUBER, Simon, b. April 1848, Hungary, age 52, parents both b. Hungary, dry goods dealer, came to U.S. in 1896

wife, Adella, b. April 1852, Hungary, age 48, parents both b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1896, married for 26 years, 8 children (all living)

daughter, Erma, b. September 1877, Hungary, age 22, dressmaker, came to U.S. in 1894

daughter, Rudolphine, b. October 1879, Hungary, age 20, cap maker, came to U.S. in 1892

son, Morris, b. March 1879, Hungary, age 21, tailor, came to U.S. in 1896

daughter, Cornelia, b. May 1884, Hungary, age 16, operator, came to U.S. in 1896

daughter, Flora, b. November 1886, Hungary, age 13, at school, came to U.S. in 1896

daughter, Charlotte, b. November 1890, Hungary, age 9, at school, came to U.S. in 1896

daughter, Estella, b. January 1894, Hungary, age 6, came to U.S. in 1896

Manhattan, New York, 1910 (18 April 1910)

[134 East 87th Street]

TAUBER, Simon, age 62, widower, b. Hung-Magyar, parents both b. Hung-Magyar, no occupation, came to U.S. in 1897

daughter, Ella, age 25, b. Hung-Magyar, parents both b. Hung-Magyar, operator, Ladies Hats, came to U.S. in 1897

daughter, Flora, age 23, b. Hung-Magyar, parents both b. Hung-Magyar, milliner in store, came to U.S. in 1897

daughter, Charlotte, age 19, b. Hung-Magyar, parents both b. Hung-Magyar, typist clerk, publisher, came to U.S. in 1897

daughter, Stella, age 16, b. Hung-Magyar, parents both b. Hung-Magyar, milliner in store, came to U.S. in 1897

Bronx, New York, 1920

TORBER [error for "Tauber"], Simon, age 73, b. Hung-Jewish, parents both b. Hung-Jewish, no occupation, came to U.S. in 1897

son-in-law, ROSENBERG [error for "Rothenberg"], Abraham, age 34, b. Russia-Jewish, parents both b.

Russia-Jewish, salesman, Lowe Motor Supply, came to U.S. in 1887
daughter, ROSENBERG, Florence, age 30, b. Hung-Jewish, parents both b. Hung-Jewish, came to U.S. in 1897

Bronx, New York, 1930

ROTHENBERG, Abraham, age 44, b. Russia, Yiddish, parents both b. Russia, Yiddish, salesman, came to U.S. in 1887, married at age 32
wife, Flora, age 40, b. Hungary, parents both b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1897, married at age 28
son, Tobias, age 9, b. New York
daughter, Edith, age 5, b. New York
father, TAUBER, Simon, age 86, b. Hungary, widower, came to U.S. in 1897, married at age 28

Simon Tauber died in Bronx, New York on 27 September 1930, age 86 years. His death certificate indicates that he was a resident of a tenement at 1074 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, that he was born in Hungary on 22 January 1844, that his parents were "Leo Paul Tauber" and "Nettie Zerkowitz", both born in Hungary, that he was retired, that he was a resident of the U.S. for 33 years, and that his cause of death was "chronic myocarditis".

New York Times -- 28 September 1930

TAUBER, Simon (death notice)

Notes for Adella TESCHNER:

Adella (Teschner) Tauber was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Adel (Lasar) Kohn (1784-1849). She was born in Vag Besztercze, Hungary on 28 April 1851 and died in Manhattan, New York on 31 May 1902, age 51 years. Her cause of death was a heart attack. In 1891, she brought two of her daughters (Anna and Rudy) to the United States and left them in the household of her cousin, Augusta (Teschner) Paskus of Manhattan. She then returned to Hungary. In 1894, another daughter, Irma Tauber, then age 18, was also sent over. Finally, on Thanksgiving Day, 1897, Adella, her husband Simon, and their remaining children all arrived in New York City.

Rosebud (Teschner) Solis-Cohen wrote the following about Adella: "Daughter of Moses Teschner. Born in Austria-Hungary, her father and mother never came to America. Married a Mr. TAUBER and had a large family of daughters (maybe 8 or 10 of them). Many years after the other Teschners came over, she started sending her girls to America. They stayed with the Pascuz and Pincus families until the whole family was able to come. Mrs. Tauber was a smart woman and often joined the men in their discussions. She died very early in life, not many years after she arrived in America. Some of the daughters were Anna, Irma, and a beautiful girl named Flora. Mrs. Tauber had a sister who came over a few years later. I believe she and her family went on to Chicago. In 1901, when Isaac and Katie Teschner were on their honeymoon, they visited another sister of Mrs. Tauber's in Bistritz. She and her husband ran a general store in the town, and they had several children."

Adele (Teschner) Tauber's death certificate indicates that she died in Manhattan, New York on 31 May 1902 at 11:00 a.m. of "cardiac mitral rigor." and "acute bronchitis". It incorrectly gives her age as "40 years" [she was actually age 51] and indicates that her father was "Moses DESHNER, born in Hungary". She died in her residence, a tenement at 643 E. 9th Street, NYC, and was buried in Mount Zion Cemetery on 1 June 1902. Her death certificate also states that she was a native of Hungary and had been in the U.S. (in the City of New York) for five years.

Children of Simon TAUBER and Adella TESCHNER are:

1105 i. Johanna (Channa) ("Anna")⁸ TAUBER, born 18 Feb 1874 in Drietoma, Trencin Co.,

Hungary; died 31 Mar 1923 in Bronx, New York. She married Jacob FREEDMAN 17 Sep 1895 in Manhattan, New York; born 27 Jan 1874 in Ungvar (Uzhhorod), Hungary; died 05 Dec 1921 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Johanna (Channa) ("Anna") TAUBER:

Johanna Tauber was always known as "Anna". She was named in honor of her father's grandmother, Channa (Zwillinger) Tauber (1775-1826), and her father's eldest sister, Johanna (Tauber) Glasel (1835-1866). She and her sister, Rudy, were brought to the U.S. by their mother in 1891. The entire family was reunited when Simon and Adele Tauber emigrated with their five youngest children in 1897. Anna was a dressmaker, and did work out of her home. Following her husband's death, she moved to Bronx, NY where she died just 15 months later, at age 49.

Notes for Jacob FREEDMAN:

Jacob Freedman (Friedmann) was born in Ungvar, Hungary (now Uzhhorod, Ukraine) on 27 January 1874, and died in Manhattan, New York on 5 December 1921, age 47 years. Jacob Friedman, age 16, "laborer from Germany", arrived in New York Harbor, 16 January 1890, on the ship "Celtic". He was an embroiderer by occupation, and lived for many years on East 86th Street in Manhattan. He and his family are seen in the following census records:

Manhattan, NY, 1900

FREEDMAN, Jacob, b. April 1872 [error: should be Jan. 1874], Hungary, age 28, ladies' tailor, came to U.S. in 1890, married for 5 years
wife, Anna, b. February 1875, Hungary, age 25, dressmaker, came to U.S. in 1892, married for 5 years, 1 child
son, Leo, b. July 1897, New York, age 3

Manhattan, NY, 1910

(118 East 86th Street)

FREEDMAN, Jacob, age 35, b. Hungary, embroiderer, came to U.S. in 1890, married for 14 years, 3 children (all living)
wife, Anna, age 35, b. Hungary, dressmaker in her home, came to U.S. in 1890, married for 14 years, 3 children (all living)
son, Leo H., age 13, b. New York
daughter, Blanche, age 8, b. New York
daughter, Adele, age 4, b. New York

Manhattan, NY, 1920

(227 East 86th Street)

FREEDMAN, Jacob, age 46, b. Hungary, owner of embroidery store, came to U.S. in 1890, naturalized in 1896
wife, Johanna, age 46, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1890, naturalized in 1919
son, Leo H., age 24, b. New York, clerk, embroidery store
daughter, Blanche, age 18, b. New York, saleslady in embroidery store
daughter, Adele, age 14, b. New York

Jacob Freedman gave his correct birthdate -- 27 January 1874 -- when he enlisted for the draft on 12 September 1918. On his registration form, he gave his address as 154 East 86th Street, Manhattan, his occupation as embroiderer, and his wife as "Joahana". His son, Leo Harry Freedman, b. 6 July 1896, at the same address,

also registered. Leo gave his occupation as "embroidery", and his father's birthplace as "Ungvar, Hungary".

Marriage Notes for Johanna TAUBER and Jacob FREEDMAN:

Witnesses to the marriage of Jacob Friedmann and Anna Tauber were Leopold Pincus (husband of Euphemia Teschner Pincus) and his son, Julius Pincus. At the time of their marriage, Jacob and Anna (Tauber) Freedman were residing at 114 8th Avenue, Manhattan, NY.

- 1106 ii. Irma Miriam TAUBER, born 20 Sep 1875 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 11 Jun 1934 in Bronx, New York. She married David E. BUCHLER 16 Jun 1900 in New York, New York; born 12 Sep 1872 in Vag Beszterce, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 04 Mar 1953 in Bronx, New York.

Notes for Irma Miriam TAUBER:

Irma (Tauber) Buchler's Hebrew name was "Miriam", which she later adopted as her middle name. She was born in Drietoma, Hungary on 20 September 1875. She died in Bronx, New York on 11 June 1934, age 58 years. She emigrated to the U.S. in 1894, joining her sisters, Anna and Rudolphina, who had come in 1891.

Ship "Havel" out of Bremen, Germany, arriving in New York Harbor, 23 May 1894
TAUBER, Irma, age 17, from Hungary, destination New York

On Thanksgiving Day 1897, Irma's parents and all of her younger siblings all arrived in the U.S., and the entire family was reunited. Irma was a fourth cousin to her husband, David Buchler. Her great-great-grandmother, Schewe (Knopfelmacher) Tauber (1749-1817), was a sister to David's great-great-grandfather, Rabbi Salomon Knopfelmacher (1745-1810).

Between 1925 and 1929, Irma (Tauber) Buchler took three trips back to Europe, accompanied on one of them by some of her children and by another, by her husband:

Ship "Rotterdam", departing Rotterdam, 2 Sept. 1925, arriving in New York Harbor, 10 Sept. 1925

BUCHLER, Irma, age 45, [U.S.] "citizen by marriage", returning to her home, 1217 Boynton Ave., Bronx

daughter, Gladys, age 23, b. New York, New York, 13 January 1902

daughter, Claryce, age 6, b. New York, New York, 10 October 1919

son, Harold, age 4, b. New York, New York, 22 March 1921

Ship "Dresden", departing Cherbourg, France, 11 Sept. 1927, arriving in NY Harbor, 20 Sept. 1927

BUCHLER, Irma, age 47, citizenship 20 June 1900, Supreme Ct. of NY, returning to her home at 985 Whitlock Ave., Bronx

Ship "Albert Ballin", departing Hamburg, 13 Sept. 1929, arriving in NY Harbor, 23 Sept. 1929

BUCHLER, David, age 55, returning to his home at 985 Whitlock Ave., New York, NY
wife, Irma, age 48

Irma (Tauber) Buchler died in Bronx, New York on 11 June 1934, age 58 years.

New York Times -- 12 June 1934 (obituary)

BUCHLER, Irma, beloved wife of David, devoted mother of Gladys, Adele, Rosalind, Nanette, Clarice, and Harold. Services Riverside Memorial Chapel, 76th St. and Amsterdam Ave., Tuesday, June 12, at 2:30 p.m.

Notes for David E. BUCHLER:

David E. Buchler, born in Vag Besztercze, Trencin megye, Hungary, 12 September 1872, was named in honor of his great-grandfather, David Knopfelmacher (c.1783-1867) of Luky. He died in Bronx, New York on 4 March 1953, age 80 years. He came to the U.S. with his father, Leopold Buchler, on the "Germanic" (out of Liverpool, England) which arrived in New York City on 20 July 1889. They joined David's brother, Herman, and sister, Sarah, both of whom had emigrated earlier. The remainder of the Buchler family arrived in March 1890.

In 1900, David Buchler is seen living in the household of his widowed father, Leopold, in Manhattan, NY. Subsequent to that, he and his family are found in the following census records:

East 164th Street, Bronx, New York, 1910

BUCHLER, David, age 36, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), general laborer, married for 10 years

wife, Irma, age 31, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), married for 10 years, 4 children (all living)

daughter, Gladice, age 8, b. New York

daughter, Adelaide, age 7, b. New York

daughter, Rosalinde, age 4, b. New York

daughter, Nannet, age 10 months, b. New York

241 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York, 1920

BUCHLER, David, age 45, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), silk spinner, came to U.S. in 1889, naturalized 1900

wife, Irma, age 40, b. Hungary (parents both b. Hungary), came to U.S. in 1889

daughter, Gladys, age 18, b. New York, milliner in store

daughter, Adelaid, age 17, b. New York, clerk in office

daughter, Rosalyn, age 13, b. New York

daughter, Nanette, age 10, b. New York

daughter, Clarice, age 1, b. New York

Whitlock Avenue, Bronx, New York, 1930

BUCHLER, David, age 55, b. Czechoslovakia, retail merchant, millinery store, came to U.S. in 1890, married at age 23

wife, Irma, age 50, b. Czechoslovakia, came to U.S. in 1890, married at age 20

son, Harold, age 9, b. New York

daughter, Clarice, age 11, b. New York

daughter, Adelia, age 27, b. New York, milliner

daughter, LERNER, Nannette, age 20, b. New York, married at age 18

son-in-law, LERNER, Albert, age 22, b. Latvia, came to U.S. 1910, chauffeur, taxi cab company, married at age 20

grandson, LERNER, Melvin, age 1 year, 7 months, b. New York

daughter, KLEIN, Gladys, age 28, b. New York, milliner in store, married at age 24
son-in-law, KLEIN, Isidore, age 33, b. New York (parents both b. in Russia),
chauffeur, taxi cab co., married at age 29
granddaughter, KLEIN, Beverly A., age 1 year, 5 months, b. New York

New York Times -- 6 March 1953 (obituary)

BUCHLER, David, husband of the late Irma, father of Harold, Gladys Klein, Rosalind
Jacobson, Adele Totterman, Nanette Cook, and Clarice Krugman. Services at
"Park West" Chapel, 79th St. and Columbus Ave., Friday, March 6, at 11:30 a.m.

- 1107 iii. Rudolphina (Rachel) (Ruth) ("Rudy") TAUBER, born 15 Oct 1877 in Drietoma,
Trencin Co., Hungary; died Oct 1965 in Long Island, New York. She married John
(Jonas) WINKLER 07 Aug 1900 in Manhattan, New York; born Jul 1872 in Hungary;
died 1913 in Meridian, Mississippi.

Notes for Rudolphina (Rachel) (Ruth) ("Rudy") TAUBER:

Rudolphina Tauber had the Hebrew name of "Rachel". She was named in honor of
two great-grandmothers -- Rachel (Rosalia) Zerkowitz (first wife of Nesanel
Kohn-Zerkowitz, 1783-1847) and Rachel (Wilhelm) Teschner (1798-1876). She and
her oldest sister, Anna, were brought to the U.S. in 1891 by their mother and left in
the care of a cousin, Augusta (Teschner) Paskus, and her sister, Euphemia
(Teschner) Pincus. When the parents and the younger children arrived on
Thanksgiving Day 1897, the family was finally reunited.

In the 1910 census of Meridian, Mississippi, Rudolphina is referred to as "Ruth".

Following the early death of her husband, John Winkler, Rudy moved from Meridian,
Mississippi up to New York. She and her family are seen in the following New York
censuses:

Manhattan, New York, 1920

WINKLER, Ruth, age 37, widow, b. Hungary, parents both b. Hungary, milliner, store,
came to U.S. in 1899

daughter, Martha, age 18, b. Mississippi, parents both b. Hungary, typist

son, Arnold, age 15, b. Mississippi, parents both b. Hungary, clerk, office
+ roomer

Queens, Queens Co., New York, 1930

(86th Street)

GERRY, Theodore B., age 32, b. Hungary, married at age 23, came to U.S. in 1903,
secretary - silk painting

wife, Martha, age 28, b. Mississippi, married at age 19

daughter, Geraldine, age 7, b. New York

son, John W., age 5 yrs., 8 months, b. New York

daughter, Rhoda A., age 3 yrs., 11 months, b. New York

mother-in-law, WINKLER, Rudolphine, age 47, b. Austria-Hungary, widow, married at
age 25, came to U.S. in 1897

brother-in-law, WINKLER, Arnold, age 25, b. Mississippi, single, salesman, dry
goods

Notes for John (Jonas) WINKLER:

John Winkler was born in Hungary in July 1872, and died in Meridian, Mississippi in 1913, age 41 years. He was a tailor by occupation and emigrated to the United States in 1884. He was a first cousin of Jacob Freedman (1872-1921), who married second his wife's older sister, Johanna /"Anna"/ Tauber. John Winkler's first wife, whom he married in 1893, was Hannah Lefkowitz, b. Hungary, 1877, dau. of Pincus and Sarah Lefkowitz (who settled in Meridian, Mississippi in 1886). John and Hannah (Lefkowitz) Winkler had three children before Hannah's early death about 1899: Isadore Alter Winkler (1894-1965), Moses / "Mose" H. Winkler (1896-1963), and Bertha / "Birdie" Winkler (b. 1898). On 7 August 1900, John Winkler was married in Manhattan, New York to his second wife, Rudolphina Tauber.

Meridian, Mississippi, 1900

LEFKOWITZ, Pete, b. May 1854, *Austria, age 46, taylor, came to U.S. in 1884

wife, Sarah, b. March 1859, Austria, age 41

son, Aaron, b. March 1880, Austria, age 20

daughter, WEINBERGER, Jennie, b. March 1883, Austria, age 17

son-in-law, WEINBERGER, Nathan, b. July 1880 [should be 1870], age 29, Austria

son-in-law, WINKLER, John, b. July 1872, Austria, WIDOWER, age 27, taylor, came in 1884

grandson, WINKLER, Isadore, b. August 1894, Mississippi, age 5

grandson, WINKLER, Moses, b. July 1896, Mississippi, age 4

grandson (error for granddaughter), WINKLER, Bertie, b. May 1898, Mississippi, age 2

[*in the 1900 census, all references to "Austria" are erroneously entered as "Australia"]

Meridian, Mississippi, 1910

WINKLER, John, age 37, b. Germ.-Hungary, taylor-merchant, married for 10 yrs., 2nd marriage

wife, Ruth, age 31, b. Germany-Hungary, married for 10 yrs., 2 children (both alive)

son, Isado, age 15, b. New York

son, Mose, age 14, b. Mississippi

daughter, Birdie, age 12, b. New York

daughter, Martha, age 8, b. Mississippi

son, Leon I., age 5, b. Mississippi [this was Arnold Leon Winkler]

Marriage Notes for Rudolphina TAUBER and John WINKLER:

Witnesses to the marriage of John Winkler and Rudolphina Tauber were Camillo Teschner and Herman Buchler.

- 1108 iv. Moritz (Moyshe) (Maurice) TAUBER, born 31 Mar 1879 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 17 Apr 1942 in Hammond, Lake Co., Indiana. He married Euphemie ("Fanny") ("Femi") BRATTMAN 18 Aug 1909 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; born 08 Aug 1883 in Vag Besztercze, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 28 Feb 1946 in Hammond, Lake Co., Indiana.

Notes for Moritz (Moyshe) (Maurice) TAUBER:

Moritz Tauber had the Hebrew name of "Moyshe". He was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Moses Teschner (1821-1879), but may have also been named after his paternal great-grandfather, Michael Hersch Tauber (b. 1771). He

emigrated to the United States with his parents in 1897. He lived for several years in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma before finally moving to Hammond, Indiana.

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1910

TAUBER, Maurice, age 30, b. Germany, tailor - own ship, came to U.S. in 1889, married nine months, no children
wife, Fannie, age 22, b. Germany, came to U.S. in 1905, married nine months, no children

Hammond, Lake Co., Indiana, 1920

TAUBER, Maurice, age 39, b. Austria, came to U.S. in 1896, naturalized in 1903, dry cleaning
wife, Fanny, age 32, b. Austria, came to U.S. in 1896, naturalized in 1923
son, Raymond, age 3, b. Indiana

Hammond, Lake Co., Indiana, 1930

(Hohman Street)

TAUBER, Maurice, age 50, b. Austria, \$30,000 in assets, came to U.S. in 1895, married at age 29, salesman, insurance company
wife, Fanny, age 44, b. Austria, came to U.S. in 1901, married at age 22
son, Raymond, age 13, b. Indiana

Notes for Euphemie ("Fanny") ("Femi") BRATTMAN:

Fanny (Brattman) Tauber was born in Vag Besztercze, Hungary on 8 August 1883, and died in Hammond, Indiana, 28 February 1946, age 62 years. In March 1905, she arrived in the United States:

Ship "Graf Waldersee", arriving in New York Harbor, 31 March 1905

BRATMANN, Fanny, age 18, b. Bisteritz, Hungary; destination: sister, Ella Bratmann, 97 1/2 E. 7th St., New York City

Fanny later married her first cousin, Moritz [Maurice] Tauber (1879-1942), son of her aunt, Adella (Teschner) Tauber. They lived first in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, then moved to Hammond, Indiana. Fanny worked as a nurse for several years. She died in Hammond on 28 February 1946, age 62 years, and was buried in Chicago.

- 1109 v. Bertha TAUBER, born 01 Jul 1881 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 20 Jun 1882 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary.
- 1110 vi. Cornella ("Ella") TAUBER, born 09 May 1883 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 19 Sep 1964 in Manhattan, New York. She married Isadore Ignatz ("Ike") FELBER 17 Aug 1913 in Manhattan, New York; born 08 Mar 1881 in Vienna, Austria; died 27 Aug 1923 in Manhattan, New York.

Notes for Cornella ("Ella") TAUBER:

Cornella / "Ella" (Tauber) was born in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary on 9 May 1883, and died in Manhattan, New York on 19 September 1964, age 81 years. Ella (Tauber) Felber came to the U.S. with her parents in 1897. Following her husband's death in an accident in 1923, Ella supported herself by working as a dressmaker.

New York, NY, 1930

(between 1st Ave. and Avenue A)

FELBER, Ella, widow, age 39, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1900, married at age 20, dressmaking, home work
daughter, Jeanne, age 15, b. New York
daughter, Adele, age 8, b. New York

New York Times -- 21 September 1964 (obituary)
FELBER, Ella, of 436 E. 86th St., Manhattan, died, suddenly. Services were held Sunday, Sept. 20.

Notes for Isadore Ignatz ("Ike") FELBER:

Isadore Felber was born in Vienna, Austria on 8 March 1881, and was named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Isaac Koppel. Isadore was killed in an accident in Manhattan, New York, 27 August 1923, age 42 years. In 1918 when he registered for the draft, he gave his name as "Isadore I. Felber", his birthdate as 8 March 1881, and his address as 436 E. 86th St., NYC. He stated that his wife was Ella, and that he was a salesman for Carl Levy, 1133 Park Ave., NYC.

Manhattan, NY, 1920:

FELBER, Isador, age 37, b. Austria, came to U.S. in 1884, naturalized
wife, Ella, age 32, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1897
daughter, Jeanne, age 5, b. New York

Isadore Felber was killed in an accident in Manhattan on 27 August 1923, age 42 years.

- 1111 vii. Flora (Florence) TAUBER, born 23 Nov 1885 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 26 Jun 1977 in Far Rockaway, New York. She married Abraham Jacob ("Al") ROTHENBERG 26 Jun 1918 in New York, New York; born 05 Jul 1885 in Riga, Russia; died 14 Nov 1957 in New York, New York.

Notes for Flora (Florence) TAUBER:

Flora Tauber had the Hebrew name of "Finkl".

New York Times -- 28 June 1977 (obituary)

ROTHENBERG, Flora, age 91, on June 26, 1977. Beloved wife of the late Abraham Jacob, beloved mother of Rabbi Robias Rothenberg of Huntington, L.I. and Mrs. Harry (Edith) Birnbaum of Manhattan, loving grandmother of six, dear sister of Stella Solomon. Funeral service was held Monday, June 27. Shiva at 82 Harriet Lane, Huntington.

Notes for Abraham Jacob ("Al") ROTHENBERG:

Al Rothenberg was born in Riga, Russia, 5 July 1885, and died in New York City on 14 November 1957, age 72 years. When he enlisted for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918, Abraham Jacob Rothenberg gave his birthdate as 5 July 1885, his birthplace as Russia, his address as 1074 B Boulevard, NYC, his occupation as "automobile salesman, Lowe Motor Co., 1727 Broadway, and his next-of-kin, his wife "Florence".

In 1920, Al and Flora (Tauber) Rothenberg were living in the Bronx with Flora's father:

Bronx, New York, 1920

TORBER [error for "Tauber"], Simon, age 73, b. Hung-Jewish, parents both b.

Hung-Jewish, no occupation, came to U.S. in 1897

son-in-law, ROSENBERG [error for "Rothenberg"], Abraham, age 34, b.

Russia-Jewish, parents both b. Russia-Jewish, salesman, Lowe Motor Supply, came to U.S. in 1887

daughter, ROSENBERG, Florence, age 30, b. Hung-Jewish, parents both b.

Hung-Jewish, came to U.S. in 1897

In 1930, the Rothenberg family was still in Bronx, New York, with Flora's father, Simon Tauber, again a member of the household:

Bronx, New York, 1930

ROTHENBERG, Abraham, age 44, b. Russia, Yiddish, parents both b. Russia,

Yiddish, salesman, came to U.S. in 1887, married at age 32

wife, Flora, age 40, b. Hungary, parents both b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1897, married at age 28

son, Tobias, age 9, b. New York

daughter, Edith, age 5, b. New York

father, TAUBER, Simon, age 86, b. Hungary, widower, came to U.S. in 1897, married at age 28

- 1112 viii. Leopold TAUBER, born 1887 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 1887 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary.

Notes for Leopold TAUBER:

Leopold Tauber died at birth.

- 1113 ix. Charlotte Adelaide TAUBER, born 23 Oct 1889 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 24 Jan 1947 in Chatham, New Hampshire. She married (1) Leroy Henry TAYLOR 1915 in Connecticut; born 17 May 1883 in Barre, Vermont; died 09 May 1930 in Hartford, Connecticut. She married (2) Victor Hugo HANSCOM 21 Jun 1922 in Portland, Maine; born 11 Mar 1889 in Chatham, New Hampshire; died 24 Feb 1971 in Brunswick, Maine.

Notes for Charlotte Adelaide TAUBER:

Charlotte Tauber had the Hebrew name of "Sara". She accompanied her parents to the United States in November 1897, and the ship manifest lists her as "Sari Tauber". Following her mother's death, Charlotte adopted her name ["Adelaide"] as her own middle name. Charlotte became a naturalized U.S. citizen in 1908. In 1912, she worked as a secretary for former President Theodore Roosevelt in his failed "Bull Moose" campaign. She subsequently resided with her first husband, Leroy Henry Taylor, in Massachusetts, living in Stoneham, Salem, and Winchester. After her divorce from Leroy Taylor, she lived for a period of time in the home of her sister, Stella, in Manhattan, then moved to Portland, Maine. Following her second marriage in Portland to Victor Hanscom (1922), they resided in Rochester, New Hampshire (1922-1934), Melrose, Massachusetts (1934-1936), and in Chatham, New Hampshire (1936-1947). Devastated by the death of her son, Lt. Argyle Hanscom, in 1944, she subsequently suffered a series of heart attacks and finally, a fatal one in January 1947. She is buried next to her husband in Chatham Center, New Hampshire.

Manhattan, New York, 1920

(68 92nd Street)

SOLOMON, Max, age 26, b. Roumania, came to U.S. in 1896, driver, milk company wife, Stella, age 24, b. Trenchien, Austria-Hungary, came to U.S. in 1897 daughter, Adele, age 1 yr., 7 months, b. New York sister-in-law, TAYLOR, Charlotte, age 29, b. Trenchien, Austria-Hungary, came in 1897, nat. 1908, secretary, magazine publisher nephew, TAYLOR, Argyle, age 3 yrs., 8 months, b. Massachusetts

Rochester, Strafford Co., New Hampshire, 1930

HANSCOM, Victor H., age 41, b. New Hampshire

wife, Charlotte, age 35, b. Hungary

son, Argyle E., age 13, b. Massachusetts

son, Alford C., age 4, b. New Hampshire

Notes for Leroy Henry TAYLOR:

Leroy Henry Taylor was born in Barre, Vermont on 17 May 1883, the son of Jacob Beeman Taylor (1850-1932) and his wife, Emma Lavenda (Watson) Taylor (1854-1893). He married 1st, 1899, Mary Margaret Fredette (b. 1881) by whom he had two children, Charlotte Emma Taylor (b. 1900) and James Fletcher Taylor (1902-1985). Leroy married 2nd, 1902, Laura Walenta (1883-1943) by whom he had two more children, Hubert Beeman / "Jesse" Taylor (1903-1977) and Ruth A. Taylor (b. 1906). Charlotte Tauber was his third wife. Following their marriage, Leroy Taylor was employed as a furrier in Worcester, Massachusetts.

When he registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918, Leroy Henry Taylor gave his birthdate as 17 May 1883, his address as 29 Claremont Street, Boston, Mass., his occupation as clerk, and his next-of-kin, his wife, "Scharlotte Taylor", who was living separate from him at 9 Fox Street, Winchester, Massachusetts.

Charlotte divorced Leroy Taylor about 1920. He died in Hartford, Connecticut on 9 May 1930, age 47 years.

Notes for Victor Hugo HANSCOM:

Victor Hugo Hanscom was born in Chatham, New Hampshire, 11 March 1889, the sixth child of Seth Eugene Hanscom (1852-1935) and Estella (Cobb) Hanscom (1854-1932). Through his father, he was a direct descendant of Thomas Hanscombe (c.1618-c.1695), a native of Bedfordshire, England who arrived in Salem, Massachusetts in 1629. Through his mother, he was a descendant of numerous early New England families, including the "Mayflower" Howlands, the Putnams (of Salem witchcraft notoriety), and many of the earliest settlers of Andover, Massachusetts.

Victor spent his youth in the family homestead in Chatham, where he attended the local one-room schoolhouse. After his graduation from Fryeburg Academy, he went to Portland, Maine where he attended business school. Upon earning his degree, he was employed by a bank in Portland for twelve years (1911-1923). When he registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917, he gave his birthdate as 11 March 1889, his birthplace as Chatham, New Hampshire, his address as 164

Veranda St., Portland, and his occupation as Superintendent, Safety Deposit Vaults, Casco Mercantile Trust Co., 195 Middle Street, Portland, Maine. He also stated that he belonged to the Seventh-day Adventist Church. His first marriage, in 1911 to Edith J. Adams (1890-1935), ended in divorce in 1917. They had one son, Seth Gordon Hanscom (1913-1941), whom Victor retained custody of. He was married second, in 1922, to Charlotte (Tauber) Taylor, and adopted her son, Argyle (1916-1944), a short time later. He and Charlotte had one son together, Alfred Carleton Hanscom, born in 1926.

From 1923 until 1934, Victor and his family lived in Rochester, New Hampshire where he was secretary-treasurer for the Northern New England Conference of the Seventh-day Adventists.

In 1934, he moved his family to Melrose, Massachusetts where he worked for the Finance Department of the New England Sanitarium. Two years later (1936), he and his family moved back to his native Chatham, New Hampshire. He and his wife purchased the large brick Robert Eastman homestead and, for the next eleven years, ran a flourishing farm. By doing so, they were able to support themselves and their family through the worst years of the Depression.

Following Charlotte's death in 1947, Victor sold his farm and lived in Whitefield, Maine (1947-1953), Richmond, Maine (1954-1967), and finally, Gardiner, Maine (1967 until his death). He died in Brunswick, Maine on 24 February 1971, in his 82nd year of age, of cancer and pneumonia.

- 1114 x. Stella (Sheva) TAUBER, born 08 Jan 1894 in Drietoma, Trencin Co., Hungary; died 08 Apr 1987 in Far Rockaway, New York. She married Max SOLOMON 24 Jun 1917 in New York, New York; born 05 Sep 1893 in Roman, Romania; died 25 Mar 1959 in New York, New York.

Notes for Stella (Sheva) TAUBER:

Stella Tauber was likely named in honor of her father's step-grandmother, Cecilia (Kohn-Boschan) Zerkowitz (1794-1885).

Notes for Max SOLOMON:

Max Solomon was born in Roumania on 5 September 1893, and died in New York City, 25 March 1959, age 65 years.

Manhattan, New York, 1920
(68 92nd Street)

SOLOMON, Max, age 26, b. Roumania, came to U.S. in 1896, driver, milk company wife, Stella, age 24, b. Trenschen, Austria-Hungary, came to U.S. in 1897 daughter, Adele, age 1 yr., 7 months, b. New York sister-in-law, TAYLOR, Charlotte, age 29, b. Trenschen, Austria-Hungary, came in 1897, nat. 1908, secretary, magazine publisher nephew, TAYLOR, Argyle, age 3 yrs., 8 months, b. Massachusetts

Bronx, New York, 1930
(Sheridan Avenue)

SOLOMON, Max, age 36, b. Roumania, Yiddish, came to U.S. in 1900, married at

age 23, salesman, milk department
wife, Stella, age 32, b. Hungary, came to U.S. in 1898, married at age 19
daughter, Adele, age 11, b. New York
son, Jerome, age 8, b. New York
daughter, Kathleen, age 2 yrs., 11 months, b. New York

New York Times -- 26 March 1959 (obituary)
SOLOMON, Max, beloved husband of Stella, devoted father of Adele, Jerome, and
Katy, darling grandfather. Services today, 2 p.m. at Hirsch & Sons Chapel, 1225
Jerome Ave., corner 167th, Bronx.

526. Katharina (Chaja) ("Kati")⁷ TAUBER (Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib)⁶, Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 09 Apr 1854 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 28 Nov 1926 in Budapest, Hungary. She married **Philip (Feisch) ZERKOWITZ** 20 Feb 1883 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Bernard KOHN-ZERKOWITZ and Rosa HOCHMUTH. He was born 21 Dec 1855 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 01 Mar 1918 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Katharina (Chaja) ("Kati") TAUBER:

Katharina (Tauber) Zerkowitz was born in Trencin, 9 April 1854, and died in Budapest on 28 November 1926, age 72. Her death occurred just a few weeks after a visit by her niece, Irma (Tauber) Buchler, from New York City (accompanied by Irma's daughter, Gladys). In appearance, she is said to have closely resembled her older brother, Simon Tauber.

Notes for Philip (Feisch) ZERKOWITZ:

Philip Zerkowitz was born in Trencin on 21 December 1855 and died in Budapest, 1 March 1918, age 62 years. As a young man, Philip Zerkowitz and his younger brother, Alexander, left Trencin City and moved to Budapest. In 1899, he was operating a hackney-carriage (cab) service and was in Budapest VI, Kiraly utca. In 1902-1903, he was a "merchant of underwear" and was residing in Budapest VII. In 1904, he was living in the 6th district and was working in an embroidery shop. In 1909, he was back in the 7th district, but, by 1914, was living in the 8th district.

Children of Katharina TAUBER and Philip ZERKOWITZ are:

- 1115 i. Frida⁸ ZERKOWITZ, born 07 Mar 1885 in Budapest, Hungary; died 1956 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Frida ZERKOWITZ:

Frida Zerkowitz survived World War II. In the Klarsfeld database, she is registered as residing at 10 Dohany utca, Budapest, following the war. Her sister, Jozefa ["Jozsa"], and her niece, Edith Mohrer, are also listed at the same address. On 6 January 1950, she applied to change her surname from "Czerkovitz" to "Zerkovitz". Frida never married. As "Frida Zerkovits", she is buried in Kozma utca, Budapest, in plot 33-26-34.

- 1116 ii. (son) ZERKOWITZ, born 1886 in Budapest, Hungary; died 1886 in Budapest, Hungary.
1117 iii. Roza ZERKOWITZ, born 07 Feb 1888 in Budapest, Hungary; died 25 Jan 1945 in Gmund, Austria.

Notes for Roza ZERKOWITZ:

Roza Zerkowitz was a knitter in Budapest. She never married. On December 22, 1944, she and cousin, Dr. Erzsebet Zerkovitz, were among 1,700 Jews transported from Budapest to Gmund. They were kept in a grain silo under terrible conditions and were among the 485 who perished prior to February 16, 1945. According to records, Roza died of emaciation.

- 1118 iv. Dr. Leopold ZERKOWITZ, born 14 Dec 1889 in Budapest, Hungary; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp, Poland. He married (unknown); died 1944 in Concentration camp.

Notes for Dr. Leopold ZERKOWITZ:

Dr. Leopold Zerkowitz was a surgeon dentist in Budapest. In 1928, "Lipot Zerkowitz, dentist", is seen residing in the 7th district of Budapest. Later, he and his wife were transported to Auschwitz where both were murdered in 1944.

- 1119 v. Aranka ZERKOWITZ, born 09 Aug 1891 in Budapest, Hungary; died Bef. 1941. She married MOHRER.

Notes for Aranka ZERKOWITZ:

Aranka (Zerkowitz) Mohrer died early in life. Her young daughter, Edith, was raised by her three unmarried sisters, Frida, Roza, and Jozefa.

- 1120 vi. Jozefa ("Jozsa") ZERKOWITZ, born 25 Nov 1894 in Budapest, Hungary; died 12 Aug 1959 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Jozefa ("Jozsa") ZERKOWITZ:

Jozefa Zerkowitz survived World War II. In the Klarsfeld database, she is listed as residing at 10 Dohany utca, Budapest, with her sister, Frida, and her niece, Edith Mohrer. On 6 January 1950, she changed her surname from "Czerkovitz" to "Zerkovitz". She never married.

528. Helena (Leah) ("Leni")⁷ TAUBER (Leopold (Lobl) (Aryeh-Leib)⁶, Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 08 May 1860 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1934 in Budapest, Hungary. She married **Leopold DEUTSCH** 17 May 1885 in Trencin, Trencin Co., Hungary, son of Adolf DEUTSCH and Teresie BOCK. He was born 1855 in Istebnik, Trencin Co., Hungary, and died 1914 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Helena (Leah) ("Leni") TAUBER:

Leni (Tauber) Deutsch was a dressmaker in Budapest.

Notes for Leopold DEUTSCH:

Leopold Deutsch was born in Istebnik, Trencin in 1855 and died in Budapest in 1914, age 59 years.

Children of Helena TAUBER and Leopold DEUTSCH are:

- 1121 i. Hugo⁸ DEMENY, born 20 Feb 1887 in Budapest, Hungary; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Olga POLITZER; born 26 Oct 1899 in Hont, Hungary; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Hugo DEMENY:

Hugo Deutsch changed his surname to DEMENY. He lived in Budapest. During

World War II, he was deported to Auschwitz, where he perished in 1944.

Notes for Olga POLITZER:

Olga (Politzer) Demeny was born in Hungary on 26 October 1899. She was deported to Auschwitz with her husband and daughter, and was murdered there in 1944.

- 1122 ii. Ella DEUTSCH, born 01 Jul 1900 in Budapest, Hungary; died 09 Apr 1989 in Berlin, Germany. She married Josef STAMPFER; born 03 Feb 1893 in Budapest, Hungary; died 17 Nov 1967 in Paris, France.

Notes for Ella DEUTSCH:

Ella (Deutsch) Stampfer was sent to the camps during World War II, but survived. Following the war, she and her husband, Josef Stampfer, were living at 48 Posa Lajos, Budapest. They later went to Paris where they owned a textile manufacturing company. They remained there for many years and lived with Ella's cousin, Helene Niederman. Following Josef Stampfer's death in Paris in 1967, Ella moved to Berlin. She died there in 1989 at the age of 89, and is buried in Budapest.

Notes for Josef STAMPFER:

Jozsef Stamfer was born in Budapest, Hungary in 1893. He was sent to the camps during World War II, but survived. He and his wife may have lived in Roumania, where they owned a large factory.

530. Abraham⁷ TAUBER (Moises⁶, Michael Hersch⁵, Sheva (Schewe)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 11 Feb 1844 in Holesov, Moravia. He married **Marie HAAS**.

Child of Abraham TAUBER and Marie HAAS is:

- 1123 i. Julius⁸ TAUBER, born 29 Oct 1868 in Holesov, Moravia; died Dec 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp, Poland. He married Paula Anezka SPITZKOPF 08 Oct 1899 in Holesov, Moravia; born 21 Dec 1876 in Holesov, Moravia; died Dec 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp, Poland.

Notes for Julius TAUBER:

On 23 January 1943, Julius Tauber, his wife Anezka, and their daughter Erika were all transported to Theresienstadt concentration camp. They remained there until 15 December 1943 when they were sent to Auschwitz (on Transport Dr). All three of them were murdered by the Nazis soon after their arrival.

Notes for Paula Anezka SPITZKOPF:

Paula Anezka (Spitzkopf) Tauber was born in Holesov, Moravia on 21 December 1876, and was murdered at Auschwitz in December 1943, age 67 years.

535. Eduard (Elias)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moritz (Mair)⁶, Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 05 May 1853 in Libava (Atliebe), Moravia, and died 17 Jun 1917 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Rachel ("Rosi") STIASTNY** 27 Dec 1880, daughter of Moritz STIASTNY and Eleonora BINENFELD. She was born Abt. 1855 in Luka, Moravia.

Notes for Eduard (Elias) KNOPFELMACHER:

Eduard Knopfelmacher was named in honor of his paternal grandfather, Elias Knopfelmacher. Eduard spent his youth in Deutschhause and joined his father in running the wine and fruit juice family business. In his later years, he and his wife moved to Vienna to be near their daughter, Olga, and their son, Wilhelm. He died in Vienna in June 1917.

Notes for Rachel ("Rosi") STIASTNY:

Rosi (Stiastny) Knopfelmacher was born in Luka, Moravia about 1855. She moved with her husband to Vienna, but returned to Moravia following his death in 1917. Her date of death is unknown.

Children of Eduard KNOPFELMACHER and Rachel STIASTNY are:

- 1124 i. Albert⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 May 1882 in Deutschhause, Moravia.
- 1125 ii. Olga KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Dec 1883 in Deutschhause, Moravia. She married ECKSTEIN.
- 1126 iii. Otto KNOPFELMACHER, born 28 Nov 1884 in Deutschhause, Moravia; died 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married (1) Olga ZIEGLER; born 17 Feb 1880 in Moravia; died 13 Oct 1934 in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. He married (2) Irma SCHMELZ; born 01 Jan 1892 in Skiedzin, Moravia; died 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Otto KNOPFELMACHER:

Otto Knopfelmacher was on Transport Ah from Brno to Theresienstadt, 4 April 4, 1942, and on Transport Cu from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 2 February 1943. He was murdered at Auschwitz in 1943.

Notes for Olga ZIEGLER:

Olga (Ziegler) Knopfelmacher was born in Moravia on 17 February 1880. She died in Olomouc, Czechoslovakia on 13 October 1934, age 54 years, and was buried there on 16 October 1934.

Notes for Irma SCHMELZ:

Irma (Schmelz) Knopfelmacher was born in Moravia on 1 January 1887. She was on Transport AAF from Olomouc to Theresienstadt, 26 June 1942, and on Transport Cu from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz, 1 February 1943. She perished at Auschwitz.

- 1127 iv. Wilhelm KNOPFELMACHER, born 05 Aug 1887 in Deutschhause, Moravia; died 1942 in Sobibor concentration camp.

Notes for Wilhelm KNOPFELMACHER:

Wilhelm Knopfelmacher lived in Vienna where he worked for a bank. He was a resident of Vienna 9, Kolingasse 13/5, when he was transported from Vienna to Sobibor, 14 June 1942. He perished there. His name appears on a list of Jewish citizens whose assets were seized by the Nazis.

- 1128 v. Rosalia ("Rosa") KNOPFELMACHER, born 25 Feb 1891 in Deutschhause, Moravia. She married David PERLBERGER 28 May 1920 in Vienna, Austria; born 20 Dec 1888 in Wieliczka.

Notes for Rosalia ("Rosa") KNOPFELMACHER:

Rosa Knopfelmacher lived in Vienna. She never married.

- 1129 vi. Irma KNOPFELMACHER, born 13 Dec 1896 in Deutschhause, Moravia. She

married KOENIGSBERGER.

Notes for Irma KNOPFELMACHER:
Irma (Knopfmacher) Koenigsberger lived in Vienna.

538. Markus⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Moritz (Mair)⁶, Elias⁵, Mair (Markus)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 02 Apr 1863 in Deutschhause, Moravia, and died 26 Oct 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married **Katharina ("Kaete") ("Kati") SPITZER** 1888, daughter of SPITZER. She was born 11 Nov 1863 in Olomouc, Moravia, and died Bef. 1942 in Moravska Ostrava, Czechoslovakia.

Notes for Markus KNOPFELMACHER:

Markus Knopfmacher was a merchant, and resided in Olomouc, Deutschhause, and Pavlovicky (Pavlovice). In his later years, he lived in Moravska Ostrava. During World War II, at age 79, he was on Transport Bm from Ostrava to Theresienstadt concentration camp, 30 September 1942. One month later, on 26 October 1942, he was sent on Transport By to Auschwitz, where he was murdered upon arrival.

The name of Markus Knopfmacher (born 1863 in Huzova, Sternberk district, belonging to Holesov) is found in the trade list in the District Office of Olomouc. On 3 January 1896, he registered the trade of the product of malt coffee (malzcaffeeereugung) in the community of Pavlovicky n. 30 (which today is a part of Olomouc). A trade license was issued for him on 1 February 1896. He ceased that business on 1 July 1896 and started a grocery shop in Pavlovicky n. 25. He obtained a license for that on 1 August 1896 but appears to have ceased business again by 31 December 1896. A short time later, he and his family moved to Moravska Ostrava.

Notes for Katharina ("Kaete") ("Kati") SPITZER:

Katharina (Spitzer) Knopfmacher was born in Olomouc, Moravia on 11 November 1863. She was deceased by September 1942 when her husband was deported to Theresienstadt.

Children of Markus KNOPFELMACHER and Katharina SPITZER are:

- 1130 i. Friedrich (Fritz)⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 10 Jun 1889 in Deutschhause, Moravia; died 1970 in Haifa, Israel. He married Anna POLATSCHEK; born 31 Oct 1895 in Polna, Nemecky Brod, Bohemia; died 03 Sep 1973 in Haifa, Israel.

Notes for Friedrich (Fritz) KNOPFELMACHER:

Fritz Knopfmacher's birthdate may have been 6 October 1889. Fritz emigrated to Israel and changed his surname to "Kanfiel". He died there at age 81.

Notes for Anna POLATSCHEK:

Anna (Polatschek) Knopfmacher, later Kanfiel, was born in Polmna, Bohemia, 31 October 1895, and died in Haifa, Israel, 3 September 1973, age 78.

- 1131 ii. Elsa KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Aug 1891 in Deutschhause, Moravia; died Bet. 1941 - 1945 in concentration camp. She married (unknown).

Notes for Elsa KNOPFELMACHER:

Elsa Knopfmacher was married to an unknown husband and lived in Bohemia. She was murdered by the Nazis.

- 1132 iii. Grete KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Jan 1895 in Pavlovicky, Olomouc, Moravia; died

1942 in Belzec concentration camp. She married Paul BUCHBINDER; born 13 Apr 1890 in Moravska Ostrava, Czechoslovakia; died 1942 in Belzec concentration camp.

Notes for Grete KNOPFELMACHER:

Prior to the war, Grete and her husband, Paul Buchbinder, lived at Vienna 8, Albergasse 21. During the war, they were required to live at Vienna 2, Rotensterngasse 15. On 15 May 1942, they were transported from Vienna to Izbica. Both were murdered a short time later at Belzec concentration camp. (The Buchbinders did not die in the Warsaw Ghetto.)

Notes for Paul BUCHBINDER:

Paul Buchbinder was born in Moravska Ostrava, Moravia on 13 April 1890. Prior to the war, he and his wife lived at Vienna 8, Albergasse 21. During the war, they were required to live at Vienna 2, Rotensterngasse 15. On 15 May 1942, they were transported from Vienna to Izbica. Both were murdered a short time later at Belzec concentration camp. (The Buchbinders did not die in the Warsaw Ghetto.)

- 1133 iv. Lilly KNOPFELMACHER, born 09 Apr 1900 in Moravska Ostrava, Moravia; died 29 Jan 1943 in Auschwitz concentration camp. She married Zigmund (Zibrid) LIEBERMANN; died in Israel.

Notes for Lilly KNOPFELMACHER:

Lilly (Knopfelmacher) Liebermann was on Transport Ck from Prague to Theresienstadt, 22 December 1942. A month later, on 29 January 1943, she was on Transport Ct from Theresienstadt to Auschwitz. She was murdered at Auschwitz-Birkenau immediately upon arrival.

Notes for Zigmund (Zibrid) LIEBERMANN:

Zigmund Liebermann and his wife, Lilly (Knopfelmacher), lived in Mor, Feher, Hungary. Both were transported to the camps during World War II, and Lilly was murdered at Auschwitz in 1943. Zigmund, however, survived and was liberated at the end of the war. He later moved to Israel where he died. They had no children.

546. Joachim Hersch (Heinrich)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph E.⁷, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1860 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 24 Nov 1939 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Rosa STEINER** 27 Nov 1883 in Holesov, Moravia. She was born 15 Jul 1862 in Papa, Hungary, and died 07 May 1936 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Joachim Hersch (Heinrich) KNOPFELMACHER:

Joachim Hersch (Heinrich) Knopfelmacher was buried in Vienna on 27 November 1939.

Notes for Rosa STEINER:

Rosa (Steiner) Knopfelmacher was born in Papa, Hungary on 15 July 1862 and died in Vienna, Austria on 7 May 1936 in her 74th year of age. She was buried in Vienna on 10 May 1936. At the time of her death, she was at 1100 Favoritenstr. 130, the same address where her husband, Joachim Hersch Knopfelmacher, was living three years later.

Children of Joachim KNOPFELMACHER and Rosa STEINER are:

- 1134 i. Franciska ("Fanny")⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Jan 1885 in Holesov, Moravia; died 05 Jul 1920 in Vienna, Austria.
- Notes for Franciska ("Fanny") KNOPFELMACHER:
Franciska Knopfmacher died in Vienna at age 35. She was buried on 9 July 1920. She never married.
- 1135 ii. Katharina KNOPFELMACHER, born 30 Aug 1894 in Vienna, Austria. She married Oskar STEINER 14 Sep 1919 in Vienna, Austria; born 07 Jan 1884 in Hustopeč, Moravia; died 1942 in Rejowiec concentration camp.
- Notes for Oskar STEINER:
His marriage record refers to him as "Ingemann Oskar Steiner" and "Ing. Oskar Steiner". Oskar Steiner was on Transport Ah from Brno, Czechoslovakia to Theresienstadt concentration camp, 4 April 1942, and on Transport Ap from Theresienstadt to Rejowiec, 18 April 1942. He was murdered there a short time later.
- 1136 iii. (daughter) KNOPFELMACHER, born 08 Oct 1896 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1137 iv. Elsa KNOPFELMACHER, born 07 Oct 1898 in Vienna, Austria; died 22 Feb 1899 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1138 v. Josef KNOPFELMACHER, born 06 Apr 1901 in Vienna, Austria; died 17 Mar 1930 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Josef KNOPFELMACHER:
Josef Knopfmacher died at age 29 and was buried in Vienna on 19 March 1930.

548. Jacob Leopold (Jacob-Lion)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Joseph E.⁷, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 12 Apr 1865 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 17 Nov 1929 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Minette STESSEL** 02 Feb 1896 in Moravia. She was born 1873 in Troppau, Moravia, and died 07 May 1939 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Jacob Leopold (Jacob-Lion) KNOPFELMACHER:
Jacob Lion Knopfmacher was also known as "Leopold Knopfmacher". In March 1899, he was a merchant residing at house #42, Novosad Street, Holesov. He later left Holesov and moved to Vienna. At the time of his death, he was residing at 1090 Loblichg. 8, Vienna. He was buried on 20 November 1929.

Notes for Minette STESSEL:
Minette (Stessel) Knopfmacher was born in Troppau, Moravia in 1873. She was a resident of 1090 Loblichg. 8, Vienna, when she was buried next to her husband on 10 May 1939.

Child of Jacob KNOPFELMACHER and Minette STESSEL is:

- 1139 i. Josef Samuel⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 19 Mar 1899 in Holesov, Moravia. He married Bianca GLASS 30 Aug 1925 in Vienna, Austria; born 06 Dec 1902 in Prossnitz, Moravia.

Notes for Josef Samuel KNOPFELMACHER:
Josef Samuel Knopfmacher's birth record was witnessed by his uncle, Emanuel Knopfmacher (1862-1931). Josef lived in Vienna and he survived the Holocaust.

His name, however, appears on a listing of Jewish citizens whose assets were seized by the Nazis.

554. Sidonie Josepha⁷ ZERKOWITZ (Jeanette (Johanna)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 17 Feb 1852 in Tobitschau, Moravia, and died 12 Jun 1907 in Karlsbad, Bohemia. She married **(1) Count (Prince) Theodor KOLOKOTRONIS** 02 Dec 1874 in Venice, Italy, son of Konstantin KOLOKOTRONIS and (Princess) CARADJA. He was born in Athens, Greece. She married **(2) Leopold GRUNWALD** 26 Jun 1877 in Vienna, Austria, son of Benjamin GRUNWALD and Rebeka BALLON. He was born 13 Feb 1831 in Misslitz, Moravia, and died 27 Jul 1890 in Vienna, Austria. She married **(3) Ferdinand HROMATKA**.

Notes for Sidonie Josepha ZERKOWITZ:

Sidonie was an Austrian authoress. Her early education she received from her father, a prominent physician. With her parents, she moved successively to Holesov, Vienna, and Budapest. In her youth, Sidonie Grunwald-Zerkowitz studied languages and literature, and became well versed in French, Italian, Hungarian, Czech, and English. When only 13 years of age, she published her first essays on literature, in the newspapers of Budapest. After studying in Budapest for two years, she passed the state exam as a professor of history and languages, particularly the Hungarian language. After teaching for a short time, she received (in 1874) a free scholarship from Ludwig II of Bavaria to attend his theatrical school in Munich. Her studies, however, were interrupted by her marriage to the Greek prince Theodor Kolokotronis. She joined the Greek Catholic Church and moved with him to Athens. However, both she and her husband were disowned by the Kolokotronis family, probably because of Sidonie's Jewish origins. After a short time, she divorced the prince and moved to Vienna. She then married Leopold Grunwald, a wealthy Vienna merchant and manufacturer, in 1877. Following the death of his wife, she started a school for languages in Vienna. She also became editor of a fashion magazine called "The Mode". She created a stir as a writer through two naturalistic and erotic works: "Gretchen today" and "Songs of a Mormon Woman". Both books were later banned in Austria.

Sidonie not only published lyric poetry, but also paedagogic articles, made translations from Hungarian of various pieces, and wrote a teaching aid to Hungarian literature. Her other writings included "Zwanzig Gedichte von Kalman Toth" (1874, translated from Hungarian, published in Vienna), "Die Mode in der Frauenkleidung" (Vienna, 1889), "Achmed's Ede" (1900), "Doppel-Ehen" (1900), "Poetischer Hirt" (1901), and "Schattenseiten des Frauenstudiums" (1901). She was also the author of many songs against anti-Semitism, and was contributor to numerous newspaper articles (in particular, for the Berlin "Buhne und Welt"). Additionally, she wrote critical essays on Sarah Bernhardt, Wolter, Duse, Rejane, and Jane Harding. Sidonie was living in Karlsbad when she died at the age of 55. She is buried in Vienna. Sharing her cemetery plot is a granddaughter, Edith Grunwald (1912-1930).

Sidonie's handwritten will, dated November 1906, names her all of her surviving children: Constantin Colocotronis, Lothar Grunwald, Oliver Franz Rudiger, Haydee Kloos, and Judith.

Notes for Count (Prince) Theodor KOLOKOTRONIS:

Prince Theodor Kolokotronis lived in Athens and was a member of one of Greece's most prominent noble families. His father, Konstantin Kolokotronis, was the Prime Minister of Greece, and his mother, Princess Rallou Caradja, was a member of Greek royalty. Theodor and Sidonie lived in Athens following their marriage, but were soon divorced. At the time of his son's birth (30 October 1875), Theodor was "Consul in Greece". Sidonie and her infant son soon returned to Vienna while Theodor remained in Athens.

Notes for Leopold GRUNWALD:

Leopold Grunwald was born in Misslitz, Moravia, 13 February 1831, and committed suicide (by cyanide) in Vienna, 13 July 1890, age 59 years. He had been despondent because of a recent bankruptcy. Prior to his death, he had been a prominent banker and manufacturer in Vienna.

Child of Sidonie ZERKOWITZ and (Prince) KOLOKOTRONIS is:

- 1140 i. Constantin⁸ COLOCOTRONI, born 30 Oct 1875 in Holesov, Moravia; died 20 Jan 1937 in Vienna, Austria. He married Emilie MARK; died 1939 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Constantin COLOCOTRONI:

Prince Constantin Kolokotronis was the only child of his mother's first marriage. He was born in his grandmother's ancestral home town of Holesov, Moravia (household #17), and was raised in Vienna. As a young adult, he changed the spelling of his surname to COLOCOTRONI. From 1907 to 1910, he worked in Vienna as a journalist. Later, Constantin worked as an Ingenieur for a train company (Tatra Werke), and he and his wife lived at Rotenturmstrasse 7, a well-known street in Vienna. They had no children of their own but adopted a daughter, Maria. Both Constantin and his wife, Emilie, are buried in Vienna.

Children of Sidonie ZERKOWITZ and Leopold GRUNWALD are:

- 1141 i. Judith⁸ GRUNWALD, born 1878 in Vienna, Austria.
1142 ii. Lothar GRUNWALD, born 29 May 1880 in Vienna, Austria; died 1942 in Concentration camp. He married Melanie POLLAK; born 15 Jul 1886 in Ujpest, Hungary; died Sep 1942 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Lothar GRUNWALD:

Lothar Grunwald moved to Budapest, Hungary about 1905 and resided there for a few years before returning to Vienna. In 1910, he was a resident of Vienna 3, Kegelgasse 5, and was a "beamter" (official, civil servant). He was at the same address in 1920, but his occupation is given as "kaufmann" (merchant). In 1930 and in 1939, he is seen living at Vienna 3, Grailichgasse 3. During the war, he was in Paris, France, and later, in Portugal and Brazil (1941). He perished at the hands of the Nazis in 1942, age 62, but the details of his death are unknown.

Notes for Melanie POLLAK:

Melanie (Pollak) Grunwald was born in Ujpest, Hungary on 15 July 1886. She was on Transport 28 from Drancy to Auschwitz, 4 September 1942, and was murdered there a short time later.

- 1143 iii. Waldemar GRUNWALD, born 1881 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Waldemar GRUNWALD:

Waldemar Grunwald died early in life.

- 1144 iv. Franz Oliver GRUNWALD, born 18 Feb 1883 in Vienna, Austria; died 23 May 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married Marghareta; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp.

Notes for Franz Oliver GRUNWALD:

Franz Oliver Grunwald sometimes used the surname "Rudiger". He became a newspaper correspondent and was also a business partner with his brother Lothar.

During World War II, he was living in Milano, Italy, when, as "Francesco Oliviero Grunwald", he was arrested (in Milano) on 20 April 1944 and deported to the transit camp of Fossoli. He was later sent to Auschwitz, and was murdered there on 23 May 1944, age 61 years.

Notes for Marghareta:

Marghareta, wife of Franz Oliver Grunwald, perished at Auschwitz in 1944, along with her husband and two children.

- 1145 v. Haydee (Heidi) GRUNWALD, born 1884 in Vienna, Austria. She married Ludwig KLOO 06 Oct 1906 in Houlton, England; born 1883.

Notes for Haydee (Heidi) GRUNWALD:

Haydee Grunwald was a resident of 6 Bent Lane, Prestwick, England when she married Ludwig Kloo in October 1906. The marriage record gives her occupation as "musician, harp", and states that she was the daughter of Leopold Grunwald, "deceased, draper".

Notes for Ludwig KLOO:

Ludwig Kloo was born in 1883. When he married Haydee Grunwald in 1906, he was age 23 and a resident of Houlton-on-Medwick. His occupation is listed as "musician, violin".

- 1146 vi. Horace GRUNWALD, born 1885 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Horace GRUNWALD:

Horace Grunwald died early in life.

- 1147 vii. Marc-Aurel GRUNWALD, born 1888 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Marc-Aurel GRUNWALD:

Marc-Aurel Grunwald died early in life.

555. Julius⁷ ZERKOWITZ (Jeanette (Johanna)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1854 in Tobitschau, Moravia, and died 1931 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Emma SCHICK** 06 Jun 1881, daughter of Ignatz SCHICK and Amalie WERNER. She was born 1857, and died 07 Aug 1938 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Julius ZERKOWITZ:

Julius Zerkowitz was an architect in Vienna. According to his cousin Emil Zerk, Julius had six children -- four daughters and two sons, including Paul (who went to Israel). In 1930, Julius Zerkowitz, "Architekt & Stadtbaumeister, gerichtlich beeideter Bausachverständiger", was residing at 9, Rogerg. 12 in Vienna.

Notes for Emma SCHICK:

Emma (Schick) Zerkowitz was born in 1857, and died in Vienna, Austria on 7 August 1938, age 81 years.

Children of Julius ZERKOWITZ and Emma SCHICK are:

- 1148 i. Yella (Jella) (Ilona)⁸ ZERKOWITZ, born 19 Mar 1882 in Vienna, Austria; died 1966 in Budapest, Hungary. She married Mihaly (Michael) Wolf DUSCHINSZKY 16 Feb

1908 in City Church, Vienna, Austria; born 29 Apr 1876 in Pressburg, Pozsony Co., Hungary; died 1930 in Budapest, Hungary.

Notes for Yella (Jella) (Ilona) ZERKOWITZ:

In the book "Counted Remnant: Register of the Jewish Survivors in Budapest" (1946), Jella Duschinszky, widow of Mihaly Duschinszky, is listed as a resident of the city of Budapest.

Notes for Mihaly (Michael) Wolf DUSCHINSZKY:

Mihaly Duschinszky was born in Pressburg (Bratislava), Pozsony Co., Hungary on 29 April 1876. He was deceased by 1946 when his wife, Jella, was listed as a widow in Budapest.

- 1149 ii. Julius Oskar ZERKOWITZ, born 17 Jul 1883 in Vienna, Austria. He married Margarethe ("Grete") KOVACS 31 Aug 1913 in Vienna, Austria; born 06 May 1890 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1150 iii. Paul ZERKOWITZ, born 05 Feb 1885 in Vienna, Austria; died 1965 in Marrickville, New South Wales. He married Johanna ELIAS 23 Aug 1925 in Vienna, Austria; born 03 Feb 1886 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Paul ZERKOWITZ:

In 1930, Paul Zerkowitz, "architect", was living at 2, Pillersdorfg. 4 in Vienna. At the same address was one Johanna Zerkowitz, "ratenhandlerin", probably his wife. Paul later left Vienna and settled in Israel.

Notes for Johanna ELIAS:

She was Johanna (Elias) SILBINGER when she married Paul Zerkowitz in Vienna on 23 August 1925. Her first husband, Mr. Silbinger, died in Vienna on 2 October 1912.

- 1151 iv. Marie ("Mitzi") ZERKOWITZ, born 28 Jan 1890 in Vienna, Austria; died Bet. 1942 - 1944 in concentration camp. She married Leon LAZAROVICZ 18 Feb 1923 in Vienna, Austria; born 1895 in Suczava.
- 1152 v. Robert Gottlieb Julius ZERKOWITZ, born 23 Dec 1891 in Vienna, Austria; died 25 Aug 1892 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1153 vi. Stefanie ZERKOWITZ, born 06 Mar 1893 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1154 vii. Gerson ZERKOWITZ, born 1894 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1155 viii. Valerie ("Wally") Ruth ZERKOWITZ, born 16 Jan 1899 in Vienna, Austria; died 1970 in Ryde, New South Wales.

Notes for Valerie ("Wally") Ruth ZERKOWITZ:

In 1930, "Wally Zerkowitz, schneiderin", was residing at 9, Rogerg. 12, the same address listed for her father.

556. Dr. jur. Johann ("Hans")⁷ ZERKOWITZ (Jeanette (Johanna)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 03 Oct 1863 in Holesov, Moravia, and died 16 Jul 1926 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Katharina (Kaethe) (Katchen) HUSSERL** 10 Apr 1904 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Jacob HUSSERL and Theresia FARBER. She was born 29 Mar 1884 in Vienna, Austria, and died 1942 in Maly Trostinec concentration camp.

Notes for Dr. jur. Johann ("Hans") ZERKOWITZ:

Johann ("Hans") Zerkowitz was a juris doctor [lawyer] in Vienna.

Notes for Katharina (Kaethe) (Katchen) HUSSERL:

Katharina (Husserl) Zerkowitz was born in Vienna on 29 March 1884. In 1930, "Kathe Zerkowitz, witwe" [widow], was living at 7, Karl Schweighoferg. 5 in Vienna. She was transported to Maly Trostinec concentration camp on 2 June 1942 and murdered there a short time later.

Child of Dr. ZERKOWITZ and Katharina HUSSERL is:

- 1156 i. George⁸ ZERKOWITZ, born 01 Feb 1905 in Vienna, Austria; died 18 Mar 1981 in Burnaby, Vancouver, Canada. He married Emmy Gertrude KNOPFMACHER; born 03 Oct 1903 in Vienna, Austria; died 26 Nov 1981 in Vancouver, Canada.

Notes for George ZERKOWITZ:

George Zerkowitz fled Vienna as World War II broke out. He went first to Shanghai, China, where he resided for several years. He then emigrated to Canada about 1951. In the early 1950s, he is seen in Canada as a well-known chess champion. In November 1952, on the "Vigan", Georg Zerkowitz, age 47, of Vancouver, Canada, is seen entering the country. Accompanying him was Emmy G. Knopfmacher-Lippa, age 49, also of Vancouver, Canada. They later married.

George Zerkowitz died in Burnaby, Vancouver, British Columbia on 18 March 1981, age 76 years.

Notes for Emmy Gertrude KNOPFMACHER:

In November 1952, on the "Vigan", Emmy G. Knopfmacher-Lippa, age 49, of Vancouver, Canada, returned to the U.S. Accompanying her was Georg Zerkowitz, age 47, also of Vancouver, Canada, the well-known chess champion. They later married and spent the next 29 years in Vancouver. George Zerkowitz died in Burnaby, Vancouver in March 1981, age 76, and Emmy Gertrude (Knopfmacher) Zerkowitz died in Vancouver on 26 November 1981, age 78.

564. Albert⁷ ORNSTEIN (Amalia⁷ KNOPFELMACHER, Emanuel (Mendl)⁶, Markus (Mordechai)⁵, Salomon (Schlomo) (Zalman)⁴ KNOPFLMACHER, Moses³, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 29 Nov 1857 in Kremsier, Moravia, and died 10 Mar 1922 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Ida KONIG** 03 Jan 1886 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Georg KONIG and Julia SCHIDLOF. She was born 23 Feb 1864 in Vienna, Austria, and died 05 Jan 1938 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Albert ORNSTEIN:

Albert Ornstein was buried in Vienna on 12 March 1922, age 65 years.

Notes for Ida KONIG:

Ida (Konig) Ornstein was born in 1863, and died in Vienna, 5 January 1938, age 74 years. She was buried next to her husband on 7 January 1938.

Marriage Notes for Albert ORNSTEIN and Ida KONIG:

Witnesses to the marriage of Albert Ornstein and Ida Konig, 3 January 1886, were the bride's father, Georg Konig, and the groom's brother, Emanuel Ornstein.

Child of Albert ORNSTEIN and Ida KONIG is:

- 1157 i. Dr. Richard⁸ ORNSTEIN, born 1890 in Vienna, Austria; died 06 May 1932 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Dr. Richard ORNSTEIN:

Dr. Richard Ornstein was buried in Vienna, 8 May 1932, in the same plot as his parents and other Konig relatives.

572. Emilia (Emilie)⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Adolf (Abraham)⁶, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFELMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1853 in Vienna, Austria, and died 04 Apr 1916 in Vienna, Austria. She married **Joseph BECK**. He was born 1851, and died 07 Jul 1918 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Emilia (Emilie) KNOPFELMACHER:

Emilie (Knopfelmacher) Beck was buried in Vienna on 6 April 1916, age 53.

Notes for Joseph BECK:

Joseph Beck was born in 1851, and died in Vienna on 7 July 1918, age 67 years. He was buried on 9 July 1918, in the same plot as his wife, Emilie.

Children of Emilia KNOPFELMACHER and Joseph BECK are:

- 1158 i. Adolf⁸ BECK.
1159 ii. Max M. BECK, born 1886 in Vienna, Austria; died 17 Jun 1915 in Kosmierzyn, Galicia.

Notes for Max M. BECK:

Neue Freie Presse -- 3 August 1915 (death notice)

MAX M. BECK, Lieutenant, d. R. in Infantry-Regiment Nr. 17, died 17 June 1915, age 29 years, in Kosmierzyn, Galicia... Survived by his parents, Josef and Emilie Beck, and by his brother, Adolf Beck.

- 1160 iii. Alice BECK, born Jan 1889 in Vienna, Austria; died 21 May 1890 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Alice BECK:

Alice Beck, age 16 months, died on 21 May 1890. She was buried on 23 May 1890 next to her maternal grandmother, Sofie (Hellmann) Knopfelmacher (1826-1890), who had died just two months earlier.

578. Leopold ("Leo")⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Adolf (Abraham)⁶, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFELMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 21 Jun 1863 in Vienna, Austria, and died 05 Dec 1942 in Le Vernet concentration camp, France. He married **Betty HEINSHEIMER** 16 Feb 1899 in Mannheim, Karlsruhe, Baden, daughter of Isidor HEINSHEIMER and Jakobine MARX. She was born 12 Jan 1877 in Mannheim, Karlsruhe, Baden, and died 17 Feb 1931 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Leopold ("Leo") KNOPFELMACHER:

Leo Knopfelmacher lived in Mannheim, Karlsruhe, Baden (Germany). He is listed as a surviving brother in the 1927 obituary of Jacques Knopfelmacher. He likely died at Le Vernet concentration camp in France on 5 December 1942, but an alternate deathdate of 2 December 1941 at Gurs concentration camp (France) is

also given. It is not clear which date is correct.

Children of Leopold KNOPFELMACHER and Betty HEINSHEIMER are:

- 1161 i. Elsa⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 06 Dec 1899 in Vienna, Austria.
- 1162 ii. Walter Adolf KNOPFELMACHER, born 12 Apr 1901 in Vienna, Austria. He married Margarete; born 1904 in Hagen, Germany.

Notes for Walter Adolf KNOPFELMACHER:

On 29 March 1935, Walter Knoepfmacher, age 33, merchant, married, born in Vienna, Austria, arrived in New York City on the ship "Europa". On 22 April 1936, Walter Knoepfmacher, age 34, merchant, "Hebrew", born in Vienna, arrived in New York City from Hamburg, Germany on the ship "Washington". On this second voyage, Walter was accompanied by his wife, Margarete, age 32, a housewife, born in Hagen, Germany. According to ship records, Walter's passport was issued in Frankfurt, Germany. On both trips, Walter stated that his destination was the home of his "friend, Eugen Becker, New York City".

Notes for Margarete:

Margarete, wife of Walter Knoepfmacher, was born in Hagen, Germany in 1904. In April 1936, she accompanied her husband on a voyage to the United States.

579. Mathilde⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Adolf (Abraham)⁶, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 15 Oct 1867 in Vienna, Austria, and died 15 Apr 1942 in Litzmannstadt (Lodz) ghetto. She married **Josef SOMMER** 08 Jan 1893 in Vienna, Austria, son of Salomon SOMMER and Josefine LOWIT. He was born 23 Apr 1863 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Mathilde KNOPFELMACHER:

Mathilde (Knopfmacher) Sommer was named in honor of her paternal grandmother, Maria (Deutsch) Knopfmacher (1796-1866), widow of Israel Knopfmacher. In the obituary of Jacques Knopfmacher (1859-1927), she is named as a surviving sister. Mathilde Sommer was a resident of Vienna 9, Muellnergasse 24/7, when she was deported to Litzmannstadt (Lodz) on 28 October 1941. She died in the Lodz ghetto on 25 April 1942, age 74 years.

Children of Mathilde KNOPFELMACHER and Josef SOMMER are:

- 1163 i. Roy Curt⁸ SOMMERS, born 13 Jan 1897 in Vienna, Austria; died 19 Nov 1958 in San Mateo Co., California.
- 1164 ii. Marianne SOMMER, born 19 Nov 1902 in Vienna, Austria. She married Ernst KORNER 06 Sep 1925 in Vienna, Austria; born 18 Mar 1895 in Vienna, Austria.

588. Oskar⁷ KNOPFELMACHER (Jacob⁶, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 18 May 1875 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Josefine MORTON** 26 Nov 1905 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Heinrich MORTON and Helene BROSLER. She was born 13 Mar 1880 in Prossnitz, Moravia.

Notes for Oskar KNOPFELMACHER:

Oskar Knopfmacher lived in Vienna. He was required to register as a Jew in July 1939. He survived the Holocaust, but his name appears on a list of Jewish citizens whose assets were seized by the Nazis.

Notes for Josefina MORTON:

Josefine (Morton) Knopfelmacher was born in Prossnitz, Moravia on 13 March 1880. In August 1939, she was forced to register by the Nazis as a Jewess.

Marriage Notes for Oskar KNOPFELMACHER and Josefina MORTON:

Witness to this marriage was the groom's uncle by marriage, Simon Austerlitz.

Child of Oskar KNOPFELMACHER and Josefina MORTON is:

- 1165 i. Anni⁸ KNOPFELMACHER, born 29 Oct 1906 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Anni KNOPFELMACHER:

Anni Knopfelmacher was registered by the Nazis as a Jewess, 22 June 1939, in Vienna.

590. Caroline⁷ AUSTERLITZ (Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 25 May 1860 in Vienna, Austria, and died in Hungary. She married **Moritz HERCZOG** 29 Jun 1882 in Vienna, Austria. He was born 31 Oct 1852 in Tak, Hungary.

Notes for Caroline AUSTERLITZ:

Caroline (Austerlitz) Herczog lived in Hungary. She is said to have been a "travelling manager".

Child of Caroline AUSTERLITZ and Moritz HERCZOG is:

- 1166 i. Miksha⁸ HERCZOG.

594. August (Gustav) ("Guettel")⁷ AUSTERLITZ (Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFELMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Feb 1866 in Vienna, Austria, and died 08 Sep 1942 in Vienna, Austria. He married **Emilie KRAUSZ** 1897 in Vienna, Austria, daughter of Adolph KRAUSZ and Teresa LOEVINGER. She was born 1875 in Sarvar, Hungary, and died 12 Feb 1932 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for August (Gustav) ("Guettel") AUSTERLITZ:

August Austerlitz was buried in Vienna on 25 August 1942, age 76 years.

Notes for Emilie KRAUSZ:

Emilie (Krausz) Austerlitz was born in 1874, and died in Vienna on 11 February 1932, age 57 years. She was buried in Vienna's central cemetery on 12 February 1932.

Children of August AUSTERLITZ and Emilie KRAUSZ are:

- 1167 i. Alfred⁸ AUSTERLITZ, born 30 Sep 1898 in Vienna, Austria; died 1961. He married Berta MELTZER.

Notes for Alfred AUSTERLITZ:

Alfred Austerlitz died in "Tamuz 24" in 1961.

- 1168 ii. Robert AUSTERLITZ, born 31 May 1900 in Vienna, Austria; died 12 Aug 1971 in Flushing, Queens Co., New York.

Notes for Robert AUSTERLITZ:

Robert Austerlitz first went to Israel, then came to the United States in 1939. He arrived in New York Harbor, 18 December 1939, on the ship "Nea Hellas". The ship manifest indicates that he was a clerk, age 39 years, single, a native of Vienna, and most recently a resident of Jerusalem. He remained in the New York area and died in Flushing, Queens in August 1971, age 71 years.

- 1169 iii. Joseph AUSTERLITZ, born 21 Dec 1902 in Vienna, Austria; died 19 Aug 1986 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California. He married Edith ITKIN 1944; born 23 Jun 1911; died 15 Sep 1998 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California.

Notes for Joseph AUSTERLITZ:

Joseph Austerlitz left Vienna in 1937, and went to Palestine. He was there for approximately a year, then went to the United States, arriving in New York Harbor on 23 March 1939 on the ship "The Queen Mary". He married Edith Itkin and then lived in Chicago for a number of years before moving to Los Angeles. Joseph Austerlitz was an accountant for a fruit-and-vegetable company.

Notes for Edith ITKIN:

Edith (Itkin) Austerlitz was the secretary at Beth Jacob, a large Orthodox shul in Los Angeles, for many years

- 1170 iv. Anna AUSTERLITZ, born 11 Jan 1907 in Vienna, Austria; died Abt. 1975. She married Ari BRAUN.

Notes for Anna AUSTERLITZ:

Anna (Austerlitz) Braun died about 1975 -- "TuBshrat".

597. Samuel⁷ AUSTERLITZ (Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born Abt. 1871 in Vienna, Austria, and died 1939 in Miskolc, Borsod Co., Hungary. He married **Rosa (Rachel) ROTH**, daughter of Moses ROTH and Breindel (Bronislava). She was born 1874 in Schloss Nedec, Hungary, and died Abt. 1941 in concentration camp.

Notes for Samuel AUSTERLITZ:

Samuel Austerlitz was born in Vienna but studied in the Yeshiva (Talmudical College) in Pressburg. He first became Assistant Rabbi at the Orthodox Schiffschul Synagogue in Vienna, then later, Chief Rabbi of Miskolc, Hungary. He remained in that role until his death in 1939. It is possible that he died at the hands of the Nazis, as he is listed in Yad Vashem as a Holocaust victim. He is said to have been a "brilliant speaker".

Notes for Rosa (Rachel) ROTH:

Rosa (Roth) Austerlitz was born in Schloss Nedec, Hungary in 1874, the daughter of Rabbi Moses Arie Roth of Papa, Hungary and his wife, Breindel. Rosa is listed as a Holocaust victim in Yad Vashem, and likely died in a concentration camp about 1941.

Children of Samuel AUSTERLITZ and Rosa ROTH are:

- 1171 i. Shari⁸ AUSTERLITZ.

Notes for Shari AUSTERLITZ:

Shari Austerlitz died in childbirth.

- 1172 ii. Gustav ("Gustal") AUSTERLITZ, died in Zurich, Switzerland. He married (1) Olga BERNFELD Abt. 1930; born 05 Jul 1905 in Miskolc, Borsod Co., Hungary; died 1944 in Auschwitz concentration camp. He married (2) Magda FRIEDLANDER Abt. 1946.

Notes for Gustav ("Gustal") AUSTERLITZ:

Gustav Austerlitz lived in Miskolc, Hungary prior to World War II. He escaped with the Kestner transport during World War II, and eventually made it to Switzerland. His first wife and daughters were Holocaust victims. He later remarried and started a new family in Zurich, Switzerland.

Notes for Olga BERNFELD:

Olga (Bernfeld) Auschwitz was born in Miskolc, Borsod Co., Hungary on 5 July 1905, and perished in the Auschwitz gas chambers in 1944. Also murdered with her were her two young daughters, Naomi and Miriam.

- 1173 iii. Lajos AUSTERLITZ.

Notes for Lajos AUSTERLITZ:

He was "Moshav in Israel".

- 1174 iv. Tilda AUSTERLITZ.

Notes for Tilda AUSTERLITZ:

Tilda Austerlitz died in a traffic accident.

599. Matilda⁷ AUSTERLITZ (Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 1875 in Vienna, Austria. She married **TELSCH**.

Notes for Matilda AUSTERLITZ:

Matilda Austerlitz was named in honor of her maternal grandmother, Maria (Deutsch) Knopfelmacher (1796-1866).

Children of Matilda AUSTERLITZ and TELSCH are:

- 1175 i. Rosa⁸ TELSCH. She married LOBRANIZ.
1176 ii. Gustal TELSCH.
1177 iii. Er TELSCH.

601. Leopold ("Leo")⁷ AUSTERLITZ (Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 08 Oct 1878 in Vienna, Austria. He married (**unknown**).

Notes for Leopold ("Leo") AUSTERLITZ:

Leo Austerlitz was musical and was said to have had a "sunny nature".

Children of Leopold AUSTERLITZ and (unknown) are:

- 1178 i. Trude⁸ AUSTERLITZ. She married Walter PIRKER.

Notes for Trude AUSTERLITZ:

Trude (Austerlitz) Pirker and her husband, Walter, lived in Israel. They had no children.

- 1179 ii. Jacob (Norbert) AUSTERLITZ, born 01 Apr 1927 in Vienna, Austria; died 18 Dec 1998 in Spring Valley, Rockland Co., New York. He married (unknown).

602. Julius⁷ AUSTERLITZ (Anna (Esther)⁶ KNOPFELMACHER, Israel (Ignatz)⁵, Joel⁴ KNOPFMACHER, Moses³ KNOPFLMACHER, Joachim (Chaim)², Judel (Yudel)¹) was born 11 Dec 1882 in Vienna, Austria, and died 1941 in Modliborzyce concentration camp. He married (**unknown**).

Notes for Julius AUSTERLITZ:

Julius Austerlitz was named in honor of his great-grandfather, Joel Knopfmacher (b. c.1755). Julius Austerlitz was a resident of Vienna 2, Adamberggasse 10/7, when he was transported from Vienna to Modliborzyce on 5 March 1941. He was murdered there a short time later.

Child of Julius AUSTERLITZ and (unknown) is:

- 1180 i. Max⁸ AUSTERLITZ, born 1918 in Vienna, Austria.

Notes for Max AUSTERLITZ:

Max Austerlitz went to Israel.